GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY BOARD OF VISITORS MEETING Thursday, February 25, 2021

AGENDA

7:45 a.m. – 8:15 a.m.	Executive Committee Meeting
8:30 a.m. – 9:20 a.m.	Development Committee Meeting
9:35 a.m. – 10:35 a.m.	Academic Programs, Diversity and University Community Committee Meeting
10:50 a.m. – 11:40 a.m.	Audit, Risk & Compliance Committee Meeting
11:55 a.m. – 12:45 p.m.	Research Committee Meeting
12:45 p.m. – 1:15 p.m.	Lunch Break
1:15 p.m. – 2:05 p.m.	Finance and Land Use Committee Meeting
	BOARD OF VISITORS MEETING AGENDA

2:20 p.m.	I.	Call to Order
2:20 p.m.	II.	Public Comment
2:30 p.m.	III.	Approval of the Minutes (ACTION ITEM)A. Full Board Meeting Minutes for December 3, 2020
2:30 p.m. – 2:40 p.m.	IV.	Rector's Report A. Self-Assessment Survey Results
2:40 p.m. – 3:10 p.m.	V.	President's Report
3:10 p.m. – 3:15 p.m.	VII.	Creation of Mason Korea Industry-Academic Cooperation Foundation (Brian Walther) (Information Item Only)
3:15 p.m. – 3:25 p.m.		Break
	VIII.	Committee Reports
3:25 p.m. – 3:30 p.m.		A. Development Committee
3:30 p.m. – 3:35 p.m.		 B. Academic Programs, Diversity and University Community Committee New Business (ACTION ITEM)
3:35 p.m. – 3:40 p.m.		C. Audit, Risk & Compliance Committee
3:40 p.m. – 3:45 p.m.		D. Research Committee

3:45 p.m. – 3:50 p.m.		 E. Finance and Land Use Committee Financial Matters (ACTION ITEMS) Debt Policy Compliance 2. Capital Matters (ACTION ITEMS) Approval of SciTech Roadway and Sewer Easements Approval of One University Dedication Plat
3:50 p.m. – 5:00 p.m.	VIII.	 Closed Session A. Honorary Degrees and Special Awards (Code of VA: §2.2-3711.A.11) B. Public Contract (Code of VA: §2.2-3711.A.29) C. Consultation with Legal Counsel pertaining to actual or probable litigation (Code of VA: §2.2-3711.A.7) D. Consultation with Legal Counsel regarding specific legal matters requiring the provision of legal advice (Code of VA: §2.2-3711.A.8)
5:00 p.m.	IX.	Adjournment

GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY BOARD OF VISITORS Executive Committee Meeting Thursday, February 25, 2021

AGENDA

- II. Public Comments
- III.Approval of Minutes (ACTION ITEM)A. Executive Committee Meeting Minutes for December 3, 2020
- IV. Rector's Comments A. Self-Assessment Survey Results
- V. President's Comments
- VI. Creation of Mason Korea Industry-Academic Cooperation Foundation (Brian Walther) (Information Item Only)

VII. Closed Session

- A. Honorary Degrees and Special Awards (Code of VA: §2.2-3711.A.11)
- **B.** Public Contract (Code of VA: §2.2-3711.A.29)
- **C.** Consultation with Legal Counsel pertaining to actual or probable litigation (Code of VA: §2.2-3711.A.7)
- **D.** Consultation with Legal Counsel regarding specific legal matters requiring the provision of legal advice (Code of VA: §2.2-3711.A.8)
- VIII. Adjournment

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF VISITORS GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY

Meeting of December 3, 2020 MINUTES

MEETING NOTE: Due to safety concerns associated with the COVID-19 pandemic, and in accordance with provisions in the 2020 Commonwealth Budget Bill General Provisions: § 4-0.01.g.1, the December 3, 2020 meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Visitors of George Mason University was held through electronic means. Committee members and university leadership met via Zoom videoconference. The session was streamed live via webcast for public viewing at https://gmutv.gmu.edu/live-broadcast/. An online form was posted on the Board of Visitors webpage (https://gmutv.gmu.edu/live-broadcast/. An online form was posted on the Board of Visitors webpage (https://bov.gmu.edu/live-broadcast/. An online form was posted on the Board of Visitors webpage (https://bov.gmu.edu/live-broadcast/. An online form was posted on the Board of Visitors webpage (https://bov.gmu.edu/live-broadcast/. An online form was posted on the Board of Visitors webpage (https://bov.gmu.edu/live-broadcast/. An online form was posted on the Board of Visitors webpage (https://bov.gmu.edu/live-broadcast/. An online form was posted on the Board of Visitors webpage (https://bov.gmu.edu/live-broadcast/. An online form. The full video recording of the Executive Committee Meeting may be accessed at https://vimeo.com/showcase/bovdec20.

PRESENT: Rector James Hazel, Vice Rector Horace Blackman, Secretary Simmi Bhuller and Visitor Ignacia Moreno.

ABSENT: Visitor Denise Turner Roth

ALSO, PRESENT: Visitor Edward Rice, Shannon Davis, Faculty Representative; Gregory Washington, President; Ken Walsh, Chief of Staff; Mark Ginsberg, Provost and Executive Vice President; Carol Kissal, Senior Vice President for Administration and Finance; Brian Walther, University Counsel; Julie Zobel, Assistant Vice President, Safety, Emergency and Enterprise Risk Management and Sarah Hanbury, Secretary pro tem.

I. Call to Order

Rector Hazel called the meeting to order at 7:46 a.m.

II. Public Comment

There were no public comments submitted.

III. Approval of Minutes

A. Executive Committee Meeting Minutes for October 1, 2020 (ATTACHMENT 1)

Rector Hazel called for any edits to the October 1, 2020 executive committee minutes. There was one update to note Visitor Edward Rice as an attendee.

Rector Hazel **MOVED** that the Executive Committee approve the updated minutes. The motion was **SECONDED** by Visitor Moreno. Rector Hazel opened the floor for discussion. There was none.

MOTION CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY BY ROLL CALL VOTE. Yes – 3

Absent – 2 – Vice Rector Blackman, Visitor Roth

IV. Rector's Comments

A. Bylaw Revision – Board Staff Representative (ATTACHMENT 2)

Rector Hazel referenced an email sent to the Board at his request on December 2, 2020, giving the background on the idea of adding a staff senate liaison to the Board as a nonvoting representative. Rector Hazel noted that only full support was given in all his conversations pertaining to the addition of a staff liaison which also included the backing of Dr. Washington. Secretary Bhuller **MOVED** that the Executive Committee recommend adoption of the bylaw revision by the full board. Rector Hazel opened the follow for discussion. There was none.

MOTION CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY BY ROLL CALL VOTE.

Yes-4

Absent – 1 – Visitor Roth

V. President's Comments

President Washington noted that despite the challenges of the pandemic this semester, the University has fared extraordinarily well and that Mason is amongst the lowest in terms of the total number of cases for a large university in Virginia. He mentioned that Mason processes have remained intact with minimal job losses and furloughs due to COVID-19. Dr. Washington stated the University is moving into post-pandemic planning addressing the question of what was learned and what kind of institution Mason will be going forward. He indicated that the plan for the spring semester is more aggressive than the fall semester, but will remain relative to what happens in the overall community.

Dr. Washington noted that there is a new Dean of the Scalia Law School, Ken Randall, who started a few days ago.

Rector Hazel paid his respects to the passing of Mason faculty member, Dr. Walter Williams. He then noted that the entire men's basketball team had to be quarantined at the Ángel Cabrera Global Center as two student-athletes tested positive for COVID-19 after the Thanksgiving holiday.

VI. Emergency Operations Plan Adoption

Rector Hazel informed the committee that The Code of Virginia requires the emergency operations plan for the University be renewed every four years by the Board of Visitors. The Executive Committee was provided a summary of the Emergency Operations Plan in their meeting materials which outlined the changes to the previous plan along with information related to COVID-19 precautions (ATTCHMENT 3). He noted that Dr. Julie Zobel, the Assistant Vice President for Safety, Emergency, and Enterprise Risk Management, would provide a summary of the plan during the full board meeting.

Rector Hazel open the floor to any questions that Dr. Zobel could address that afternoon. There were no questions.

VII. Closed Session

Rector Hazel **MOVED** that the Executive Committee go into closed session under the provisions of Section 2.2-3711.A.29 to discuss a Public Contract relating to the Institute for Digital InnovAtion; Section 2.2-3711.A.1, for a Personnel Matter, to discuss reimbursement of the President's moving expenses; Section 2.2-3711.A.7, for Consultation with legal counsel pertaining to actual or probable litigation including briefings on:

Kashdan v. GMU Radfar v. GMU Langert v. GMU Agrawal v. GMU

and Section 2.2-3711.A.8 for Consultation with Legal Counsel regarding specific legal matters requiring the provision of legal advice concerning the aforementioned items and for discussion of the Kallaco contract. The motion was **SECONDED** by Vice Rector Blackman. Rector Hazel opened the floor to discussion. There was no discussion.

MOTION CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY BY ROLL CALL VOTE.

Yes - 4

Absent -1 - Visitor Roth

Following closed session, Vice Rector Blackman **MOVED** that the Executive Committee go back into public session and further moved that by roll call vote the Board certify that only public business matters lawfully exempted from open meeting requirements and only such public business matters as were identified in the motion by which the closed meeting was convened were heard, discussed or considered in the meeting by the Board. Any member of the Board who believes that there was a departure from the requirements as stated above, shall so state prior to the vote, indicating the substance of the departure that, in his or her judgment, has taken place.

ALL PRESENT COMMITTEE MEMBERS RESPONDED IN THE AFFIRMATIVE BY ROLL CALL.

Yes - 4

Absent -1 - Visitor Roth

VIII. Adjournment

Rector Hazel called for any additional business to come before the Executive Committee. Hearing none, he adjourned the meeting at 8:11 a.m.

Executive Committee December 3, 2020 Page 4

Prepared by:

Saab Hanburg

Sarah Hanbury Secretary pro tem

Attachment 1: Revised Executive Committee Meeting Minutes for October 1, 2020 Attachment 2: Bylaw Revision – Board Staff Representative Attachment 3: Emergency Operations Plan Summary

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF VISITORS GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY

Meeting of October 1, 2020 MINUTES

MEETING NOTE: Due to safety concerns associated with the COVID-19 pandemic, and in accordance with provisions in the 2020 Commonwealth Budget Bill General Provisions: § 4-0.01.g.1, the October 1, 2020 meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Visitors of George Mason University was held through electronic means. Committee members and university leadership met via Zoom videoconference. The session was streamed live via webcast for public viewing at https://gmutv.gmu.edu/live-broadcast/. An online form was posted on the Board of Visitors webpage (https://gmutv.gmu.edu/live-broadcast/. An online form was posted on the Board of Visitors webpage (https://bov.gmu.edu/live-broadcast/. An online form was posted on the Board of Visitors webpage (https://bov.gmu.edu/live-broadcast/. An online form was posted on the Board of Visitors webpage (https://bov.gmu.edu/live-broadcast/. An online form was posted on the Board of Visitors webpage (https://bov.gmu.edu/live-broadcast/. An online form was posted on the Board of Visitors webpage (https://bov.gmu.edu/live-broadcast/. An online form was posted on the Board of Visitors webpage (https://bov.gmu.edu/live-broadcast/. An online form. The full video recording of the Executive Committee Meeting may be accessed at https://vimeo.com/gmutv/bovecm.

PRESENT: Rector James Hazel, Vice Rector Horace Blackman, Secretary Simmi Bhuller, Visitor Ignacia Moreno and Visitor Denise Turner Roth.

ALSO, PRESENT: Visitor Edward Rice, Shannon Davis, Faculty Representative; Lilianna Deveneau, Student Representative; Gregory Washington, President; Ken Walsh, Chief of Staff; Carol Kissal, Senior Vice President for Administration and Finance; Brian Walther, University Counsel; Matt Smith, Director of Accreditation, Sarah Hanbury, Secretary pro tem.

I. Call to Order

Rector Hazel called the meeting to order at 7:48 a.m.

II. Public Comment

There were no public comments submitted.

III. President's Comments

President Washington noted that great things have happened on campus and he is looking forward to discussing them in his report during the full board meeting that afternoon.

IV. Board Self-Evaluation

Dr. Matt Smith, Director of Accreditation at Mason provided an updated timeline that outlined where the board self-evaluation process began, the steps that have been completed and the steps moving forward (ATTACHMENT 1) as part of the new requirements from the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges (SACSCOC). At the last meeting of the full board on July 31, 2020, Rector Hazel appointed Visitor Moss and Visitor Reagan to work with Dr. Smith to develop a proposal for a self-evaluation tool which they completed for this meeting in accordance with the provided timeline. Dr. Smith then presented a survey to propose for use as the Board's self-evaluation tool (ATTACHMENT 2). Vice Rector Blackman MOVED

that the Executive Committee approve the use of the George Mason University Board of Visitors self-evaluation survey. The motion was **SECONDED** by Secretary Bhuller. Rector Hazel opened the floor for discussion. There was none.

MOTION CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY BY ROLL CALL VOTE.

V. Closed Session

Vice Rector Blackman **MOVED** that the Executive Committee go into closed session under the provisions of Section 2.2-3711.A.29 to discuss a public contract relating to the Institute for Digital InnovAtion; Section 2.2-3711.A.3 to discuss acquisition or disposition of a real property in connection with the master plan; Section 2.2-3711.A.7, for consultation with legal counsel pertaining to actual or probable litigation including briefings on:

BH Fund, Inc. v. GMU and the GMU Foundation Kashdan v. GMU Radfar v. GMU Moore v. GMU Langert v. GMU et al.

and 2.2-3711.A.8 for consultation with legal counsel regarding specific legal matters requiring the provision of legal advice concerning the aforementioned items. The motion was **SECONDED** by Visitor Moreno. Rector Hazel opened the floor to discussion. Visitor Roth noted that she was going to recuse herself from the first item in closed session.

MOTION CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY BY ROLL CALL VOTE.

Following closed session, Vice Rector Blackman **MOVED** that the Executive Committee go back into public session and further moved that by roll call vote the Board certify that only public business matters lawfully exempted from open meeting requirements and only such public business matters as were identified in the motion by which the closed meeting was convened were heard, discussed or considered in the meeting by the Board. Any member of the Board who believes that there was a departure from the requirements as stated above, shall so state prior to the vote, indicating the substance of the departure that, in his or her judgment, has taken place.

ALL COMMITTEE MEMBERS RESPONDED IN THE AFFIRMATIVE BY ROLL CALL.

Executive Committee October 1, 2020 Page 3

VI. Adjournment

Rector Hazel called for any additional business to come before the Executive Committee. Hearing none, he adjourned the meeting at 8:07 a.m.

Prepared by:

SauahHanbury

Sarah Hanbury Secretary pro tem

Attachment 1: Board Self-Evaluation: Update and Timeline Attachment 2: George Mason University Board of Visitors Self-Evaluation Survey

May 2020 Meeting

- Board Bylaws revised to include self-evaluation, helping to ensure compliance with new accreditation standard July 2020 Annual Meeting
 - Rector Hazel appoints two members of the Board to work with Matt Smith (Director of Accreditation) to develop a board self-evaluation tool proposal

August 2020

• Visitor Moss, Visitor Reagan, and Matt Smith develop a proposed self-evaluation survey

October 2020 Meeting

• Board to consider, revise as necessary, and adopt the evaluation tool.

November 2020

- Process for implementing the self-evaluation to be finalized
- Board input needed as to whether they would like assistance of Mason personnel in analyzing survey results **December 2020 Meeting**
- Rector to advise the Board that the evaluation will be conducted in January 2021 *January 2021*
- Self-evaluation survey to be distributed to the full board; proposed window for completion is three weeks *Late January/Early February 2021*
 - Survey Data results to analyzed.

February 2021 Meeting

• Full board to discuss survey results in open session



George Mason University Board of Visitors Self-Evaluation Survey

2020-2021

Adapted from and used with permission of the Board of Visitors of The College of William & Mary

* 1. Individual Board Member Role

	Strongly Disagree	Disagree	Neutral	Agree	Strongly Agree	Not Applicable or Do Not Have Experience
I have a clear sense of my responsibilities as a Board of Visitors (BOV) member	•	•	\bigcirc	\bigcirc	\bigcirc	0
The orientation I received provided the right level of information and helped me understand the BOV's processes	\bigcirc	\bigcirc	0	0	0	\bigcirc
I ensure appropriate time is spent preparing for each BOV meeting, including reviewing BOV materials in advance	•			•	0	•
I actively participate at BOV meetings and feel there are appropriate opportunities to express my views	0	0	0	\bigcirc	\bigcirc	\bigcirc
I believe that the tools used for accessing materials for board meetings are user- friendly, efficient, and appropriate.	0	•	•		•	•
I participate in fundraising activities, including personally contributing and supporting soliciting activities	\bigcirc	\bigcirc	\bigcirc	\bigcirc	\bigcirc	\bigcirc
Additional Comments						

* 2. Board of Visitors Meetings

	Strongly Disagree	Disagree	Neutral	Agree	Strongly Agree	Not Applicable or Do Not Have Experience
In general, the Board's time is well spent in meetings.	lacksquare	\bigcirc	lacksquare	•	ightarrow	\circ
Our time is appropriately spent on governance and not management.	\bigcirc	\bigcirc	\bigcirc	0	\bigcirc	\bigcirc
The Board gets the information it needs to make decisions.	•	•	•		0	•
Board meetings have the appropriate balance of information- sharing, discussion, and decision making.	0	0	0	0	\bigcirc	\bigcirc
The BOV is appropriately involved in strategic planning and decision- making.		•	•	•	•	•
Adequate time is given to understanding the "downside" and impact of issues and decisions.	\bigcirc	\bigcirc	\bigcirc	\bigcirc	\bigcirc	\bigcirc

	Strongly Disagree	Disagree	Neutral	Agree	Strongly Agree	Not Applicable or Do Not Have Experience
Every BOV member is given the opportunity to participate, and their voice is heard.	•	•	•	0	0	•
Board meetings are appropriately conducted in accordance with the requirements of the Freedom of Information Act (relating to discussion in closed session).		\bigcirc	0	0	0	\bigcirc
Board meetings include adequate opportunity to visit the campus and to view ongoing projects.	e 🔾	2	0		•	•
A climate of mutual trust exists between the Board and the University President.	0	0	0	0	\bigcirc	\bigcirc
The annual goal setting for the University President is effective, timely, and demonstrates appropriate collaboration.		0	0	•	0	

Additional Comments

* 3. Board Standing Committees

	Strongly Disagree	Disagree	Neutral	Agree	Strongly Agree	Not Applicable or Do Not Have Experience
The current committee structure of the Board is appropriate	d O	\bigcirc	\bigcirc	\bigcirc	0	\bigcirc
The amount of time spent in Committee meetings is adequate to the issues considered	e ()	\bigcirc	\bigcirc	0	\bigcirc	\bigcirc
Presentations by staff are appropriate, timely, and succinct	•	0	0	0		•
Adequate time is given for discussion and Q&A	0	0	0	0	\bigcirc	\bigcirc

I serve on the following standing committees: (select all that apply)

- Academic Programs, Diversity & University Community Committee (APDUC)
- Finance and Land Use Committee
- Audit, Risk, and Compliance Committee

Development Committee

Research Committee

[For each committee selected, the following questions will appear:]

I believe the following aspects of this committee and its work function well:

I believe the following aspects of this committee and its work are in need of improvement.

* 4. What do you believe are the top 2-3 strategic issues that warrant the Board of Visitors' attention over the next 12 months?

New Academic Offerings
Athletics
Physical Plant Development (new buildings) Ensuring
the Success of the New President Financial
Sustainability
Student Affairs
Business Efficiency
Faculty Productivity
Long-Range Planning
Campus Emergency Preparedness
Anti-Racism, Diversity, and Inclusive Excellence
Other (please specify)

5. How might the effectiveness of the Board be enhanced?

6. What issues or areas of discussion should be eliminated?

7. What issues or areas of discussion should be added?

8. On what issues or areas do you require more information?

9. Is there anything we can do as a Board to make our work more effective?

10. Any additional comments or suggestions?

Resolution: Revisions to the Bylaws of the Board of Visitors of George Mason University Relating to Appointment of Staff Liaison to the Board

WHEREAS, the Board of Visitors wishes to amend its Bylaws regarding the appointment of a staff liaison to the Board;

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved:

1. A new paragraph 6. is added to Board of Visitors Bylaws Article II, to read as follows:

"6. The Board appoints the standing Chair of the Mason Staff Senate to serve as a nonvoting advisory staff liaison to the Board. The staff liaison may participate in all full meetings of the Board and committee meetings, and may attend closed sessions by invitation at the discretion of the Rector or the respective committee chair."

2. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

Adopted: December 3, 2020

James W. Hazel

Rector Board of Visitors George Mason University

Emergency Operations Plan - Review & Adoption

o Adopted and approved by BOV

- Required by Code of Virginia Chapter § 23-9.2:9
- Last approved October 13, 2016

Emergency Operations Plan Framework and Update

- o Framework has been used for pandemic response
 - Inclusive of new roles and responsibilities
 - Point of contact in coordinating all response to potential emergencies
 - Documented procedures for event/function response

o Update to include new membership and expansion of groups

- New executive council members
- Emergency Management Executive Committee (augmented with pandemicrelated expertise)
- Emergency Operations Group (additional members/units added for depth per unit and units that have a role in pandemic-related work)

2021 Board of Visitors Self-Evaluation Survey – Summary Results

The Board of Visitors Self-Evaluation Survey was administered to 16 Board members January 3 -17, 2021. Thirteen members responded to the survey, yielding a response rate of 81%. The following summarizes the survey results.

Board Member Roles and Board Meetings

- All respondents reported positive experiences/perceptions on five of the six items measuring individual board member roles, especially in terms of understanding their responsibility as a board member (92% for Strongly Agreed). (Table 1)
- The major of the respondents strongly agreed that the Board's time is well spent in meetings, the members' voice is heard (both at 69%), the meetings were conducted in accordance with the Freedom of Information Act (95%), and there was a climate of mutual trust between the Board and the University President (85%). On the other hand, only 23% strongly agreed that Board meetings include opportunities to visit campus and review ongoing projects. (Table 2)

	Strongly Disagree	Disagree	Neutral	Agree	Strongly Agree	Not Applicable or Do Not Have Experience
I have a clear sense of my responsibilities as a Board of Visitors (BOV) member.	0%	0%	0%	8%	92%	0%
The orientation I received provided the right level of information and helped me understand the BOV's processes.	0%	0%	0%	38%	62%	0%
I ensure appropriate time is spent preparing for each BOV meeting, including reviewing BOV materials in advance.	0%	0%	0%	38%	62%	0%
I actively participate at BOV meetings and feel there are appropriate opportunities to express my views.	0%	0%	0%	23%	77%	0%
I believe that the tools used for accessing materials for board meetings are user- friendly, efficient, and appropriate.	0%	0%	8%	31%	62%	0%
I participate in fundraising activities, including personally contributing and supporting soliciting activities.	0%	0%	0%	38%	62%	0%

Table 1. Individual Board Member Role

Additional comments:

- Happy with the composition with the board.
- There are a couple of areas I need to work on, yes.

Table 2. Board of Visitors Meetings

	Strongly Disagree	Disagree	Neutral	Agree	Strongly Agree	Not Applicable or Do Not Have Experience
In general, the Board's time is well spent in meetings.	0%	0%	0%	31%	69%	0%
Our time is appropriately spent on governance and not management.	0%	0%	0%	46%	54%	0%
The Board gets the information it needs to make decisions.	0%	0%	0%	46%	54%	0%
Board meetings have the appropriate balance of information-sharing, discussion, and decision making.	0%	0%	8%	38%	54%	0%
The BOV is appropriately involved in strategic planning and decision-making.	0%	0%	8%	54%	38%	0%
Adequate time is given to understanding the "downside" and impact of issues and decisions.	0%	0%	15%	38%	46%	0%
Every BOV member is given the opportunity to participate, and their voice is heard.	0%	0%	0%	31%	69%	0%
Board meetings are appropriately conducted in accordance with the requirements of the Freedom of Information Act (relating to discussion in closed session).	0%	0%	0%	8%	92%	0%
Board meetings include adequate opportunity to visit the campus and to view ongoing projects.	0%	8%	46%	15%	23%	8%
A climate of mutual trust exists between the Board and the University President.	0%	0%	0%	15%	85%	0%
The annual goal setting for the University President is effective, timely, and demonstrates appropriate collaboration.	0%	0%	0%	31%	62%	8%

Additional Comments:

• Too much of briefing-time is on management-oriented, not governance-oriented, data. Strategy seems to be largely decided by the Executive Committee and presented to the full Board just to approve. Alternatives are often decided-against before the full Board hears arguments.

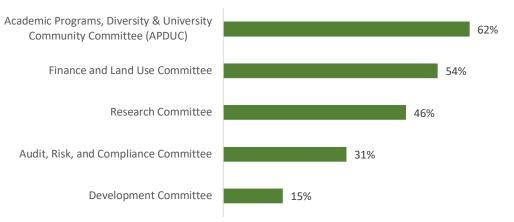
Board Standing Committees

- 92% of the respondents were happy with the current committee structure of the Board.
- While the majority of the respondents also provided positive feedback on other measures related to Board standing committees, some were neutral about time allocation for issues considered and for discussion and Q&A (23% and 15%, respectively). (Table 3)

	Strongly Disagree	Disagree	Neutral	Agree	Strongly Agree	Not Applicable or Do Not Have Experience
The current committee structure of the Board is appropriate	0%	0%	0%	38%	54%	8%
The amount of time spent in Committee meetings is adequate to the issues considered	0%	0%	23%	38%	31%	8%
Presentations by staff are appropriate, timely, and succinct	0%	0%	8%	31%	54%	8%
Adequate time is given for discussion and Q&A	0%	0%	15%	31%	46%	8%

Table 3. Board Standing Committees

Figure 1. I serve on the following standing committees: (select all that apply)



Comments About Academic Programs, Diversity & University Community Committee

I believe the following aspects of this committee and its work function well:

- Program offerings Diversity training
- The committee works exceptional well and is focused on the right things.
- This committee, more than any others, engages directly with student life and our faculty and staff, and therefore has a comprehensive overview of GMU's internal stakeholders. It depends on close and trusting relationships with our Provost and our VP for Student Life, and in both instances, these have grown to be excellent bonds that provide true governance collaboration.
- Well run and focused on the three core pillars

I believe the following aspects of this committee and its work are in need of improvement:

- GMU, like almost every higher education institution at this time, is under significant stress tests
 given the Covid pandemic and the economic challenges it poses to us. It is simply harder to truly
 identify and assess all the stresses to our university that require acknowledgement and
 understanding. From a virtual "distance," this gives us somewhat lower degree of confidence we
 understand and are dealing with all of the stresses. This is a historic moment, so this situation will
 improve over time we trust.
- I believe there is a need for better communication and input from the board with respect to understanding the students who are at risk or struggling with academics. Many of these students are like to be DACA or minorities. This Committee should be given an opportunity to provide input. to
- None
- Quarterly written updates would be helpful
- We need to figure out a way to allow more time for the meeting of this committee. Because of the scope of this committee we sometimes fall short of time to have a complete discussion of all issues.

Comments About Finance and Land Use Committee

I believe the following aspects of this committee and its work function well:

- Committee work exceptional well
- Excellent interaction with leadership.
- great data and management actions
- I think decisions are, overall, good ones and have the full consideration of the members.
- The level of detail the staff is able to provide regarding decisions and recommendations.
- Works well

I believe the following aspects of this committee and its work are in need of improvement:

- Also needs additional time to discuss all issues the committee is responsible for.
- I don't think the material presented to the committee allows for broad discussion of alternatives. Data presented supports a specific decision, and discussion leans largely toward developing support for that decision. This doesn't take full advantage of the skills and experience of the members of the FLUC.
- I would like to have more strategic discussions as a group. The meetings are mostly resort out by the staff but not working sessions that provide time for strategic discussions by the board.
- Only a suggestion, could University leadership better use Board Committee contacts to facilitate goals? e contcts
- Quarterly written updates would be helpful, along with sharing info re GMU-Foundation
- We could use a bit more focus on long-term planning.

Comments About Research Committee

I believe the following aspects of this committee and its work function well:

- Briefings in committee meetings are excellent and broad-ranging. Decision-making seems to lean toward the administration and staff, with less action taken by the Committee.
- GMU is making historic leaps and bounds as a Research Tier One institution, and is leveraging all
 of its academic prowess to grow its research opportunities especially in advanced computing,
 cybersecurity and health care. The committee performs its oversight function reasonably well and
 is given the broad brush strokes and metrics that reflect our successes as well as our future
 challenges. We are very well informed.
- The committee has been well run and is extremely focused on the Research Enterprise.
- The time given to discussion of issues for the committee and level of discussion is sufficient.

I believe the following aspects of this committee and its work are in need of improvement:

- I cannot immediately think of any specific areas that demand improvement, though I have a strong personal interest in the expansion and sophistication of our Arlington GMU campus, and its dedication to innovation through the IDIA foundation.
- Try to tie the Committee members into more of the strategic and even short-term decisions, both to help their awareness of the research areas of the University and also to use their experience and expertise better.

Comments About Audit, Risk, and Compliance Committee

I believe the following aspects of this committee and its work function well:

- All matters.
- The committee and its members are comfortable working and speaking with the University administration Audit Office and others, and there is good trust going both ways. I think the Office of University ARC is run effectively and efficiently.
- Works exceptionally well
- Yes, the time given this committee is sufficient.

I believe the following aspects of this committee and its work are in need of improvement:

- Nothing to report.
- Occasional longer meetings, or occasional additional meetings, would help in bonding the members as a coordinated group. I don't see this as a lack today, but I think it would help the Committee to do its best work if this was planned out and done.

Comments About Development Committee

I believe the following aspects of this committee and its work function well:

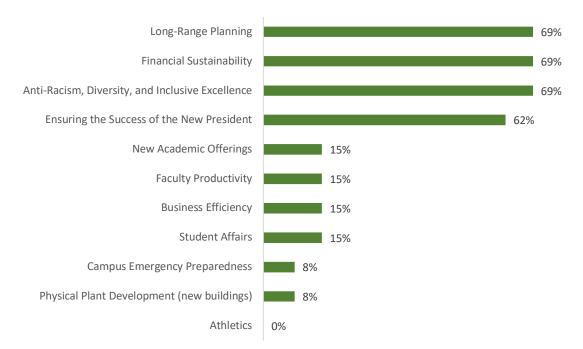
• Yes, the time and attention for this committee is sufficient.

I believe the following aspects of this committee and its work are in need of improvement:

• Understanding of what the staff's roles and responsibilities are on a day by day basis

Strategic Issues Warranting BOVs' Attention

Figure 2. What do you believe are the top 2-3 strategic issues that warrant the Board of Visitors' attention over the next 12 months?



Additional Comments Regarding Strategic Issues that Warrant the Board of Visitors' Attention

- Campus emergency preparedness; anti-racism, diversity, and inclusive excellence
- Full use of the board's contacts in developing outreach to the business community for soliciting financial support and academic interface.
- I feel we are making authentic headway growing our stature, respect and commitment from Virginia's elected leaders -- however, this is an area that requires consistent, personal and confident commitment and two-way communication.
- none
- Of the above list, especially these: success of the new president, business efficiency, and physical plant development.
- The School of Medicine and anchoring GMU as regional Thought-leader, top employer and talent producer, and regional powerhouse
- Willingness to discontinue certain academic degrees

Open-Ended Questions and Responses

- 1. How might the effectiveness of the Board be enhanced?
- Adding an additional strategic session in the year.
- Better engagement of Board members in areas of the University that do not get discussed at BOV meetings but are important parts of the university community such as performing arts, undergraduate research and athletics to name a few. Create opportunities for Board members to have a discussion with program leaders without an agenda or need to vote on a specific issue.
- I believe the board is quite effective.

- I can think of two tactical suggestions, especially once the pandemic relieves us of our forced, social isolation. First, I hope and imagine we can have greater, personal interaction among Board members so that we really get to know one another, either in small group engagement or tackling specific, special assignments. During our historic Presidential leadership search, I felt there was a deeper bond forged among Board members which has proved invaluable. Second, I would like to consider hosting BOV meetings or other presentations on different parts of the GMU campus, so we familiarize ourselves a bit more with the Arlington, Prince William academic settings and at the School for Conflict Resolution's Point of View.
- Once Covid is behind us, more onsite interface with various projects and University schools. How can the board be used to better assist the President in achieving his goals/objectives?
- Once we no longer have to deal with pandemic isolation and electronic meetings, more meetings in person would help develop the Board in decision-making, being aware of University issues, physically being on campus more, and working as a team. I don't think the Board is being worked very hard right now.
- Rotate locations of Board Meetings. Monthly Summary from President & Rector. Board Retreat (48 hours)
- Share trends that are occurring inside the University, both academically and socially.
- The board works exceptionally well.
- The BOV is a tremendous asset. The Visitors are outstanding. The effectiveness of the Board could be enhanced through more engaged participation by Visitors who either do not attend meetings on a regular basis and/or who rarely share their views on key issues.

2. What issues or areas of discussion should be eliminated?

- All discussion is valuable. However, the meeting materials range in the hundreds of pages, which are often provided close in time to the BOV meeting. The materials could be sent to the BOV on a rolling basis and/or focused, so that the review of the materials is less burdensome. While the discussion in the committee meetings is extremely valuable, it is often not fully captured in the short summaries presented at the joint public sessions. I am a member of the Executive Committee and find those meetings to be especially focused and helpful.
- All the areas discussed are important.
- faculty productiveness is an area that could get off.
- I am not aware of any that are superfluous or redundant. Sheer masses of raw financial data don't really need to occupy Board meeting time (that could be handled in required reading or perhaps in separate meetings), but I think the rest of the content is well worth the time the Board spends on each committee area.
- None
- None at the present
- None come immediately to mind.
- The issues covered in the Board's current meeting structure are all important and appropriate for the Board's attention and action when necessary. But, not every issue needs the same time for consideration or discussion at every meeting.

3. What issues or areas of discussion should be added?

- A semi-recurring focus on long-term planning.
- Board governance itself should become part of the workload of Board members. This is already touched on in the annual planning session, but those meetings are so full of material and activity that they tend to overwhelm. Smaller meetings, of just the Board members, without a rigid agenda to fit into a specific time, would help to bring out new ideas and some creativity; right now the Board is mostly implementation-oriented.
- I think the current meetings are very thorough.
- I think we give little consideration or evaluation to GMU's Korean campus, but think that may be overdue not as a one-off but instead by way of envisioning GMU's global reach and opportunities beyond Korea.
- Long-range planning of all three campuses
- More information on struggling students and student needs. More information on how the University is working with the business community to pursue mutual goals. More informal information driven meetings where board members can interact with various departments to increase knowledge of projects and challenges.
- None that I can think of at this time.
- Programs and academic offerings that should be revamped or eliminated Enhanced transit interconnectivity of main campus GMU's pro active role in DMV planning/advocacy
- The financial condition of the institution, it's accreditation, level of educational excellence and governance are the primary issues for the Board's involvement and are part of every Board meeting. I think we are meeting the requirements in our current Board structure.
- The University needs to develop a much stronger regional/state/national marketing platform.

4. On what issues or areas do you require more information?

- Can't think of any at this time.
- I believe that I am well informed on the issues we discuss at Board meetings, but there are many parts of the University that I have little to no knowledge of. How to best learn about these programs or departments is a challenge but one worth taking on.
- I think it may be very helpful to recap the status of GMU's donor agreements resolution reviewing internally how our updated policies and practices are performing in order to avoid the perception of conflict that university donors may present with GMU's academic independence. While this resolution occurred on then President Cabrera's watch, it begs the question whether under President Washington's leadership we might anticipate any concerns or controversies that require oversight and attention.
- I'm pretty comfortable asking when specifics come up that I would like to hear more about. If having each member do this is a possible problem, we could set up some mechanism through the Board Secretary (as yet an unfilled position) to collect questions and requests and have them handled and the results sent back to the full Board or to the requesting member(s). But I don't personally feel a need to operate this way, as I note above.
- None at the moment.
- None that I can think of at this time.
- Strategic plans/vision post 2025 Plans for definitive resolution of funding gap / Richmond, GMU's place at bottom of \$\$ per/student.
- We should continue to explore what the president needs to be successful.
- What are the Universities weaknesses and limitations.

- 5. Is there anything we can do as a Board to make our work more effective?
 - Asking questions is always a good thing; the more we ask the more we learn. The Board is always
 more effective when it knows more about the University so we need to continue to ask questions.
 As I said earlier in the survey if we can create a way for Board members to have conversations with
 University leadership in an informal and informational manner we could be more effective.
 - Continue to encourage more open dialogue in meetings.
 - Has any thought be given to providing annual board of visitor goals? These would be goals that are specific to the BOV. How can the BOV better serve the President and university faculty as well as students?
 - I am happy with the support I receive.
 - I believe this is a personal initiative that each BOV member must make to invest time, attention and expertise to developing. Again, I think we work most effectively by knowing each other well and building bonds of trust and experience. I am truly grateful to know a number of my colleagues fairly well and to regard them very highly as leaders and friends.
 - I would welcome the opportunity to have the GMU Deans present directly to the BOV on issues of significance to them.
 - Including a representative from the staff being done.
 - Interactions and knowledge-sharing from Mason's OWN resident experts (e.g., R&D dynamics/shortcomings, regional economics, labor economics, legal novel issues, emerging threats/opportunities).
 - Perhaps a semi annual retreat

6. Any additional comments or suggestions?

- Evaluation of GMU's potential for attracting more international students, along with exchange programs and collaborations (aside from Korea campus). A tracking special project of the American Recovery this decade 2021-2030 (Build Back Better, federal-state-local initiatives and programs and their impact, measured results and efficiencies)
- I cannot think of any.
- I did discuss the idea of bidding on Federal Government Projects, especially Cyber Programs, as we have the faculty expertise, infrastructure availability, and student assistance. In fact, these projects could provide real-time experience and financial assistance to students. I can take a lead on this.
- I love serving on the GMU BOV. The President and staff are tremendous, as are my fellow Visitors.
- I think the Board overall could be graded at about A-, possibly A. It could do better, but there's no failing that needs to be addressed to operate pretty well. I would like to see an A+ grade, with more interaction between committee members, the administration and staff, and with less "Well, our meeting is now over, see you all in three months." It's not easy to tune an organization to operate well outside of formal channels.
- no
- None
- None

Mason Korea Industry-Academic Cooperation Foundation: Purpose

- In order to offer executive education classes in Korea, and to qualify for certain Korean research grants, Korean law requires Universities operating in Korea to form an "Industry-Academic Cooperation Foundation" ("IACF")
- An IACF is a separate entity with its own board, and operates independently of the University and Mason Korea, LLC, much like the GMU Foundation
- Although called a "foundation", an IACF is simply a not-for-profit entity
- While we are still analyzing possible structures, this new not-for-profit entity will likely be a subsidiary of Mason Korea, LLC

Mason Korea Industry-Academic Cooperation Foundation: Purpose

- In order to comply with Korean law and to facilitate commercialization of intellectual property in Korea, Korean law may also require creation of "industry-academia-research cooperationbased technology holding company"
- If required, this would be a subsidiary of the new IACF

Mason Korea Industry-Academic Cooperation Foundation: Process

- Creation of an IACF requires approval by the Board of Visitors, under Article VII of the BOV bylaws
- Timeline: To be presented at the May 6th BOV meeting for approval

George Mason University Board of Visitors

Development Committee Meeting February 25, 2021 Zoom Videoconference Meeting

AGENDA

I. Call to Order

II. Public Comment

III. Approval of Development Committee Meeting Minutes from December 3, 2020 (ACTION ITEM)

IV. New Business

- A. GMUF Chair Update Terri Cofer Beirne
- B. University Advancement and Alumni Relations Update Trishana Bowden
- C. Alumni Activities Jenn Robinson

V. Old Business

VI. Adjournment

George Mason University Board of Visitors

Development Committee Meeting December 3, 2020 8:30 am – 9:20 am Zoom Videoconference Meeting

Meeting Minutes Draft

Attendees: Chairman Jon Peterson, Vice-Chair Simmi Bhuller, Visitor Mehmood Kazmi, Visitor Paul Reagan

Absent: None

Guests: President Gregory Washington, Rector Jimmy Hazel, Vice President Trishana Bowden, Faculty Senate Chair Shannon Davis, Faculty Representative Chris Kennedy, Faculty Representative Alan Abramson, Student Representative Shelby Adams, Student Representative Lili Deveneau, Anne Gentry (Legal Counsel), GMUF Chair Terri Cofer Beirne and guest speaker David Cooper (The Compass Group)

I. Call to Order

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Jon Peterson at 8:30 a.m.

Chairman Peterson made brief opening remarks.

II. Public Comment

Chairman Peterson made a call for public comment. No public comment was offered.

III. Approval of Development Committee Meeting Minutes from October 1, 2020 (ACTION ITEM)

Chairman Peterson called for a motion to approve the meeting minutes from the October 1, 2020 meeting. A MOTION was made, SECONDED, and the MOTION CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY BY VOICE VOTE.

Chairman Peterson requested a roll call. Roll call was taken with all present members responding in the affirmative. The motion was passed.

IV. New Business

Trishana Bowden, Vice President of University Advancement and Alumni Relations, provided a brief introduction to the Development Report, a continuation of the presentation delivered at the October 1, 2020 meeting. Trishana recapped the October presentation and turned the floor over to Katie Turcotte, Deputy Vice President of University Advancement and Alumni Relations.

A. Continued Discussion: Development Report – Katie Turcotte, GMU, and David Cooper, The Compass Group

In follow-up to their presentation at the October meeting, Katie Turcotte delivered a report on the strategic fundraising plan for the Office of Advancement and Alumni Relations. The report was delivered in tandem with David Cooper, Vice President of The Compass Group, who reported on high-level strategy and fundraising engagement activities on behalf of the Arlington Innovation District (\$125 million), the Carter School for Peace and Conflict Resolution (\$10 million), and the School of Business (\$40 million) campaigns.

David Cooper stated a feasibility study was conducted last spring with stakeholders in the Arlington Innovation District project. They were polled to see if they thought the community could raise the \$125 million needed for the project. Participants felt that it could and offered particular insights into what they thought was needed for success. They stressed that the goal could only be accomplished if it was a top priority at the university, but that it was essential that Mason continue to balance it with other ongoing fundraising efforts (i.e., other priorities and scholarships). Language is needed that can talk about both as an investment across Mason. Highly coordinated prospect engagement work with strategic assignments among the advancement team members will also be required.

Stakeholders were excited about the project, particularly corporations, but wanted more information and more details with which to further evaluate the project. There needs to be discussion and strong integration between the advancement teams and the program development teams. Stakeholders believe that Mason and the Northern Virginia business community can raise the money by working closely together, but stakeholders were unable to name any potential prospects. The Arlington Innovation District will be a boon to Mason and the region, but will require elevating all combined resources and relationships to the next level in order to achieve the goal.

Dean Alpaslan Özerdem of the Carter School for Peace and Conflict Resolution has a wonderful, clear vision for the school and is focused on the funds needed to create it as an international presence. To date \$5 million towards the \$10 million campaign goal has been raised and Mason is able to capitalize on a Commonwealth of Virginia matching grant of \$2 million for the Point of View facility project. A new donor society will be created to serve as a foundation of renewable support, the basis of a national network of intellectual and business advocates and supporters, and to develop an international presence for the school.

The School of Business campaign already exists as an important university priority. With a tremendous response by their steering committee, they have already raised \$6.4 million towards their goal of \$40 million. Pride in the school is very high and the next ring of prospects are being drawn from their alumni.

The key to Mason's success will be to find a unified way to talk about all three of these high priority projects together. Combined, they will require Mason to identify and build new relationships at the highest levels. The university is at a pivotal moment with the ability and the necessity to transform how it raises funds. It needs to reach for six and seven-figure gifts, which will require concerted strategic efforts across the university.

Katie Turcotte addressed the committee in regards to the activities and progress on prospect identification for the projects. At the moment, Mason's real challenge with the Arlington Innovation District project is to meet the philanthropic match grant by raising \$125 million by June 30, 2029. Advancement is working with two key dates in mind. Mason needs to raise \$84 million for the building and \$5 million in program support by June 30 2025. Additionally, we need to have all building pledges secured, and a further \$36 million in pledges earmarked for programs, complete by June 30, 2029. This will require a lot of work.

The crucial element will be securing corporate philanthropic support. The drivers of corporate philanthropic giving are often tied to the depth of their engagement in areas covering research, workforce/talent development and brand development. Our ability to maximize corporate gifts will depend upon the creation of a strong partnership between Advancement and the academic team in the provost's office. To nurture these efforts, Mason started hosting president's roundtables last year with former interim president, Anne Holton, who engaged seventeen individuals. Building upon the roundtables, we made 98 web-based visits and recruited 10 volunteer leaders for the president's advisory council. These individuals are capable of making connections and creating connectivity in the community. We have already convened a meeting with the first volunteer leadership group. Board of Visitors members are invited and encouraged to join the leadership group meetings in order to learn more about the program.

In 2021, we plan to triple the number of roundtables and visits, ideally yielding 15 more volunteer leaders. We have already outpaced our goal for prospect identification this current fiscal year, but have a lot of work ahead to stay on pace for our Fiscal Year (FY) 2021 goal, which includes the challenge of eight planned asks. Katie Turcotte shared an illustration of the detailed solicitation breakdown gift pyramid planned for FY 2021-FY 2029 with the committee. Advancement will continue to inform Board of Visitors members on the project's fundraising progress over the course of next year's meetings. Visitors are encouraged to speak with Advancement staff members if they have an interest in the project so they can be connected with core volunteer resources.

Trishana Bowden resumed the floor and invited the visitors to discuss and ask questions regarding the Arlington Innovation District project. Chairman Peterson shared that he was part of the Arlington Innovation District council and attested to the level of excitement and positive involvement of participants. There is a great sharing of ideas and engagement with a real "can do" attitude. Trishana contributed that Advancement was excited by the overall reception received from leaders and alumni alike.

Rector Hazel added that the Commonwealth of Virginia pledge is part of that excitement. Chairman Peterson stated that he believed it was the largest-ever state commitment, in recognition of the area, and revolved around Amazon corporate headquarters coming to the area and making a difference. The state's monetary incentive has also made a real difference. Trishana shared that donors are excited that the match effectively doubles their gift to the university project. Advancement is partnering with Mason's Office of Communications and Marketing, working to get the details of the project's facts and story-telling out to the community.

Chairman Peterson brought up the Carter School Campaign and clarified that the school had already raised \$5 million. David Cooper confirmed the school had as part of their end of fiscal year goal. Katie stated that donors for the matching gift for the Point of View facility project

have been identified and Dean Özerdem is strategizing on how to capitalize on the Carter naming to garner more funds.

Visitor Paul Reagan asked what Virginia Tech was doing in relation to the Amazon project. He inquired if they were "fishing in the same pond" with Mason in search of donors. Trishana stated that there is some crossover, but Virginia Tech needs to establish their presence in the area, whereas Mason has benefitted by already being in Northern Virginia. Additionally, their goal is twice that of Mason's. We have better existing partnerships and collaborations in place. While their presence is a challenge, we have the advantage of proximity. David Cooper interjected that participants in the feasibility study had the same concern, but believe both Mason and Virginia Tech's projects are important to the region and the local community can handle both. Also, the two university's projects are very distinct from one another and Mason's contribution will be unique.

Faculty representative Alan Abramson asked how the Arlington Innovation District project has affected the Schar School for Policy and Government, also housed on Mason's Arlington Campus. The school enjoys a lot of good visibility and favorable media coverage. Trishana explained that Advancement supports all of the schools and units across the university. While today's meeting focused on the top three fundraising priorities of the moment, it doesn't change our ongoing efforts and commitments elsewhere. The Antonin Scalia Law School is also in Arlington and we emphasize a broad interdisciplinary approach to education. Katie Turcotte added that there is great excitement within the digital innovation program to move to Arlington and be near the Carter and Schar schools. It will create an exciting exploration in the cross-disciplinary field of digital innovation, law and policy that is utterly unique.

B. GMUF Chair Update – Terri Cofer Beirne

Terri Cofer Beirne, Chair of the George Mason University Foundation, Inc., delivered an update regarding recent Foundation and Board of Trustees activities.

Fall Board Cycle

- Audit Committee The foundation's audit firm, Cherry Bekaert, expressed a clean, unmodified opinion on the foundation's June 30, 2020, audited financial statements. Results for the first quarter of FY 2021 are on track with budget expectations.
- Finance Committee The committee reviewed the FY 2020 year-end results compared to budget and the foundation's reserves framework. Income from investments and fees were higher than expected and expenses overall were under budget. A gift of \$10.5 million was provided to the university in support of the Tech Talent Investment Program.
- Investment Committee The endowment fund, valued at just less than \$160 million, provided a 4.48 percent return during the first quarter of FY 2021, slightly below the benchmark of 4.7 percent. The Investment Committee is embarking on an Outsourced Chief Investment Officer (OCIO) evaluation and search process with the assistance of an OCIO search consultant, the Kidderbrook Group. The current OCIO consultant will also be invited to respond.

- Nominating and Governance Committee The committee is working on recruitment for FY 2022. Recruiting goals include an increase in alumni representation, broader trustee representation from Mason's colleges and schools, and aligning trustee gender and diversity more closely with Mason's student body.
- Real Estate Committee The second phase of the Loudoun County land sale is scheduled to close December 4. Upon settlement, the foundation will be able to provide the university a second, match-eligible, \$10.5 million gift in support of the Tech Talent Investment Program. The foundation closed on the sale of two gift parcels located in Wyoming (received from the Gerald Halpin Trust). Net proceeds from the sales, approximately \$2.2 million, established an endowment in support of the Smithsonian Mason School of Conservation.

Chairman Peterson asked the visitors if they had any questions. There were none. Rector Hazel thanked Trishana and the Advancement staff. Chairman Peterson asked when the OCIO would be in place. Trishana stated the selection would be made later in the spring by a committee of trustees. Visitor Edward Rice suggested the Rockefeller Group, who has free consulting services. Trishana thanked Visitor Rice and asked him to send her their contact information.

Trishana stated that the GMUF Board of Trustees development partnership is important to Mason Advancement. The staff of the GMUF is small but mighty and has done well during the pandemic, moving to a paperless system. She thanked the staff for their hard work. Trishana asked for any additional questions for the GMUF report; hearing none she delivered the Advancement and Alumni Relations report.

C. University Advancement and Alumni Relations Update - Trishana Bowden

Trishana Bowden, Vice President of University Advancement and Alumni Relations, provided an update on the recent activities of the Office of Advancement and Alumni Relations, sharing several highlights from the past few months. Trishana first expressed her gratitude to President Washington for his commitment of time from his very busy calendar to dedicate himself to Advancement activities. His first day in office was spent with alumni and he has shown a consistent level of commitment. He has made great strides meeting the community, who in turn excitedly look forward to the partnership with his administration.

Trishana emphasized to visitors that Mason's priorities are numerous and cover all schools, colleges and units. Advancement has worked with the president, provost and deans, all of whom have been incredibly helpful. Trishana acknowledged the hard work of the Advancement and Alumni Relations staff for their fundraising achievements.

- At the end of November, we are at 54 percent of our fundraising goal, with \$32.1 million attained. We are expecting a big December close. Research and Student support continue to be the largest areas of support with \$22.3 million (70 percent) towards research and \$4.6 million (14 percent) towards student support. We would like to remind all visitors to please make a gift before the end of the calendar year.
- We celebrated the 50-year anniversary of the George Mason University Class of 1970 with a virtual reunion on October 15, 2020. President Washington joined us for a fun walk down

"memory lane" in a virtual celebration. When polled, the alumni cited Mason's faculty as their biggest support and influence during their time at Mason. They were the third class to be recognized by this new tradition and the third graduating class to enter the George Mason University Alumni Association, which is now a thriving community of more than 210,000 alumni.

- We held our fifth consecutive National Leadership Council weekend (NLC) November 6 -7, 2020, via a virtual format.
- Ms. Jenn Robinson was named the Associate Vice President of Alumni Engagement on October 25, 2020. She earned her CFRE credential in March 2019, is a graduate of the CASE Minority Advancement Institute, the George Mason University Leadership Legacy Program, and is a proud Mason alumna.

Trishana turned the floor over to Chairman Peterson who asked to clarify that the \$32 million raised was towards FY 2020. Chairman Peterson expressed his pleasure with the awesome news and shared his excitement for FY 2021, as we move out into the world again. He believes this will inspire individuals with the desire to engage with Mason.

Chairman Peterson recognized Faculty Senate Chair Shannon Davis. Ms. Davis thanked the Office of Advancement and Alumni Relations for their supportive partnership with the Office of University Life, in hosting a 5K run in support of the student emergency fund, the student food pantry and physical and mental well-being. It created great excitement among the faculty. It demonstrates Advancement's concern with local needs, as well as the larger university needs with a holistic approach to Mason's well-being.

Chairman Peterson stated it was amazing to look at the number of attendees participating in today's meeting.

V. Old Business

Chairman Peterson called for old business. No old business was discussed.

VI. Adjournment

There being no further business, Chairman Peterson called for a **MOTION** to adjourn. A **MOTION** was made, **SECONDED**, and the **MOTION CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY BY VOICE VOTE**.

The meeting was adjourned at 9:22 a.m.

Respectfully submitted,

Naomi Arlund-Roberts Secretary <u>pro tem</u> Alumni Engagement at George Mason University

BOARD OF VISITORS DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

JENN ROBINSON Associate Vice President, Alumni Relations

FEBRUARY 2021



TOGETHER ENGAGING ALUMNI @ MASON

TOGETHER

GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY

WE ARE ALL ALUMNI ENGAGEMENT OFFICERS

- Our goal is to engage alumni where they live, work, and play
- Collaboration on best demonstrated practices around alumni engagement and giving
- Create a culture of philanthropy
- Enhanced partnerships with Alumni Board, chapters, and university partners



ENGAGING

APRIL 2020-FEBRUARY 2021



LAUNCHED PATRIOTS HELPING PATRIOTS RESOURCE PAGE

Careers & Connect

Class of 1970

Patriots Helping Patriots

٨

Arts & Culture

Arts & Culture

Back to School

Career & Professional Development

Fun Activities

Health & Well-being

Lifelong Learning

Patriot Businesses

Words of Encouragement

#DearPatriot Submissions

Alumni Career Services

College & Cultural Chapters

Regional Alumni

- Young Alumni
- Students

Volunteer

spx?sid=1564&gid=2&pgid=467

Lifelong Learning

Dear Patriots Welcome







alumni.gmu.edu/phpresources

The Alumni Association and Office of Alumni Relations are here for you. We've collected a variety of resources to assist you and your family during COVID-19 and beyond. We invite you to explore the following pages and encourage you to continue checking back for updates and new content.







Career & Professional Development



Alumni- Owned **Business Directory**

- ✤ 64 businesses
- Small businesses, restaurants, Gov Con, to staffing firms and so much more!

Fun **Activities**

- Coloring Pages/Arts and Crafts
- The Mason Munchy
- Zoom Backgrounds

Career & Professional Development

- Career Consultation
- Executive and Leadership **Development links**
- Career Change Fellowship
- Patriot Page Turners Book Club



Fun Activities









Health & Well-Being

Patriot Businesses

ENHANCED SOCIAL MEDIA/DIGITAL PRESENCE



Growth +10.15% Monthly average reach: 4,751 Monthly average impressions: 15,037



Page follower growth: +5.60% Alumni group growth: + 3.90%



Growth: +0.74% Monthly average impressions: 31.7K



Follower Growth: -0.11% Page Like Growth: -0.42%



64 registered businesses



Unique Page Views: 1718

STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS

Relaunched the Scroll



Launched a monthly Career newsletter

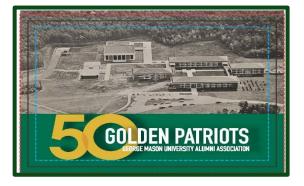




Coming soon.... Website review and relaunch

DIGITAL ENGAGEMENT/NEW PARTNERSHIPS

Leading Patriots





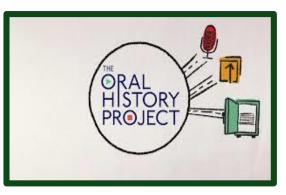












PARTNERSHIP SPOTLIGHTS



Partnered with CAWB, UL, Kinesiology Club, Exercise is Medicine
 483 participants (including alumni from India and Germany)
 Raised more than \$19k for Student Emergency fund & Patriot Pantry



- Partnering with The Military, Veterans and Family Initiative to launch "Military Mondays"
- Bi-monthly series focused on resources for alumni & community veterans/active duty/military families



- Launched Mason's 1st virtual alumni homecoming
- More than 25 activities offered throughout the course of one week
- Family friendly, student-alumni collaborations, service opportunities



- Will collect alumni stories and create a hardbound book in time for 50th anniversary
- Alumni can purchase books



Student Engagement

- Create a robust student engagement program
- Focus groups with students during Fall semester
- Goal is to launch Fall 2021



Expansion of the outreach program

- Warm leads (survey prizes, spirit boxes, alumni employee recognition)
- New fundraising goals
- Helping to staff unit boards and volunteer needs



Develop a robust regional engagement program

- Create a "playbook" for establishing a regional alumni network
- Encourage alumni to host events
- Cultivate ways to digitally engage alums outside of the DMV



Increase Diverse Programming Options

- 1st Gen alumni programming
- Legacy Alumni Recognition
- Continue celebrating Mason traditions



View Alumni Through a Life Cycle Lens

Student/Young Alumni/Mason Middle/Golden Patriots



Young Alumni Program

- Balance social programming with career/life cycle needs
- #Adulting series
- Theme oriented meet ups

@MASON

INCREASE PATRIOT PRIDE



- Ingrain alumni in the Mason ecosystem
- Highlight the value of a Mason degree
- Alumni/student/admissions/donor/community/relationships
- Showcase the impact of Mason alumni in the region/US



GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY

BOARD OF VISITORS

Academic Programs, Diversity, and University Community Committee Meeting

Thursday, February 25, 2021

AGENDA

I. Call to Order

A. Public Comment

II. Approval of Academic Programs, Diversity and University Community Committee Minutes from December 3, 2020 (Action Item)

III. New Business

A. Provost's Update (M. Ginsberg)

- B. Anti-Racism and Inclusive Excellence (ARIE) Taskforce (D. Trent)
- C. College Spotlight: Carter School for Peace and Conflict Resolution (A. Özerdem)
- D. Approval of Proposed Changes to Faculty Handbook (S. Davis) (Action Item)
- E. Faculty Actions (Action Item)
 - 1. Election of New Tenured Faculty

F. Announcements

- 1. Appointment of Faculty
- 2. Appointment of Administrative and Professional Faculty
- 3. Appointments/Reappointments of Deans/Directors and Department Chairs/School Directors
- 4. Renewals and Reappointments
- 5. Separations
- 6. Other Announcements
- 7. Summary of Faculty Actions and Announcements

G. Reports

- 1. Faculty Diversity, Fall 2020
- 2. Faculty Retention, Fall 2019 to Fall 2020
- 3. Undergraduate Student Retention and Graduation Report

IV. Adjournment

BOARD OF VISITORS: ACADEMIC PROGRAMS, DIVERSITY AND UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY COMMITTE

Thursday, February 25, 2021

AGENDA

- I. Call to Order
 - A. Public Comment
- II. Approval of Minutes (Action Item)
- III. New Business
 - A. Provost's Update
 - B. Anti-Racism and Inclusive Excellence (ARIE) Taskforce
 - C. College Spotlight: Carter School for Peace and Conflict Resolution
 - D. Approval of Proposed Changes to Faculty Handbook (Action Item)
 - E. Faculty Actions (Action Item)
 - F. Announcements
 - G. Reports
- IV. Adjournment

Approval of Minutes (Action Item)

December 3, 2020

GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY |3|

III. NEW BUSINESS

Provost's Update

Mark R. Ginsberg, Ph.D.

Provost and Executive Vice President



Our Values



Our students come first. Diversity is our strength. Innovation is our tradition. We honor freedom of thought and expression. We are careful stewards. We act with integrity. We thrive together.

Spring Semester Update

Direction

M.

"Spring is the time of plans and projects."

- Leo Tolstoy

Course Modalities

		Course Sections	Student Registrations
F2F/Hybrid	Graduate Students	60%	28%
	Undergraduates	27%	١7%

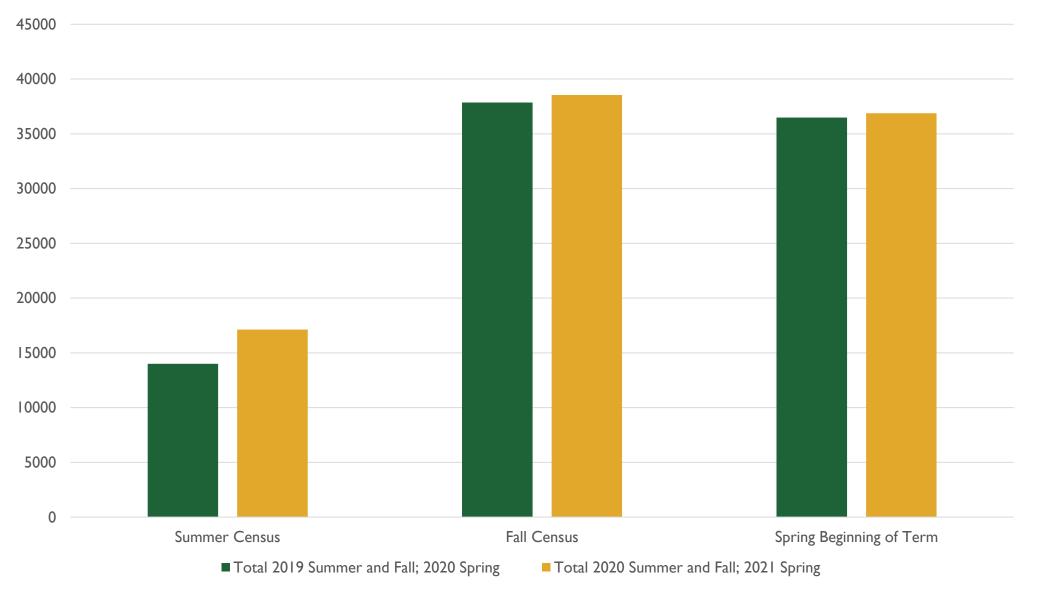
Online	Graduate Students	40%	72%
	Undergraduates	73%	83%

TOTALS	F2F/Hybrid	42%	19%
	Online	58%	81%

Total Applications

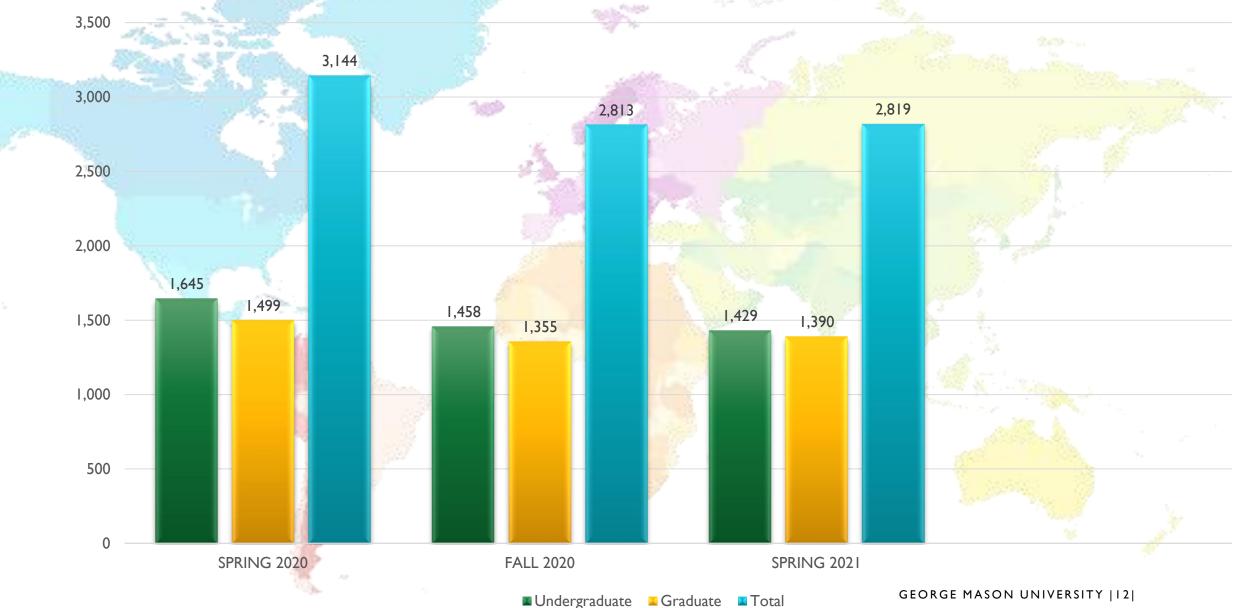
	# Applications					
	Fall 2017	Fall 2018	Fall 2019	Fall 2020	Fall 2021	
Freshmen	20,280	21,387	20,945	22,102	21,540	
Transfer	1,416	1,270	1,177	1,150	1,231	
Master	3,426	3,274	2,732	2,924	3,454	
Ph.D.	1,934	1,735	1,679	1,796	2,044	
Total	27,059	27,666	26,533	27,972	28,269	

Enrollment





International Enrollments







STUDYABROAD.GMU.EDU

703-993-2154 · GOABROAD@GMU.EDU

Student Activities In-Person | Virtual | Hybrid

Virtual Learning Communities: 1,000 first-year students & 400 upper level undergraduate students participate

Campus Engagement Committee: Created to help coordinate events, advertise opportunities, and help students to get involved on campus (both in-person and virtually)

University Life Offices: Offered in-person hours in Fall

230+ events currently planned

More inperson events by April

2020 and steadily increasing in-person presence



Special focus on maintaining

Events on FFX, **ARL & SciTech** Campuses

traditional programming





COVID-19 Testing

Quarantine & Isolation Capacity: Doubled

Testing Protocol: Saliva-Based

Student Resident Testing: I x per week

Testing Centers: 8 across all Mason campuses

Campus Vaccination

Vaccinated Mason Employees

- Front-line healthcare providers
- Testing staff
- Faculty and lab employees who support testing
- Mental health practitioners

Mason Employees Eligible for Vaccine

- Mason child care workers
- Police and other first responders
- Those aged 65+

Who Is Still Waiting?

• Higher education faculty and staff are classified as group Ic – the last to be vaccinated

COVID

• Employees are encouraged to register for the vaccine with their local health department





Review Restore Refresh Reinvent Reset

Leverage Lift Integrate Sustain

Fall 202 | Planning

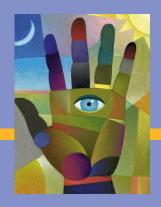






Shannon Davis

Associate Dean, Faculty and Academic Affairs



Mason Vision Series

MARCH 2021

AMIRA ROESS

Professor of Global Health and Epidemiology College of Health and Human Services





APRIL 2021

PETER MANDAVILLE

Professor of Government and Politics Schar School of Policy and Government

Visiting Robinson Professor

• Advisory Committee will:

- Recruit and select distinguished individuals from a variety of disciplines and backgrounds
- Be co-chaired by Robinson Professors Spencer Crew and Steven Pearlstein

 Visiting Robinson Professors will spend 1-2 years on campus teaching, lecturing and interacting with Mason community

Faculty Honors



ANDREW LIGHT

Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary of Energy International Affairs Office U.S. Department of Energy



JOAN KANG SHIN

Top English Language Specialist U.S. State Department



PADMANABHAN SESHAIYER

Vice Chair National Commission on Mathematics Instruction

Online Rankings

U.S. News & World Report Ranks Three Mason Online Master's Programs Best in Virginia



Master's in Special Education
 Ist in Virginia and 5th in the country

 Curriculum and Instruction Program
 Ist in Virginia, 17th among public, and 19th overall

 Master's of Science in Accounting
 Ist in Virginia, 26th among public universities, and 38th overall



George Mason University's Anti-Racism Inclusive Excellence (ARIE) Initiative

Board of Visitors February 25, 2021

Dietra Y. Trent, PhD Interim Vice President for Compliance, Diversity, and Ethics



What Does It Mean to Be a PATRIOT?

If we ever forget that we are one nation under God, then we will be a nation gone under."

Ronald Reagan



GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY |27|

George Mason University will become a National Exemplar of Anti-Racism and Inclusive Excellence

Almost always, the creative dedicated minority has made the world better.

I criticize America because I love her. I want her to stand as a moral example to the world."

Dr. Martin Luther King Jr.



GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY |28|

We, the people, recognize that we have responsibilities as well as rights; that our destinies are bound together; that a freedom which only asks what's in it for me, a freedom without a commitment to others, a freedom without love or charity or duty or patriotism, is unworthy of our founding ideals, and those who died in their defense."

Barack Obama

Tenets



- Mason will be deliberate in establishing an inclusive environment in which all members of the campus community are welcomed and supported, experience a sense of belonging, and find that differing perspectives are valued and encouraged.
- Mason is committed to equal opportunity across the board and will aggressively challenge and respond to bias, discrimination, and harassment.
- Anti-racism and inclusive excellence will be foundational in every program, process, policy, and procedure at Mason.

GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY |29|

Who We Are



University Community Six Committees

- Student Voice
- Campus and Community Engagement
- Training and Development
- Policies and Procedures
- Curriculum and Pedagogy
- Research

130+ Faculty, Students, and Staff

Task Force (31)

Executive Steering Committee (12) You are not supposed to be so blind to **patriotism** that you can't face reality.Wrong is wrong no matter who says it."

MALCOM X

66

Progress and Engagement

September: Kick-Off

October: First Reports

November: Freedom & Learning Forum on Anti-Racism

December: Peer Review Process

January: Preparation for Campus Engagement

February/March: Launch Website and Townhalls

GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY |31|

Recommendations

DRAFT

"

True **patriotism** springs from a belief in the dignity of the individual, freedom and equality not only for Americans but for all people on Earth, universal brotherhood and good will, and a constant striving toward the principles and ideals on which this country was founded."

Eleanor Roosevelt



GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY |32|

Recommendations

DRAFT

Training and Development	Curriculum and Pedagogy	Campus and Community Engagement	University Policies and Practices	Research
Develop	Foundational		Build	
Competencies	Course	Campus Police	Infrastructure	Seed Research
Foundational Course	Evaluate and Revise Existing Courses	Honorific Naming Practices	Recruiting and Retaining	Broaden Participation
Certificate Program	Ongoing Support and Incentives	Truth, Racial Healing, and Transformation Center	Student Services Practices	Celebrate and Elevate

Student Voices



Training & Development Committee

DRAFT RECOMMENDATIONS

Competencies

Provide opportunities for faculty and staff to build competencies in diversity, equity, and inclusion (DEI) and create a culture of inclusive excellence across Mason.

Introduction to ARIE

Pilot foundational

"Introduction to ARIE" session to offer a shared definition of anti-racism and inclusive excellence and the behaviors encouraged to move us from theory to practice.

Certificate Program

Create an anti-racism inclusive excellence certificate program to be offered to all Mason faculty and staff.

GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY |35|

Curriculum & Pedagogy

DRAFT RECOMMENDATIONS

Foundational Course

Implement a studentrequested foundational course on diversity and inclusion titled Foundations for Building a Just Society.

Expand Anti-Racism and Inclusive Excellence Curriculum and Pedagogy

Pilot a faculty development program to support instructional faculty (all ranks and statuses, including GTAs) in conducting course reviews and curriculum revisions aligned with ARIE principles.

Establish Ongoing Support and Incentives

Establish faculty incentives, unitbased recognition, and pathways for promotion and tenure that support faculty accomplishments in curriculum and pedagogy related to anti-racism, equity, and justice. Seek accomplishments across all disciplines, with science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) capstone courses providing a non-traditional opportunity.

Campus & Community Engagement

DRAFT RECOMMENDATIONS

Campus Police

Improve relations between Mason Police and our campus community through the establishment of a new police advisory board.

Honorific Naming Practices

Charge the University Naming Committee with reviewing honorary naming policies, and recommend updates aligned with the university's justice-oriented goals and values.

Truth, Racial Healing, and Transformation Center (TRHT)

Strengthen and expand the TRHT to include an anti-racism and inclusive excellence lecture series, K-12 and community partnerships centered on inclusive excellence and anti-racism, and alumni engagement opportunities.

University Policies & Practices

DRAFT RECOMMENDATIONS

Build Infrastructure

Partner across the institution to promote, enhance, and build an infrastructure that embraces anti-racism, diversity, equity, and inclusion.

Recruit and Retain

Recruit, hire, and retain diverse faculty, administrative and professional faculty, and staff to reflect our student population.

Student Services Practices

Elevate student services to support inclusive excellence, diversity, and anti-racism.

GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY |38|

Research

DRAFT RECOMMENDATIONS

Seed Research

Develop a research seed funding initiative focused on anti-racism and inclusive excellence to promote and support diversity and inclusion through multidisciplinary research and scholarly and creative projects.

Broaden Participation

Develop a graduate-level mentored research, scholarship, creative, and commercialization program to provide more funded opportunities for students from underrepresented groups.

Celebrate and Elevate

Host a nationwide event to highlight multidisciplinary academic research and practices around anti-racism, diversity, and inclusive excellence.

GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY |39|

What Does It Mean to Be a PATRIOT?

It is the act of a patriot not to deny the contradictions in our history and culture, but to embrace them—in fact, to lean in on them and grow honestly through them."

Gregory Washington

President George Mason University



Thank You!

president.gmu.edu/anti-racism-task-force

One day our descendants will think it incredible that we paid so much attention to things like the amount of melanin in our skin or the shape of our eyes or our gender instead of the unique identities of each of us as complex human beings."

Franklin Thomas

philanthropist and former CEO of the Ford Foundation



GMU.EDU

George Mason University 4400 University Drive Fairfax, Virginia 22030 Tel: (703)993-1000



Presentation for Academic Programs, Diversity and University Community (APDUC) Committee

Jimmy and Rosalynn Carter School for Peace and Conflict Resolution (formerly S-CAR)

Alpaslan Özerdem Dean

> Leading Change, Building Peace, Pursuing Justice GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY 143

Jimmy and Rosalynn CARTER SCHOOL for Peace and Conflict Resolution

GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY

GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY |44|

Who we are?

The first peace and conflict studies program in the nation

Number 1 School in the US for conflict resolution and mediation With 500+ students, we are the largest in the world Our student body represents more than 130 nations and 80 languages spoken

100% of students participating in experiential learning We are 7th in the nation in placing graduates in the US State Department's Foreign Service

EORGE MASON UN

2000+ members of alumni network across diverse industries

TY |45|

Academic Programs

BACHELORS

- Conflict Analysis and Resolution, BA
- Conflict Analysis and Resolution, BS
- Conflict Analysis and Resolution, Minor
- Sport and Conflict Resolution, Minor
- Organizational Conflict Resolution, Minor
- Climate Change and Conflict, Minor

MASTER'S

• Master of Science in Conflict Analysis and Resolution (also available online)

Dual Master's

 Dual master's degree in Conflict Analysis and Resolution and Social Work

Malta Program

 Master of Arts in Conflict Resolution and Mediterranean Security

Charles E. Scheidt Fellowship

 Charles E. Scheidt Master's Fellowship for Genocide and Mass Atrocity Prevention

PHD

Doctorate of Philosophy

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE

- Conflict Analysis and Resolution Graduate Certificate
- Mass Atrocity and Genocide Prevention Graduate Certificate
- Contemporary Dispute Resolution Graduate Certificate



What's new at the Carter School

GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY |48|

NEW: Better Evidence for Peacebuilding Project

To improve the evidence available to donors, policy makers, practitioners, and scholars in the peacebuilding community

How to produce such evidence?

Indicators of change that reflect success in conflict resolution efforts

Learning from local peacebuilding successes

Funded by Milt Lauenstein

GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY [49]

NEW: Carter School Peace Labs

An enabling home for research devoted to design and implement innovative research programs, i.e. peace engineering!

Faculty and students – UG, masters, and PhD

Based on partnerships

Incubation support

GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY [50]

NEW: Carter School Political Leadership Academy

To equip American political leaders and those who aspire to such positions with conflict analysis and resolution skills Conflict Resolution for the Political Leader – a 12 hour online course over 3 Saturdays that will be held 3-4 times a year

Future programs including a 10 week bi-partisan leadership program

GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY [51]

NEW: US Truth, Racial Healing, and Transformation (TRHT) Commission

Resolutions by Congresswoman Barbara Lee and Senator Cory Booker

The Biden administration is likely to approve the establishment of the USTRHT Commission The Commission aims for historical truth, comprehensive justice, recognition of historical and present trauma, identification of ways to repair harm and advancement of individual and collective healing and transformation.

Dr Gail Christopher (Health Equity), Dr Marcus Hunter (UCLA), Carter School: Dr Charles Chavis, Antti Pentikainen

Thank You!



Approval of Proposed Changes to Faculty Handbook (Action Item)

Faculty Actions (Action Item)

Election of New Tenured Faculty

Announcements

- Appointment of Faculty
- Appointment of Administrative and Professional Faculty
- Appointments/Reappointments of Deans/Directors and Department Chairs/School Directors
- Renewals and Reappointments
- Separations
- Other Announcements
- Summary of Faculty Actions and Announcements

Adjournment



BOARD OF VISITORS: ACADEMIC PROGRAMS, DIVERSITY AND UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY COMMITTE

Thursday, February 25, 2021

AGENDA

- I. Call to Order
 - A. Public Comment
- II. Approval of Minutes (Action Item)
- III. New Business
 - A. Provost's Update
 - B. Anti-Racism and Inclusive Excellence (ARIE) Taskforce
 - C. College Spotlight: Carter School for Peace and Conflict Resolution
 - D. Approval of Proposed Changes to Faculty Handbook (Action Item)
 - E. Faculty Actions (Action Item)
 - F. Announcements
 - G. Reports
- IV. Adjournment

Approval of Minutes (Action Item)

December 3, 2020

GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY |3|

III. NEW BUSINESS

Provost's Update

Mark R. Ginsberg, Ph.D.

Provost and Executive Vice President



Our Values



Our students come first. Diversity is our strength. Innovation is our tradition. We honor freedom of thought and expression. We are careful stewards. We act with integrity. We thrive together.

Spring Semester Update

Direction

M.

"Spring is the time of plans and projects."

- Leo Tolstoy

Course Modalities

		Course Sections	Student Registrations
F2F/Hybrid	Graduate Students	60%	28%
	Undergraduates	27%	١7%

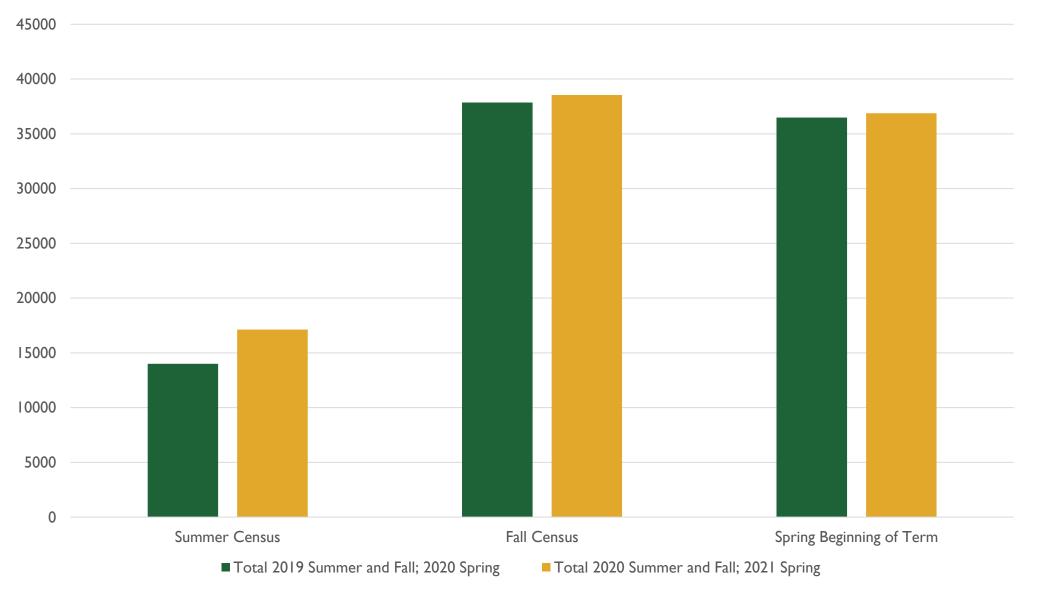
Online	Graduate Students	40%	72%
	Undergraduates	73%	83%

TOTALS	F2F/Hybrid	42%	19%
	Online	58%	81%

Total Applications

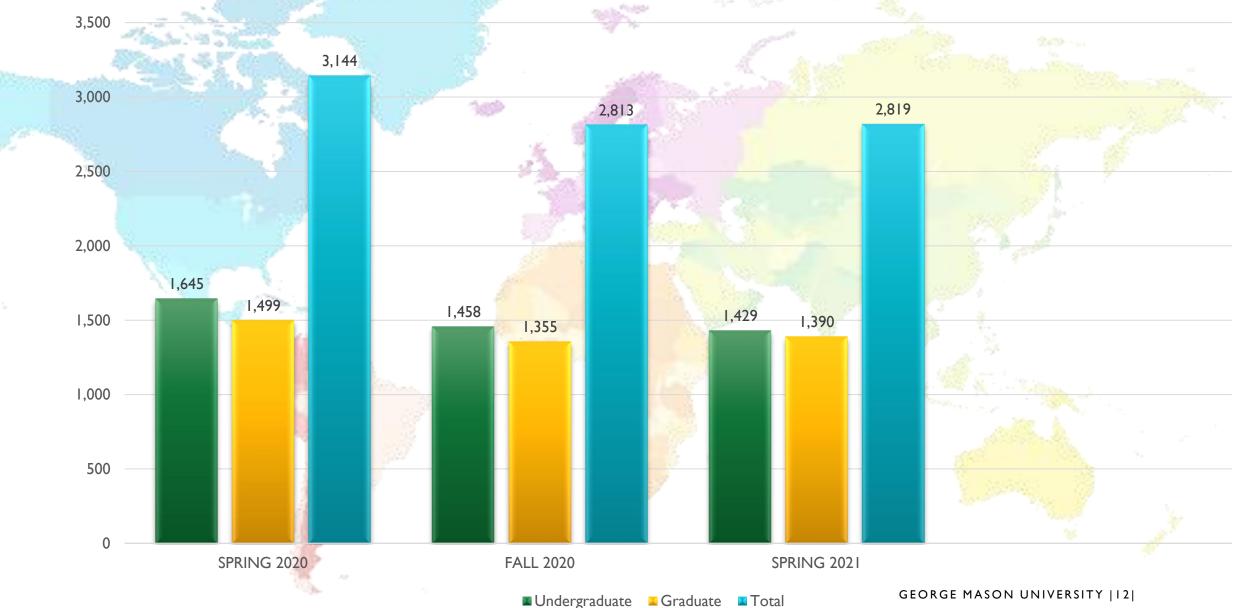
	# Applications					
	Fall 2017	Fall 2018	Fall 2019	Fall 2020	Fall 2021	
Freshmen	20,280	21,387	20,945	22,102	21,540	
Transfer	1,416	1,270	1,177	1,150	1,231	
Master	3,426	3,274	2,732	2,924	3,454	
Ph.D.	1,934	1,735	1,679	1,796	2,044	
Total	27,059	27,666	26,533	27,972	28,269	

Enrollment





International Enrollments







STUDYABROAD.GMU.EDU

703-993-2154 · GOABROAD@GMU.EDU

Student Activities In-Person | Virtual | Hybrid

Virtual Learning Communities: 1,000 first-year students & 400 upper level undergraduate students participate

Campus Engagement Committee: Created to help coordinate events, advertise opportunities, and help students to get involved on campus (both in-person and virtually)

University Life Offices: Offered in-person hours in Fall

230+ events currently planned

More inperson events by April

2020 and steadily increasing in-person presence



Special focus on maintaining

Events on FFX, **ARL & SciTech** Campuses

traditional programming





COVID-19 Testing

Quarantine & Isolation Capacity: Doubled

Testing Protocol: Saliva-Based

Student Resident Testing: I x per week

Testing Centers: 8 across all Mason campuses

Campus Vaccination

Vaccinated Mason Employees

- Front-line healthcare providers
- Testing staff
- Faculty and lab employees who support testing
- Mental health practitioners

Mason Employees Eligible for Vaccine

- Mason child care workers
- Police and other first responders
- Those aged 65+

Who Is Still Waiting?

• Higher education faculty and staff are classified as group Ic – the last to be vaccinated

COVID

• Employees are encouraged to register for the vaccine with their local health department





Review Restore Refresh Reinvent Reset

Leverage Lift Integrate Sustain

Fall 202 | Planning

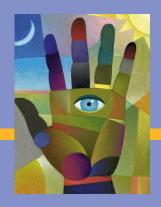






Shannon Davis

Associate Dean, Faculty and Academic Affairs



Mason Vision Series

MARCH 2021

AMIRA ROESS

Professor of Global Health and Epidemiology College of Health and Human Services





APRIL 2021

PETER MANDAVILLE

Professor of Government and Politics Schar School of Policy and Government

Visiting Robinson Professor

• Advisory Committee will:

- Recruit and select distinguished individuals from a variety of disciplines and backgrounds
- Be co-chaired by Robinson Professors Spencer Crew and Steven Pearlstein

 Visiting Robinson Professors will spend 1-2 years on campus teaching, lecturing and interacting with Mason community

Faculty Honors



ANDREW LIGHT

Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary of Energy International Affairs Office U.S. Department of Energy



JOAN KANG SHIN

Top English Language Specialist U.S. State Department



PADMANABHAN SESHAIYER

Vice Chair National Commission on Mathematics Instruction

Online Rankings

U.S. News & World Report Ranks Two Mason Online Master's Programs Best in Virginia



Curriculum and Instruction Program
 Ist in Virginia, 17th among public, and 19th overall

 Master's of Science in Accounting
 Ist in Virginia, 26th among public universities, and 38th overall



George Mason University's Anti-Racism Inclusive Excellence (ARIE) Initiative

Board of Visitors February 25, 2021

Dietra Y. Trent, PhD Interim Vice President for Compliance, Diversity, and Ethics



What Does It Mean to Be a PATRIOT?

"

If we ever forget that we are one nation under God, then we will be a nation gone under."

Ronald Reagan



GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY |27|

George Mason University Will Become a National Exemplar of Anti-Racism and Inclusive Excellence

Almost always, the creative dedicated minority has made the world better.

I criticize America because I love her. I want her to stand as a moral example to the world."

Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.



GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY |28|

We, the people, recognize that we have responsibilities as well as rights; that our destinies are bound together; that a freedom which only asks what's in it for me, a freedom without a commitment to others, a freedom without love or charity or duty or patriotism, is unworthy of our founding ideals, and those who died in their defense."

Barack Obama

Tenets



- Mason will be deliberate in establishing an inclusive environment in which all members of the campus community are welcomed and supported, experience a sense of belonging, and find that differing perspectives are valued and encouraged.
- Mason is committed to equal opportunity across the board and will aggressively challenge and respond to bias, discrimination, and harassment.
- Anti-racism and inclusive excellence will be foundational in every program, process, policy, and procedure at Mason.

GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY |29|

Who We Are



Community-Wide Effort

- 6 Committees
- Student Voice
- Campus and Community Engagement
- Training and Development
- Policies and Procedures
- Curriculum and Pedagogy
- Research

130+ Faculty, Students, and Staff

Task Force (31)

Executive Steering Committee (12) You are not supposed to be so blind to **patriotism** that you can't face reality.Wrong is wrong no matter who says it."

MALCOLM X

Progress and Engagement

September: Kick-Off

October: First Reports

November: Freedom & Learning Forum on Anti-Racism

December: Peer Review Process

January: Preparation for Campus Engagement

February/March: Launch Website and Townhalls

GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY [31]

Recommendations

DRAFT

"

True **patriotism** springs from a belief in the dignity of the individual, freedom and equality not only for Americans but for all people on Earth, universal brotherhood and good will, and a constant striving toward the principles and ideals on which this country was founded."

Eleanor Roosevelt



GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY |32|

Student Voices



Recommendations

DRAFT

Training and Development	Curriculum and Pedagogy	Campus and Community Engagement	University Policies and Practices	Research
Develop Competencies	Student Foundational Course	Campus Police	Build Infrastructure	Seed Research
Faculty and Staff Foundational Course	Evaluate and Revise Existing Courses	Honorific Naming Practices	Recruiting and Retaining	Broaden Participation
Certificate Program	Ongoing Support and Incentives	Truth, Racial Healing, and Transformation Center	Student Services Practices	Celebrate and Elevate

GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY |34|

Training & Development Committee

DRAFT RECOMMENDATIONS

Competencies

Provide opportunities for faculty and staff to build competencies in diversity, equity, and inclusion (DEI) and create a culture of inclusive excellence across Mason.

Introduction to ARIE

Pilot foundational

"Introduction to ARIE" session to offer a shared definition of anti-racism and inclusive excellence and the behaviors encouraged to move us from theory to practice.

Certificate Program

Create an anti-racism inclusive excellence certificate program to be offered to all Mason faculty and staff.

GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY |35|

Curriculum & Pedagogy

DRAFT RECOMMENDATIONS

Foundational Course

Implement a studentrequested foundational course on diversity and inclusion titled Foundations for Building a Just Society.

Expand Anti-Racism and Inclusive Excellence Curriculum and Pedagogy

Pilot a faculty development program to support instructional faculty (all ranks and statuses, including GTAs) in conducting course reviews and curriculum revisions aligned with ARIE principles.

Establish Ongoing Support and Incentives

Establish faculty incentives, unitbased recognition, and pathways for promotion and tenure that support faculty accomplishments in curriculum and pedagogy related to anti-racism, equity, and justice. Seek accomplishments across all disciplines, with science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) capstone courses providing a non-traditional opportunity.

Campus & Community Engagement

DRAFT RECOMMENDATIONS

Campus Police

Improve relations between Mason Police and our campus community through the establishment of a new police advisory board.

Honorific Naming Practices

Charge the University Naming Committee with reviewing honorary naming policies, and recommend updates aligned with the university's justice-oriented goals and values.

Truth, Racial Healing, and Transformation Center (TRHT)

Strengthen and expand the TRHT to include an anti-racism and inclusive excellence lecture series, K-12 and community partnerships centered on inclusive excellence and anti-racism, and alumni engagement opportunities.

University Policies & Practices

DRAFT RECOMMENDATIONS

Build Infrastructure

Partner across the institution to promote, enhance, and build an infrastructure that embraces anti-racism, diversity, equity, and inclusion.

Recruit and Retain

Recruit, hire, and retain diverse faculty, administrative and professional faculty, and staff to reflect our student population.

Student Services Practices

Elevate student services to support inclusive excellence, diversity, and anti-racism.

GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY |38|

Research

DRAFT RECOMMENDATIONS

Seed Research

Develop a research seed funding initiative focused on anti-racism and inclusive excellence to promote and support diversity and inclusion through multidisciplinary research and scholarly and creative projects.

Broaden Participation

Develop a graduate-level mentored research, scholarship, creative, and commercialization program to provide more funded opportunities for students from underrepresented groups.

Celebrate and Elevate

Host a nationwide event to highlight multidisciplinary academic research and practices around anti-racism, diversity, and inclusive excellence.

GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY |39|

What Does It Mean to Be a PATRIOT?

It is the act of a patriot not to deny the contradictions in our history and culture, but to embrace them—in fact, to lean in on them and grow honestly through them."

Gregory Washington

President George Mason University



Thank You!

president.gmu.edu/anti-racism-task-force

One day our descendants will think it incredible that we paid so much attention to things like the amount of melanin in our skin or the shape of our eyes or our gender instead of the unique identities of each of us as complex human beings."

Franklin Thomas

philanthropist and former CEO of the Ford Foundation



GMU.EDU

George Mason University 4400 University Drive Fairfax, Virginia 22030 Tel: (703)993-1000



Presentation for Academic Programs, Diversity and University Community (APDUC) Committee

Jimmy and Rosalynn Carter School for Peace and Conflict Resolution (formerly S-CAR)

Alpaslan Özerdem Dean

> Leading Change, Building Peace, Pursuing Justice GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY 143

Jimmy and Rosalynn CARTER SCHOOL for Peace and Conflict Resolution

GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY

GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY |44|

Who we are?

The first peace and conflict studies program in the nation

Number 1 School in the US for conflict resolution and mediation With 500+ students, we are the largest in the world Our student body represents more than 130 nations and 80 languages spoken

100% of students participating in experiential learning We are 7th in the nation in placing graduates in the US State Department's Foreign Service

EORGE MASON UN

2000+ members of alumni network across diverse industries

TY |45|

Academic Programs

BACHELORS

- Conflict Analysis and Resolution, BA
- Conflict Analysis and Resolution, BS
- Conflict Analysis and Resolution, Minor
- Sport and Conflict Resolution, Minor
- Organizational Conflict Resolution, Minor
- Climate Change and Conflict, Minor

MASTER'S

• Master of Science in Conflict Analysis and Resolution (also available online)

Dual Master's

 Dual master's degree in Conflict Analysis and Resolution and Social Work

Malta Program

 Master of Arts in Conflict Resolution and Mediterranean Security

Charles E. Scheidt Fellowship

 Charles E. Scheidt Master's Fellowship for Genocide and Mass Atrocity Prevention

PHD

Doctorate of Philosophy

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE

- Conflict Analysis and Resolution Graduate Certificate
- Mass Atrocity and Genocide Prevention Graduate Certificate
- Contemporary Dispute Resolution Graduate Certificate



What's new at the Carter School

GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY |48|

NEW: Better Evidence for Peacebuilding Project

To improve the evidence available to donors, policy makers, practitioners, and scholars in the peacebuilding community

How to produce such evidence?

Indicators of change that reflect success in conflict resolution efforts

Learning from local peacebuilding successes

Funded by Milt Lauenstein

GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY [49]

NEW: Carter School Peace Labs

An enabling home for research devoted to design and implement innovative research programs, i.e. peace engineering!

Faculty and students – UG, masters, and PhD

Based on partnerships

Incubation support

GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY [50]

NEW: Carter School Political Leadership Academy

To equip American political leaders and those who aspire to such positions with conflict analysis and resolution skills Conflict Resolution for the Political Leader – a 12 hour online course over 3 Saturdays that will be held 3-4 times a year

Future programs including a 10 week bi-partisan leadership program

GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY [51]

NEW: US Truth, Racial Healing, and Transformation (TRHT) Commission

Resolutions by Congresswoman Barbara Lee and Senator Cory Booker

The Biden administration is likely to approve the establishment of the USTRHT Commission The Commission aims for historical truth, comprehensive justice, recognition of historical and present trauma, identification of ways to repair harm and advancement of individual and collective healing and transformation.

Dr Gail Christopher (Health Equity), Dr Marcus Hunter (UCLA), Carter School: Dr Charles Chavis, Antti Pentikainen

Thank You!



Approval of Proposed Changes to Faculty Handbook (Action Item)

Faculty Actions (Action Item)

Election of New Tenured Faculty

Announcements

- Appointment of Faculty
- Appointment of Administrative and Professional Faculty
- Appointments/Reappointments of Deans/Directors and Department Chairs/School Directors
- Renewals and Reappointments
- Separations
- Other Announcements
- Summary of Faculty Actions and Announcements

Adjournment



Faculty Handbook Revisions Approved by Faculty Senate (February 3, 2021)

The proposed revisions on the following pages are primarily to Chapter 1 of the Faculty Handbook. The main purpose of the revisions in Chapter 1 is to delete language for Academic Institutes, which no longer exist, and substitute language for academic schools, which are subdivisions of colleges. There are several such subdivisions at the University, but the Faculty Handbook has not been updated to include them. Also, there is new language that allows the faculty who are hired through Mason Korea LLC to be members of the General Faculty and so stand for election as well as to participate in elections by the General Faculty. Faculty who are not assigned to Colleges/Schools, but rather report to the Provost's office, are designated as an "independent academic unit", and are entitled to representation in the Faculty Senate by pending amendment to the Faculty Senate Charter.

Additionally, the revisions to the Preface are to bring up to date the Handbook revision procedure that has operated for many years. The change to the grievance policy includes reference to the new HR procedures for allegations of violation of workplace policy.

The document appears as tracked-changes to the Faculty Handbook. Deletions appear in strikethrough red font and additions appear in underlined green font.

Proposed revisions to the Faculty Handbook

Feb. 3, 2021

Preface to the Handbook

The *George Mason University Faculty Handbook* defines and describes the conditions of full-time instructional, research, and clinical faculty employment; the structures and processes through which the faculty participates in institutional decision-making and governance; and the academic policies of the University as established by its Board of Visitors. As an institution of higher education of the Commonwealth of Virginia, George Mason University is governed by the Code of Virginia. Nothing in this Handbook shall be interpreted as creating any right or benefit not duly authorized by law, or which is contrary to any law, policy, rule or regulation of the Commonwealth of Virginia.

The provisions of the *Faculty Handbook*, as amended from time to time, are incorporated by reference in all full-time instructional, research, and clinical faculty employment contracts. These provisions are binding on the University and on individual faculty members. The *Faculty Handbook* governs the employment relationship of individual faculty members, and sets forth the rights, privileges, and responsibilities of faculty members and of the University. Faculty and academic administrators are expected to read the *Faculty Handbook* and to be familiar with its contents.

Except as noted below, revisions to the *Handbook* may be proposed by any of the parties who have participated in its adoption: the Board of Visitors; the Faculty Senate, acting on behalf of the General Faculty; and the central administration.

Proposals to revise the Handbook originating from the Faculty Senate or University administrators will be considered by the Faculty Handbook Revision Committee (a University Standing Committee composed of three faculty members elected by the Faculty Senate) a joint committee of the faculty and which meets jointly with representatives from Human Resources and Payroll and the Provost's office. The proposed revisions that are approved by that body will be presented to the Faculty Senate for approval, the central administration consisting of three faculty elected by the Faculty Senate, at least one of whom must be a Faculty Senator, and two administrators appointed by the Provost. The chair of the Faculty Senate appoints one of the elected faculty members as the committee chair. Arrangements must assure an expeditious meeting in cases of urgency. It is not necessary to convene a committee for the following cases:

Revisions proposed and approved by the Faculty Senate, and approved by the Provost;

Revisions proposed by the central administration, and submitted to and approved by the Faculty Senate.

[Rationale: This proposed revision corresponds to the way revisions have been prepared and presented to the BOV for the last several years.]

All revisions require the formal approval of the Board of Visitors. Each revision shall be incorporated, as of the effective date fixed by the Board, in all existing and future faculty employment contracts; however, no revision shall operate retroactively to change materially the substantive rights of any faculty member or the conditions of award of tenure for faculty members already granted tenure, or who have filed a written request with his or her Dean to be evaluated for the award of tenure. For example,

the conditions of employment governed by the Handbook may be changed prospectively and criteria for tenure may be changed for faculty who have not been awarded tenure, but may not be changed for faculty already tenured. Where no effective date is fixed for a revision, it shall become effective on July 1st following its approval by the BOV.

When a policy or procedure described in this Handbook is subject to alternative interpretations, then the Provost and the Faculty Senate Executive Committee will be the designated body to resolve the disagreement.

As of the date of the adoption of this edition of the Handbook, all prior policies with respect to matters covered therein are superseded. With the exception of the bylaws governing the University's Board of Visitors, the provisions of this Handbook supersede all inconsistent bylaws, policies and procedures in effect at the time of its adoption by the Board of Visitors (including, if applicable, custom and usage) of any officer, person, body, or unit of the University, including but not limited to the President or other officer of the University and any college, school, <u>academic department, academic school</u>, or other faculty organization.

[Rationale: The small revisions above are consistent with other revisions that define and differentiate departments and schools as subdivisions of larger collegiate units in Chapter.]

[No further changes to this section.]

CHAPTER I. UNIVERSITY ORGANIZATION

1.1-1.2 No changes

1.3 Faculty Organization

The faculty conducts its work and participates in institutional governance at the University level, the college/school level, and the level of the local academic unit (defined in <u>Section 1.3.6</u>). The faculty is organized accordingly, to provide for the exercise of its responsibilities at all three levels, as described in <u>Sections 1.3.1-through 1.3.6</u> below. Faculty who are assigned to the Provost's office, and do not have a primary affiliation in a college/school (Section 1.3.6), participate in University level governance as members of the General Faculty (Section 1.3.1) and are considered to belong to an independent academic unit.

[Rationale: There are many faculty, such as those who teach in INTO, who do not have primary affiliation with a college/school. In order to insure that they are recognized to the extent possible as being covered by the Faculty Handbook and deserve to be represented in various roles within the University, this language is added. The Charter of the Faculty Senate uses the term collegiate "Independent Unit" which may be represented by a Faculty Senator. Pending amendments to the Charter will include "independent academic unit" in addition to "collegiate unit" as having representation in the Faculty Senate.]

In accordance with the best traditions of American universities, the faculty plays a primary role in two types of determinations: the University's academic offerings and faculty personnel actions. The faculty also plays a vital role in academic organization and institutional change.

1.3.1 The General Faculty

The General Faculty consists of all faculty who have full-time instructional, research, or clinical appointments at any George Mason University campus. The General Faculty participates in governance at the university level.

[Rationale: This language now includes the faculty hired through Mason Korea LLC and who have their primary affiliation at that campus. By being members of the General Faculty, they are able to stand for election to committee membership and to vote as General Faculty in elections.]

Meetings of the General Faculty are scheduled by the President of the University, who serves as presiding officer. If at least 10% of the voting membership petitions for a called meeting of the General Faculty, the President is obliged to schedule it within thirty days, or within ten days if the purpose of the call is to consider modification of the authority the General Faculty has granted the Faculty Senate; or reversal of specific decisions of the Senate; or amending the Senate charter. All members of the General Faculty have voting rights on matters that pertain to the General Faculty. All members of the University community may attend meetings of the General Faculty and participate in the debate of matters that come before it. The General Faculty may meet electronically, provided the technology used allows all members to hear each other simultaneously, seek recognition, vote, and exercise other rights.

Without relinquishing the generality of its powers, The General Faculty delegates by Charter to the Faculty Senate the responsibility for shared academic governance at the university level. Only those faculty who have instructional appointments – tenured, tenure-track, term, or adjunct – may be elected to the Faculty Senate.

[The remainder of this document (except for the last page) are proposed revisions to make the Faculty Handbook language regarding collegiate units and their subdivisions correspond to actual practice.]

1.3.3 Colleges and Schools

The colleges and schools of the University are communities of teaching, learning, research and scholarship, and service established by the faculty and administration and approved by the Board of Visitors. They house faculties and programs representing shared educational interests, and may or may not be sub-divided into departments. Colleges and schools may also be subdivided into schoolsacademic departments. Colleges may be also subdivided into one or more academic schools. [Rationale: Schools that are subdivisions of colleges are properly named here as "academic schools" to differentiate them from schools that are the functional equivalent of a college.]

As an organizational unit, the college/school meets four functional criteria: (i) it has a tenured and tenure-track faculty directly and specifically appointed to it or to its <u>departments-academic subdivisions</u> by the Board of Visitors; (ii) its faculty establishes degree requirements; authorizes the conferral of degrees; proposes, reviews and approves courses and programs; actively participates in decisions

concerning the creation, reorganization and dissolution of units within the college/school; and plays a key role in faculty personnel actions such as appointments, promotion, and granting tenure; (iii) it has an instructional budget that includes FTE funds for the payment of its faculty's salaries as well as funds for goods and services in support of its academic programs and other activities; and (iv) its chief administrative officer is a Dean who reports directly to the Provost.

The faculties of colleges/schools, together with their Deans, determine the processes and procedures of governance they will employ, consistent, with the provisions of the Faculty Handbook. All colleges/schools, and if so sub-divided, each of their <u>departmentsacademic subdivisions</u>, must act in accordance with the best traditions of the academic profession and within the following guidelines, which prescribe that they

- a. operate in an open and democratic manner;
- b. define their own voting membership;
- c. adopt bylaws or standing rules that are published and made available to all members and that undergo periodic review and that include procedures and define eligibility for faculty participation in the activities specified in this Handbook;
- d. meet often enough to ensure good communication and the timely conduct of business;
- e. hold meetings that follow an agenda distributed in advance;
- f. record the proceedings of the meetings in minutes that are distributed to and approved by the faculty.

1.3.4 Academic Institutes-Schools

[Note: Academic Institutes no longer exist. The new language is for academic schools that parallels that of academic departments in the following Section 1.3.5. Although academic schools have existed for a number of years, they have not been acknowledged in the Faculty Handbook.]

Colleges may be subdivided administratively into one or more academic schools. Academic schools may be further subdivided into academic departments. The lowest unit subdivision within the college is the local academic unit (LAU). Schools that are not subdivided are administered by a director. Schools that are subdivided into departments are administered by a divisional dean.

Academic school faculties determine their own voting membership. Together with their administrators, they determine the processes and procedures of governance they will employ, but all schools must follow the guidelines applicable to colleges/schools set forth in Section 1.3.3.

An academic institute is an organizational unit of the University that fosters interdisciplinary activities that transcend the disciplines based in any single college/school. In addition to research and scholarship and service activities, institutes offer interdisciplinary academic programs that do not duplicate those of other academic units. Academic institutes are also analogous to schools or colleges in that they have a nucleus of full-time faculty appointed directly and specifically to primary affiliation in them.

In addition, academic institutes may have (i) faculty who are assigned to work in them (full- or parttime) but who are affiliated primarily with other local academic units; and (ii) part-time faculty whose work in the University is solely in the institute. Of sufficient size to ensure a sense of community and responsible faculty governance, the faculty of an institute establishes degree requirements; authorizes the conferral of degrees; proposes, reviews, and approves courses and programs; and plays a primary role in faculty personnel actions.

Administratively, the director of an institute is regarded as the equivalent of a Dean, and is therefore expected to possess appropriate academic credentials or their equivalent. Institute directors report directly to the Provost.

An institute has an instructional budget that includes FTE funds for the payment of its faculty's salaries as well as funds for goods and services in support of its academic programs and other activities.

The faculties of academic institutes define their own voting membership. Together with their directors, they determine the processes and procedures of governance they will employ, but all institutes must follow the guidelines applicable to schools and colleges set forth in <u>Section 1.3.3</u>.

For a description of non-academic "Research Institutes," see Section 1.3.11.

1.3.5 Academic Departments

In such colleges/schools or academic schools as that may beare subdivided administratively into academic departments, to reflect disciplinary differences and intellectual traditions, the academic department is the local unit of faculty organization. Each academic department is administered by a chair. Departments are established to carry out programs of instruction, research and scholarship, and public service in particular fields of knowledge. Accordingly, they are organized on the basis of disciplines or fields of study.

Departmental <u>Academic department</u> faculties determine their own voting membership. Together with their chairs, they determine the processes and procedures of governance they will employ, but all departments must follow the guidelines applicable to colleges/schools set forth in <u>Section 1.3.3</u>.

1.3.6 Definition of Local Academic Units (LAU) and Primary Affiliation

The term "local academic unit" (LAU) refers to an academic department, an academic school without subdivision, or to a college/school without departments subdivision. In this *Handbook* the chief administrative officers of local academic units are generically called "local unit administrators-" (LUA).

Although a faculty member's tenure resides in the University as a whole (see <u>Section 2.1.1</u>), in recognition of disciplinary qualifications and for purposes of governance, tenure-track and tenured faculty are appointed directly and specifically to one or more local academic units. Term faculty are also appointed directly and specifically to one or more local academic units. The status established by such an appointment to a local academic unit is called "primary affiliation." Primary affiliation in one local academic unit does not preclude the possibility of additional part-time or full-time assignments to other local academic units. An appointment to primary affiliation requires the concurrence of the faculty of the local academic unit to which the appointment is to be made and may not be transferred from one local academic unit to another except with the concurrence of the faculty of the unit to which a transfer is proposed.

The local level of governance is the most important in the University for the faculty's direct exercise of professional and peer judgment. Faculties of local academic units actively participate in decision-

making about academic matters, matters of faculty status, and organizational and institutional change. They have primary responsibility for such academic matters as unit reorganization, the design of programs, development and alteration of the curriculum, standards for admission to programs, and requirements in the major. They play a primary role in such matters of faculty status as the recruitment and initial appointment of new faculty; the reappointment/renewal, promotion, and tenure, and post-tenure review-of members; and in the case of departments, the selection of the department chairlocal unit administrator.

1.3.7 Colleges and Schools without Departments-Subdivision

Colleges and schools without <u>departments subdivision</u>, provide simultaneously for faculty governance at the collegiate level (as described in <u>Section 1.3.3</u>) and at the local level. In carrying out their function as local academic units, such colleges/schools will operate analogously to <u>academic departments and</u> <u>academic schools</u> (as described in <u>Sections 1.3.4</u> and <u>1.3.5</u>).

1.3.8 The Graduate Council

The Graduate Council, established by the General Faculty, oversees the conduct of graduate education. It establishes the general norms within which local academic units offer graduate degree programs; reviews and acts upon new graduate degree proposals; authorizes the conferral of graduate degrees; participates in the periodic evaluation of graduate programs and the periodic review of academic policy and admissions policies and procedures; and performs other functions as requested by the office of the Provost.

The Graduate Council establishes the specific means of conducting its own business. Like colleges/schools and departmentsall local units, however, it must act within the guidelines set forth in Section 1.3.3.

1.3.9 Multidisciplinary or Interdisciplinary Programs

Most academic programs are offered by local academic units and are therefore administered and governed by the faculties of such units.

Some multidisciplinary or interdisciplinary programs are offered by faculties drawn from more than a single local academic unit. These faculty members do not hold primary affiliation in those programs but rather, in one or more local academic units (see <u>Section 1.3.6</u>). For purposes of personnel decisions regarding appointment, promotion and tenure, these faculty members are evaluated primarily by their peers in the local units of which they are a part, but with the requirement that recommendations from the multidisciplinary or interdisciplinary program faculty with which they are associated will be given due consideration.

Academic programs which are not internal to a single local academic unit are administered by a program director. This director is regarded as the equivalent of a department chair/school director and is therefore expected to possess equivalent academic credentials. Such program directors normally report to a Dean. If the program transcends the boundaries of a single college/school, <u>normally</u> the program director reports to the Provost.

Program faculty define their own voting membership. Together with their directors, they determine the procedures of governance they will employ, but all program faculties must act within the guidelines set forth in <u>Section 1.3.3</u>.

1.3.10 Centers

A center is a unit of the University intended to advance the University's mission of research and/or public service. Normally housed within a department or college/school_or one of its subdivisions, a center does not develop or administer academic degree programs, nor does it possess instructional faculty appointed to primary affiliation with it. Centers may require the presence of research, clinical, and/or professional faculty whose affiliation with the center is subject to the availability of research funds. Faculty appointed to a center under externally funded grants or contracts may not receive tenure-track or tenured appointments through the center. A center is chartered for a specific period of time by a Dean or the Provost on the recommendation of appropriate faculty and Dean(s). Renewal of a center's charter, when called for, is subject to favorable review of a center's performance and accomplishments A center is administered by a director who serves at will and who is appointed by the local unit administrator of the unit within which the center is housed. Whenever possible, centers are expected to derive most of their operating budgets from a source or sources other than state appropriations.

2.11.2 Grievances

2.11.2.1 Policies Concerning Grievances

This section does not apply to the resolution of (1) research and scholarship misconduct allegations, which are governed by <u>University Policy 4007</u>—Misconduct in Research and Scholarship; (2) allegations of discrimination, which are investigated governed by procedures published by the Office of Compliance, Diversity and Ethics; (3) allegations of violation of University or Commonwealth workplace policy, which are governed by the procedures published by Human Resources and Payroll; or (34) alleged violations of academic freedom related to reappointment, promotion or tenure, for which <u>Section 2.8</u> applies.

[Note: this revision is proposed to take into account the new procedures for Human Resources investigation into allegations of faculty violation of Commonwealth or University workplace policy.]

Proposed revisions to the Faculty Handbook

Preface to the Handbook

The *George Mason University Faculty Handbook* defines and describes the conditions of fulltime instructional, research, and clinical faculty employment; the structures and processes through which the faculty participates in institutional decision-making and governance; and the academic policies of the University as established by its Board of Visitors. As an institution of higher education of the Commonwealth of Virginia, George Mason University is governed by the Code of Virginia. Nothing in this Handbook shall be interpreted as creating any right or benefit not duly authorized by law, or which is contrary to any law, policy, rule or regulation of the Commonwealth of Virginia.

The provisions of the *Faculty Handbook*, as amended from time to time, are incorporated by reference in all full-time instructional, research, and clinical faculty employment contracts. These provisions are binding on the University and on individual faculty members. The *Faculty Handbook* governs the employment relationship of individual faculty members, and sets forth the rights, privileges, and responsibilities of faculty members and of the University. Faculty and academic administrators are expected to read the *Faculty Handbook* and to be familiar with its contents.

Except as noted below, revisions to the *Handbook* may be proposed by any of the parties who have participated in its adoption: the Board of Visitors; the Faculty Senate, acting on behalf of the General Faculty; and the central administration.

Proposals to revise the Handbook will be considered by the Faculty Handbook Revision Committee (a University Standing Committee composed of three faculty members elected by the Faculty Senate) which meets jointly with representatives from Human Resources and Payroll and the Provost's office. The proposed revisions that are approved by that body will be presented to the Faculty Senate for approval.

[Rationale: This proposed revision corresponds to the way revisions have been prepared and presented to the BOV for the last several years.]

All revisions require the formal approval of the Board of Visitors. Each revision shall be incorporated, as of the effective date fixed by the Board, in all existing and future faculty employment contracts; however, no revision shall operate retroactively to change materially the substantive rights of any faculty member or the conditions of award of tenure for faculty members already granted tenure, or who have filed a written request with his or her Dean to be evaluated for the award of tenure. For example, the conditions of employment governed by the Handbook may be changed prospectively and criteria for tenure may be changed for faculty who have not been awarded tenure, but may not be changed for faculty already tenured. Where no effective date is fixed for a revision, it shall become effective on July 1st following its approval by the BOV.

When a policy or procedure described in this Handbook is subject to alternative interpretations, then the Provost and the Faculty Senate Executive Committee will be the designated body to resolve the disagreement.

As of the date of the adoption of this edition of the Handbook, all prior policies with respect to matters covered therein are superseded. With the exception of the bylaws governing the University's Board of Visitors, the provisions of this Handbook supersede all inconsistent bylaws, policies and procedures in effect at the time of its adoption by the Board of Visitors (including, if applicable, custom and usage) of any officer, person, body, or unit of the University, including but not limited to the President or other officer of the University and any college, school, academic department, academic school, or other faculty organization.

[Rationale: The small revisions above are consistent with other revisions that define and differentiate departments and schools as subdivisions of larger collegiate units in Chapter.]

[No further changes to this section.]

CHAPTER I. UNIVERSITY ORGANIZATION

1.1-1.2 No changes

1.3 Faculty Organization

The faculty conducts its work and participates in institutional governance at the University level, the college/school level, and the level of the local academic unit (defined in Section 1.3.6). The faculty is organized accordingly, to provide for the exercise of its responsibilities at all three levels, as described in Sections 1.3.1-1.3.6 below. Faculty who are assigned to the Provost's office, and do not have a primary affiliation in a college/school (Section 1.3.6), participate in University level governance as members of the General Faculty (Section 1.3.1) and are considered to belong to an independent academic unit.

[Rationale: There are many faculty, such as those who teach in INTO, who do not have primary affiliation with a college/school. In order to insure that they are recognized to the extent possible as being covered by the Faculty Handbook and deserve to be represented in various roles within the University, this language is added. The Charter of the Faculty Senate uses the term collegiate "Independent Unit" which may be represented by a Faculty Senator. Pending amendments to the Charter will include "independent academic unit" in addition to "collegiate unit" as having representation in the Faculty Senate.] In accordance with the best traditions of American universities, the faculty plays a primary role in two types of determinations: the University's academic offerings and faculty personnel actions. The faculty also plays a vital role in academic organization and institutional change.

1.3.1 The General Faculty

The General Faculty consists of all faculty who have full-time instructional, research, or clinical appointments at any George Mason University campus. The General Faculty participates in governance at the university level.

[Rationale: This language now includes the faculty hired through Mason Korea LLC and who have their primary affiliation at that campus. By being members of the General Faculty, they are able to stand for election to committee membership and to vote as General Faculty in elections.]

Meetings of the General Faculty are scheduled by the President of the University, who serves as presiding officer. If at least 10% of the voting membership petitions for a called meeting of the General Faculty, the President is obliged to schedule it within thirty days, or within ten days if the purpose of the call is to consider modification of the authority the General Faculty has granted the Faculty Senate; or reversal of specific decisions of the Senate; or amending the Senate charter. All members of the General Faculty have voting rights on matters that pertain to the General Faculty. All members of the University community may attend meetings of the General Faculty and participate in the debate of matters that come before it. The General Faculty may meet electronically, provided the technology used allows all members to hear each other simultaneously, seek recognition, vote, and exercise other rights.

Without relinquishing the generality of its powers, The General Faculty delegates by Charter to the Faculty Senate the responsibility for shared academic governance at the university level. Only those faculty who have instructional appointments – tenured, tenure-track, term, or adjunct – may be elected to the Faculty Senate.

[The remainder of this document (except for the last page) are proposed revisions to make the Faculty Handbook language regarding collegiate units and their subdivisions correspond to actual practice.]

1.3.3 Colleges and Schools

The colleges and schools of the University are communities of teaching, learning, research and scholarship, and service established by the faculty and administration and approved by the Board of Visitors. They house faculties and programs representing shared educational interests. Colleges and schools may be subdivided into academic departments. Colleges may be also subdivided into one or more academic schools.

[Rationale: Schools that are subdivisions of colleges are properly named here as "academic schools" to differentiate them from schools that are the functional equivalent of a college.]

As an organizational unit, the college/school meets four functional criteria: (i) it has a tenured and tenure-track faculty directly and specifically appointed to it or to its academic subdivisions by the Board of Visitors; (ii) its faculty establishes degree requirements; authorizes the conferral of degrees; proposes, reviews and approves courses and programs; actively participates in decisions concerning the creation, reorganization and dissolution of units within the college/school; and plays a key role in faculty personnel actions such as appointments, promotion, and granting tenure; (iii) it has an instructional budget that includes FTE funds for the payment of its faculty's salaries as well as funds for goods and services in support of its academic programs and other activities; and (iv) its chief administrative officer is a Dean who reports directly to the Provost.

The faculties of colleges/schools, together with their Deans, determine the processes and procedures of governance they will employ, consistent with the provisions of the Faculty Handbook. All colleges/schools, and if so sub-divided, each of their academic subdivisions, must act in accordance with

the best traditions of the academic profession and within the following guidelines, which prescribe that they

- a. operate in an open and democratic manner;
- b. define their own voting membership;
- c. adopt bylaws or standing rules that are published and made available to all members and that undergo periodic review and that include procedures and define eligibility for faculty participation in the activities specified in this Handbook;
- d. meet often enough to ensure good communication and the timely conduct of business;
- e. hold meetings that follow an agenda distributed in advance;
- f. record the proceedings of the meetings in minutes that are distributed to and approved by the faculty.

1.3.4 Academic Schools

[Note: Academic Institutes no longer exist. The new language is for academic schools that parallels that of academic departments in the following Section 1.3.5. Although academic schools have existed for a number of years, they have not been acknowledged in the Faculty Handbook.]

Colleges may be subdivided administratively into one or more academic schools. Academic schools may be further subdivided into academic departments. The lowest unit subdivision within the college is the local academic unit (LAU). Schools that are not subdivided are administered by a director. Schools that are subdivided into departments are administered by a divisional dean.

Academic school faculties determine their own voting membership. Together with their administrators, they determine the processes and procedures of governance they will employ, but all schools must follow the guidelines applicable to colleges/schools set forth in <u>Section 1.3.3</u>.

1.3.5 Academic Departments

In colleges/schools or academic schools that are subdivided administratively into academic departments, the department is the local unit of faculty organization. Each academic department is administered by a chair.

Academic department faculties determine their own voting membership. Together with their chairs, they determine the processes and procedures of governance they will employ, but all departments must follow the guidelines applicable to colleges/schools set forth in <u>Section 1.3.3</u>.

1.3.6 Definition of Local Academic Units (LAU) and Primary Affiliation

The term "local academic unit" (LAU) refers to an academic department, an academic school without subdivision, or to a college/school without subdivision. In this *Handbook* the chief administrative officers of local academic units are generically called "local unit administrators" (LUA).

Although a faculty member's tenure resides in the University as a whole (see <u>Section 2.1.1</u>), in recognition of disciplinary qualifications and for purposes of governance, tenure-track and tenured faculty are appointed directly and specifically to one or more local academic units. Term faculty are also appointed directly and specifically to one or more local academic units. The status established by such

an appointment to a local academic unit is called "primary affiliation." Primary affiliation in one local academic unit does not preclude the possibility of additional part-time or full-time assignments to other local academic units. An appointment to primary affiliation requires the concurrence of the faculty of the local academic unit to which the appointment is to be made and may not be transferred from one local academic unit to another except with the concurrence of the faculty of the unit to which a transfer is proposed.

The local level of governance is the most important in the University for the faculty's direct exercise of professional and peer judgment. Faculties of local academic units actively participate in decision-making about academic matters, matters of faculty status, and organizational and institutional change. They have primary responsibility for such academic matters as unit reorganization, the design of programs, development and alteration of the curriculum, standards for admission to programs, and requirements in the major. They play a primary role in such matters of faculty status as the recruitment and initial appointment of new faculty; the reappointment/renewal, promotion, and tenure, of members; and in the selection of the local unit administrator.

1.3.7 Colleges and Schools without Subdivision

Colleges and schools without subdivision, provide simultaneously for faculty governance at the collegiate level (as described in <u>Section 1.3.3</u>) and at the local level. In carrying out their

function as local academic units, such colleges/schools will operate analogously to academic departments and academic schools (as described in <u>Sections 1.3.4</u> and <u>1.3.5</u>).

1.3.8 The Graduate Council

The Graduate Council, established by the General Faculty, oversees the conduct of graduate education. It establishes the general norms within which local academic units offer graduate degree programs; reviews and acts upon new graduate degree proposals; authorizes the conferral of graduate degrees; participates in the periodic evaluation of graduate programs and the periodic review of academic policy and admissions policies and procedures; and performs other functions as requested by the office of the Provost.

The Graduate Council establishes the specific means of conducting its own business. Like all local units, however, it must act within the guidelines set forth in <u>Section 1.3.3</u>.

1.3.9 Multidisciplinary or Interdisciplinary Programs

Most academic programs are offered by local academic units and are therefore administered and governed by the faculties of such units.

Some multidisciplinary or interdisciplinary programs are offered by faculties drawn from more than a single local academic unit. These faculty members do not hold primary affiliation in those programs but rather, in one or more local academic units (see <u>Section 1.3.6</u>). For purposes of personnel decisions regarding appointment, promotion and tenure, these faculty members are evaluated primarily by their peers in the local units of which they are a part, but with the requirement that recommendations from the multidisciplinary or interdisciplinary program faculty with which they are associated will be given due consideration.

Academic programs which are not internal to a single local academic unit are administered by a program director. This director is regarded as the equivalent of a department chair/school director and is therefore expected to possess equivalent academic credentials. Such program directors normally report to a Dean. If the program transcends the boundaries of a single college/school, normally the program director reports to the Provost.

Program faculty define their own voting membership. Together with their directors, they determine the procedures of governance they will employ, but all program faculties must act within the guidelines set forth in <u>Section 1.3.3</u>.

1.3.10 Centers

A center is a unit of the University intended to advance the University's mission of research and/or public service. Normally housed within a college/school or one of its subdivisions, a center does not develop or administer academic degree programs, nor does it possess instructional faculty appointed to primary affiliation with it. Centers may require the presence of research, clinical, and/or professional faculty whose affiliation with the center is subject to the availability of research funds. Faculty appointed to a center under externally funded grants or contracts may not receive tenure-track or tenured appointments through the center. A center is chartered for a specific period of time by a Dean or the Provost on the recommendation of appropriate faculty. Renewal of a center's charter, when called for, is subject to favorable review of a center's performance and accomplishments.

A center is administered by a director who serves at will and who is appointed by the local unit administrator of the unit within which the center is housed. Whenever possible, centers are expected to derive most of their operating budgets from a source or sources other than state appropriations.

2.11.2 Grievances

2.11.2.1 Policies Concerning Grievances

This section does not apply to the resolution of (1) research and scholarship misconduct allegations, which are governed by <u>University Policy 4007 – Misconduct in Research and</u> <u>Scholarship</u>; (2) allegations of discrimination, which are governed by procedures published by the Office of Compliance, Diversity and Ethics; (3) allegations of violation of University or Commonwealth workplace policy, which are governed by the procedures published by Human Resources and Payroll; or (4) alleged violations of academic freedom related to reappointment, promotion or tenure, for which <u>Section 2.8</u> applies.

[Note: this revision is proposed to take into account the new procedures for Human Resources investigation into allegations of faculty violation of Commonwealth or University workplace policy.]

ACTION ITEMS

Academic Programs, Diversity, and University Community Committee

February 25, 2021

ELECTIONS OF NEW TENURED FACULTY

LAST NAME Fauntroy FIRST NAME Michael K. EFFECTIVE DATE 1/10/2022

Title: Associate Professor without Term **Classification:** Tenured (without term) - Instructional **Local Academic Unit:** Schar School of Policy and Government

Note(s): BOV Approved in December 2020; request for a revised start/tenure date.

Rippy	Marguerite	2/25/2021
Title: Associate Profess	sor without Term	
Classification: Tenured	(without term) - Admin/Professional	
Local Academic Unit:	English (CHSS)	

Note(s): Additional Title: Associate Dean of Graduate Academic Affairs



Office of the Provost 4400 University Drive, MSN 3A2 Fairfax, Virginia 22030 Phone: 703.993.8770; Fax: 703.993.8871

Procedural Checklist for New Faculty Being appointed to Tenured (Without Term) Positions

This form must be submitted, in hard copy, to the Provost Office by the Dean/Director immediately upon receipt of a signed offer letter.

Faculty Member's Name and Title

Local Academic Unit

____ Reference checks have been conducted.

earliest availability, online; 418: Bridges:

____ Sexual harassment prevention training has been scheduled for Building a Supportive Community

Date

One-half page justification for appointment, to include a description of the benefit of this hire for the department, school, etc., as well as the rationale for selecting this candidate over others.

n 1, Nogelle

Dean/Director



Office of the Provost 4400 University Drive, MSN 3A2 Fairfax, Virginia 22030 Phone: 703.993.8770; Fax: 703.993.8871

Procedural Checklist for New Faculty Being appointed to Tenured (Without Term) Positions

This form must be submitted, in hard copy, to the Provost Office by the Dean/Director immediately upon receipt of a signed offer letter.

Marguerite Rippy, Associate Dean for Graduate Academic Affairs

Faculty Member's Name and Title

English, College of Humanities and Social Sciences

Local Academic Unit

Reference checks have been conducted.

 \checkmark Sexual harassment prevention training has been scheduled for $_8/28/2020$

One-half page justification for appointment, to include a description of the benefit of this hire for the department, school, etc., as well as the rationale for selecting this candidate over others.

Marguerite Rippy emerged as the top candidate on the basis of her breadth and depth of relevant administrative experience (department chair and graduate program director) and capacity to facilitate data-informed decision-making in graduate academic affairs. Her experience in the development of graduate programs, including market analysis and partnering with other institutions for joint programs will serve our students well.

Her prior position at Marymount University gives her a distinctive advantage in knowing the academic and professional environment in our region. Her commitment to diversity and inclusive excellence in graduate education, and interest in developing ways to target these as growth areas, was yet another distinctive strength in this search pool.

Ann Ardis

1/27/2021

Dean/Director

Academic Programs, Diversity, and University Community Committee

February 25, 2021

APPOINTMENT OF FACULTY

<u>LAST NAME</u> Lenzy FIRST NAME Cherjanét EFFECTIVE DATE 1/10/2021 APPT LENGTH 1 year

Title: Term Assistant Professor Classification: Term - Instructional Local Academic Unit: Higher Education Program (CHSS)

Academic Programs, Diversity, and University Community Committee

February 25, 2021

APPOINTMENT OF ADMINSTRATIVE AND PROFESSIONAL FACULTY

<u>LAST NAME</u> Austin	<u>FIRST NAME</u> Deanna S.	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u> 11/30/2020			
Classification: At will	Title: CINA Workforce Development Lead Classification: At will - Admin/Professional Local Academic Unit: CINA Center for Excellence (Provost)				
Bush	Renee C.	1/1/2021			
Title: Assistant Dean of Development and Alumni Relations Classification: At will - Admin/Professional Local Academic Unit: Antonin Scalia Law School					
Hairston	Cheryl D.	12/3/2020			
	Title: Athletic Trainer Classification: At will - Admin/Professional Local Academic Unit: Intercollegiate Athletics				
Hasan	Mohammad R.	1/21/2020			
Title: Executive in Residence, Business for a Better World Center Classification: At will - Admin/Professional Local Academic Unit: School of Business					
Hunt	Julie C.	11/1/2020			
Title: Director of Classification and Compensation Classification: At will - Admin/Professional Local Academic Unit: Human Resources and Payroll					

Academic Programs, Diversity, and University Community Committee

February 25, 2021

APPOINTMENT OF ADMINSTRATIVE AND PROFESSIONAL FACULTY

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	EFFECTIVE DATE		
Jajodia	Sushil	8/25/2020		
	Center for Secure Informat	tion Systems		
	1 - Admin/Professional			
Local Academic Unit	: Volgenau School of Eng	ineering		
Note(s): Retained Titl	le: Professor without Tern	1		
Kiernan	Alexandra M.	10/25/2020		
Title: Associate Direc	tor of Alumni Engagemen	t		
	1 - Admin/Professional			
Local Academic Unit	: Advancement and Alum	ni Relations		
Martin	Catherine C.	1/4/2021		
Title: TTAC Coordina	ator			
Classification: At wil	l - Admin/Professional			
Local Academic Unit	: College of Education and	l Human Development		
Nguyen	Lisa Anh N.	1/11/2021		
Title: Associate Direc	rtor			
	1 - Admin/Professional			
	: Institutional Effectivenes	ss and Planning (Provost)		
		ss and Franking (Frovost)		
Rees	Traci L.	11/30/2020		
•	st for Business Operations	and Continuity		
	1 - Admin/Professional			
Local Academic Unit	Local Academic Unit: Office of the Registrar			

Academic Programs, Diversity, and University Community Committee

February 25, 2021

APPOINTMENT OF ADMINSTRATIVE AND PROFESSIONAL FACULTY

LAST NAME	<u>FIRST NAME</u>	EFFECTIVE DATE
Rodriguez	Leslie J.	11/2/2020

Title: Financial Aid Counselor **Classification:** At will - Admin/Professional **Local Academic Unit:** Office of Student Financial Aid

Shaw	Ute C.	12/10/2020
Title: Chief Busir	ness Officer	
Classification: A	t will - Admin/Professional	
Local Academic	Unit: College of Science	
Stapleford	Hannah C.	11/16/2020
Title: Athletic Tra	ainer	
Classification: A	t will - Admin/Professional	
Local Academic	Unit: Intercollegiate Athletics	
Vaswani	Vijay	11/20/2020
Title: Director, Si	mall Business Development Center	
Classification: A	t will - Admin/Professional	
Local Academic	Unit: Office of the Provost	

Academic Programs, Diversity, and University Community Committee

February 25, 2021

APPOINTMENT/REAPPOINTMENT OF DEANS/DIRECTORS AND DEPARTMENT CHAIRS/SCHOOL DIRECTORS

LAST NAME	<u>FIRST NAME</u>	EFFECTIVE DATE	<u>APPT LENGTH</u>	
Aguirre	A. Alonso	8/25/2020	1 year	
Title: Department Ch Local Academic Uni	air t: Environmental Science	e and Policy (COS)		
Maddox	Peggy J.	6/25/2021	4 years	
Title: Department Ch Local Academic Unit	air t: Health Administration	and Policy (CHHS)		
So	Paul	8/25/2020	4 years	
Title: Department Chair Local Academic Unit: Physics and Astronomy (COS)				
Weatherspoon	Gerald	8/25/2020	4 years	
Title: Department Chair Local Academic Unit: Chemistry and Biochemistry (COS)				

Academic Programs, Diversity, and University Community Committee

February 25, 2021

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	EFFECTIVE DATE	APPT LENGTH	
Belle	Gabriele B.	8/25/2021	3 years	
Title: Term Assistan				
Classification: Instr				
Local Academic Ur	it: Physics and Astron	nomy (COS)		
Bolling	William	1/10/2021	1 year	
Tidles Temp Ministing	Dueferren			
Title: Term Visiting Classification: Instr				
		liou and Courseman ant		
Local Academic Un	iit: Schar School of Po	blicy and Government		
D	D	8/25/2020	5	
Brouse	Peggy	8/25/2020	5 years	
Title: Term Profess	or			
Classification: Instr				
		ng and Operations Research (V	YSE)	
			,	
Burroughs	James	8/25/2020	1 year	
Title: Term Associa	te Professor			
Classification: Instr	uctional			
Local Academic Ur	it: Schar School of Po	olicy and Government		
Burtch	Nathan R.	8/25/2021	3 years	
Title: Term Assistan	nt Professor			
Classification: Instr	uctional			
Local Academic Unit: Geography and Geoinformation Science (COS)				

Academic Programs, Diversity, and University Community Committee

February 25, 2021

<u>LAST NAME</u> Calvert	<u>FIRST NAME</u> Valerie	EFFECTIVE DATE 5/25/2021	APPT LENGTH 3 years	
Title: Research Ass Classification: Res Local Academic U	earch	d Proteomics and Molecular Me	edicine (COS)	
Carmack	Suzanne	8/25/2020	1 year	
Title: Term Assista Classification: Inst Local Academic U		unity Health (CHHS)		
Herin	Greta Ann	8/25/2021	3 years	
Title: Term Associate Professor Classification: Instructional Local Academic Unit: Neuroscience Program (COS) Note(s): Previous title: Term Assistant Professor				
Huang	June	8/25/2020	1 year	
Title: Term Assistant Professor Classification: Instructional Local Academic Unit: Music (CVPA) Note(s): Additional Title: Director of Strings				
Komwa	Maction K.	8/25/2021	3 years	
Title: Term Assistant Professor Classification: Instructional Local Academic Unit: Geography and Geoinformation Science (COS)				

Academic Programs, Diversity, and University Community Committee

February 25, 2021

LAST NAME	<u>FIRST NAME</u>	EFFECTIVE DATE	<u>APPT LENGTH</u>
Krishnamurthy	Venkataram	12/25/2020	< 1 year
Title: Research Pr	ofessor		
Classification: Res	search		
Local Academic U	nit: Center for Ocean-L	and-Atmosphere Studies (CO	S)
Kurtay	Pelin A.	8/25/2020	5 years
Title: Term Assoc	iate Professor		
Classification: Ins	tructional		
Local Academic U	nit: Electrical and Com	puter Engineering (VSE)	
Lawless	Teresa A.	6/25/2020	1 year
Title: Research As	sistant Professor		
Classification: Res	search		
Local Academic U	nit: Communication (C	HSS)	
Masterson	Alexandra	8/25/2021	3 years
Title: Term Assoc	iate Professor		
Classification: Ins	tructional		
Local Academic U	nit: Biology (COS)		
Note(s): Previous	title: Term Assistant Pro	ofessor	
May	John	1/10/2021	1 year
Title: Term Profes	sor		
Classification: Ins	tructional		
Local Academic U	nit: Schar School of Po	licy and Government	

Academic Programs, Diversity, and University Community Committee

February 25, 2021

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	EFFECTIVE DATE	APPT LENGTH
O'Toole	Mary Ellen	1/10/2021	> 1 year
Title: Term Profe	ssor		
Classification: In	structional		
Local Academic	Unit: Forensic Science P	Program (COS)	
Note(s): Addition	al Title: Director, Foren	sic Science Program	
Schnur	Joel	1/10/2021	1 year
Title: Research P	rofessor		
Classification: Re	esearch		
Local Academic	Unit: College of Science	:	
Shiver	John	8/25/2020	3 years
Title: Term Assis	tant Professor		
Classification: In	structional		
Local Academic	Unit: Health Administrat	tion and Policy (CHHS)	
Sweeney	Amykate	8/25/2020	1 year
Title: Term Instru	ictor		
Classification: In	structional		
Local Academic	Unit: Communication (C	HSS)	
Wulfkuhle	Julia	5/25/2021	3 years
Title: Research P	rofessor		
Classification: Re	esearch		
Local Academic	Unit: Center for Applied	Proteomics and Molecular M	ledicine (COS)

Academic Programs, Diversity, and University Community Committee

February 25, 2021

RENEWALS AND REAPPOINTMENTS

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	EFFECTIVE DATE	APPT LENGTH
Zhao	Peisheng	11/10/2020	1 year

Title: Research Associate Professor Classification: Research Local Academic Unit: Center for Spatial Information Science and Systems (COS)

Academic Programs, Diversity, and University Community Committee

February 25, 2021

<u>LAST NAME</u> Agoston	<u>FIRST NAME</u> Kathryn	<u>TYPE</u> Resignation	EFFECTIVE DATE 12/15/2020		
Classification: At wi	Title: Graduate Fellowship Director Classification: At will - Admin/Professional Local Academic Unit: Office of the Provost				
Note(s): This record supersed	es previous separation reporte	d in the December 2	2020 Board Book.		
Aromas Janosik	Justin	Contract expiration	03/24/2021		
	uiting and Marketing ll - Admin/Professional t: Antonin Scalia Law School				
Baird	Margaret	Resignation	01/05/2021		
Classification: At wi	Title: Director of Donor Relations and Stewardship Classification: At will - Admin/Professional Local Academic Unit: Advancement and Alumni Relations				
Batarseh	Feras	Resignation	11/24/2020		
Title: Research Assistant Professor Classification: Term - Research Local Academic Unit: Geography and Geoinformation Science (COS) Note(s): Dr. Batarseh has accepted a position with Virginia Tech.					
Chiu	Long	Retirement	01/09/2021		
Title: Associate Professor without Term Classification: Tenured (without term) - Instructional Local Academic Unit: Atmospheric, Oceanic and Earth Sciences (COS)					

Academic Programs, Diversity, and University Community Committee

February 25, 2021

<u>LAST NAME</u> Clark	<u>FIRST NAME</u> Kevin	<u>TYPE</u> Retirement	EFFECTIVE DATE 01/09/2021	
Title: Professor without Term Classification: Tenured (without term) - Instructional Local Academic Unit: College of Education and Human Development				
Crockett	Kathryn	Resignation	12/18/2020	
Classification: At	rector of Enterprise Risk I will - Admin/Professiona J nit: Office of the Senior	l		
De Mutsert	Kim	Resignation	01/09/2021	
Local Academic U	nure track - Instructional J nit: Environmental Scier	tion with the University of S	Southern Mississippi.	
Harrison	Martin Leigh	Resignation	11/09/2020	
Title: Associate Director, Corporate and Foundation Relations Classification: At will - Admin/Professional Local Academic Unit: Advancement and Alumni Relations				
Hartline	John D	Contract expiration	05/24/2021	
Title: Term Assistant Professor Classification: Term - Instructional Local Academic Unit: Antonin Scalia Law School				

Academic Programs, Diversity, and University Community Committee

February 25, 2021

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	TYPE	EFFECTIVE DATE	
Igwe	Melitta	Resignation	01/04/2021	
Classification: At y	irector University Cours will - Admin/Profession nit: Office of the Prove	al		
Ledig	Robert H.	Contract expiration	05/24/2021	
Title: Term Profes Classification: Ter Local Academic U		v School		
Lee	Garrett	Contract expiration	12/05/2020	
Title: Research As Classification: Ter Local Academic U	· · · · · ·	omy (COS)		
Lerch	Jennifer	Resignation	01/09/2021	
Title: Research As Classification: Ter Local Academic U	· /	and Society (CHSS)		
Lin	MingKuan	Resignation	10/31/2020	
Title: Research As Classification: Ter Local Academic U		COS)		

Academic Programs, Diversity, and University Community Committee

February 25, 2021

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	<u>TYPE</u>	EFFECTIVE DATE
Mallinson	R. Kevin	Retirement	05/24/2021
Title: Associate P Classification: Te	rofessor without Term rm - Instructional		
Local Academic	Unit: Nursing (CHHS)		
Manwill	Kristi	Resignation	01/04/2021
	irector of Residential Com will - Admin/Professiona		
Local Academic	Unit: Housing and Resider	nce Life (UL)	
McAuliffe	Terence R.	Resignation	12/09/2020
Title: Distinguish	ed Visiting Professor		
Classification: At	will - Admin/Professiona	1	
Local Academic	Unit: Schar School of Poli	cy and Government	
Neary	Michael P.	Contract expiration	01/09/2021
Title: Term Instru	ctor		
Classification: Te	rm - Instructional		
Local Academic	Unit: Computer Science (V	VSE)	
Petersen	Jackie	Retirement	01/10/2021
Title: Librarian			
Classification: At	will - Admin/Professiona	1	
Local Academic	U nit: Helen A. Kellar Inst	itute for Human Disabilities	s (CEHD)

Academic Programs, Diversity, and University Community Committee

February 25, 2021

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	TYPE	EFFECTIVE DATE	
Purja Pun	Ganga	Resignation	01/04/2021	
Title: Research Assi				
Classification: Term	-Research			
Local Academic Un	it: Physics and Astronomy (COS	S)		
Quiles	Brandon	Resignation	11/24/2020	
	ector for International Programs			
Classification: At w	ill - Admin/Professional			
Local Academic Un	it: International Programs and S	ervices (UL)		
Rafatirad	Setareh	Resignation	01/09/2021	
Title: Term Associa	te Professor			
Classification: Term	- Instructional			
Local Academic Un	it: Information Sciences and Teo	chnology (VSE)		
Rynex	Donna	Resignation	01/05/2021	
Title: Director, Fina	nce			
Classification: At w	ill - Admin/Professional			
Local Academic Un	it: Antonin Scalia Law School			
Note(s): This record	supersedes previous separation	reported in the Ma	y 2020 Board Book.	
Scully	Cathleen	Resignation	01/09/2021	
-				
Title: Term Assistan	t Professor			
Classification: Term	- Instructional			
Local Academic Unit: Nursing (CHHS)				
	\sim \sim \sim			

Academic Programs, Diversity, and University Community Committee

February 25, 2021

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	<u>TYPE</u>	EFFECTIVE DATE
Stacks	Helen	Resignation	02/12/2021
Title: Simulation (Center Coordinator will - Admin/Professional		
Local Academic U	nit: Nursing (CHHS)		
Vartanian	Thomas P.	Contract expiration	05/24/2021
Title: Term Profes	sor		
Classification: Ter	m - Instructional		
Local Academic U	nit: Antonin Scalia Law Sch	lool	
Watkins	Robert L.	Resignation	11/09/2020
Tidles Director of I	Visital Contant		
Title: Director of I	will - Admin/Professional		
Local Academic U	nit: Intercollegiate Athletics		
Williams	Aiyana	Resignation	11/20/2020
Title: Athletic Tra	iner Resident		
Classification: At	will - Admin/Professional		
Local Academic U	nit: Intercollegiate Athletics		
Williams	Walter	Deceased	12/02/2020
Title: Professor wi	thout Torm		
		tional	
	nured (without term) - Instruct	uonal	
Local Academic U	nit: Economics (CHSS)		

Academic Programs, Diversity, and University Community Committee

February 25, 2021

SEPARATIONS

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	<u>TYPE</u>	EFFECTIVE DATE
Witt	Paula J.	Resignation	02/12/2021

Title: Director, Judicial Education Classification: At will - Admin/Professional Local Academic Unit: Antonin Scalia Law School

Academic Programs, Diversity, and University Community Committee

February 25, 2021

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	<u>TYPE</u>
Ahn	Changwoo	Title Change
Title: University Life Faculty Fello Local Academic Unit: University I		
Note(s): Retained Title-Professor	without Term	
Bagchi	Pramita	Tenure Track Contract Extension
Title: Assistant Professor		
Local Academic Unit: Statistics (V	/SE)	
Berger	LaNitra	Title Change
Title: Senior Director, Office of Fo Local Academic Unit: Honors Col Note(s): Previous Title:Director, F	lege	luate Apprenticeship Program
Blake	Brandi J.	Title Change
Title: Truth Racial Healing and Tra Local Academic Unit: University I Note(s): Retained Title-Associate	Life	nter Fellowship
Booth	Jeanne	Title Change
Title: Program Manager Local Academic Unit: Social Wor Note(s): Retained Title-Term Assi		

Academic Programs, Diversity, and University Community Committee

February 25, 2021

LAST NAME	<u>FIRST NAME</u>	<u>TYPE</u>
Bruce	Scott A.	Tenure Track Contract Extension
Title: Assistant Profess	or	
Local Academic Unit:	Statistics (VSE)	
Bushallow	Lara	Title Change
Title: Director, Digital	Technologies and Services	
Local Academic Unit:	-	
Note(s): Previous Title	Director, Digital Technologies	
Butler	Kathleen	Title Change
Title: Health Sciences I Local Academic Unit:		C
Local Academic Unit:		
Local Academic Unit:	University Libraries	
Local Academic Unit: Note(s): Previous Title: Butler	University Libraries Science and Psychology Liaison Librar	rian
Local Academic Unit: Note(s): Previous Title: Butler Title: Executive Directo	University Libraries Science and Psychology Liaison Librar Henry	rian
Local Academic Unit: Note(s): Previous Title: Butler Title: Executive Directo Local Academic Unit:	University Libraries Science and Psychology Liaison Librar Henry or, Law and Economics Center	rian
Local Academic Unit: Note(s): Previous Title: Butler Title: Executive Directo Local Academic Unit:	University Libraries Science and Psychology Liaison Librar Henry or, Law and Economics Center Antonin Scalia Law School	rian
Local Academic Unit: Note(s): Previous Title: Butler Title: Executive Directo Local Academic Unit: Note(s): Retained Title	University Libraries Science and Psychology Liaison Librar Henry or, Law and Economics Center Antonin Scalia Law School -Professor without Term Theresa	rian Title Change
Local Academic Unit: Note(s): Previous Title: Butler Title: Executive Directo Local Academic Unit: Note(s): Retained Title Calcagno	University Libraries Science and Psychology Liaison Librar Henry or, Law and Economics Center Antonin Scalia Law School -Professor without Term Theresa Computing Librarian	rian Title Change

Academic Programs, Diversity, and University Community Committee

February 25, 2021

<u>LAST NAME</u>	<u>FIRST NAME</u>	TYPE
Carter	Samara	Title Change
Title: University Records	s Officer	
Local Academic Unit: U	niversity Libraries	
Note(s): Previous Title:U	Iniversity Records Manager	
Chen	Xiang	Tenure Track Contract Extension
Title: Assistant Professor	r	
Local Academic Unit: E	lectrical and Computer Engineering	(VSE)
Coniglio	Jamie W.	Title Change
Title: Marketing and Pub	lic Programs Officer	
Local Academic Unit: U	niversity Libraries	
Note(s): Previous Title:E	ngagement and Organizational Deve	elopment Officer
Dooris	John	Title Change
Title: Director, Research	and Analysis	
	stitutional Effectiveness and Plannir	ng (Provost)
Note(s): Previous Title: A	ssistant Director, Institutional Resea	arch & Assessment
El-Amine	Hadi	Tenure Track Contract Extension
Title: Assistant Professor	r	
	ystems Engineering and Operations I	Research (VSE)

Academic Programs, Diversity, and University Community Committee

February 25, 2021

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	<u>TYPE</u> Tenure Track Contract
Esmaeili	Behzad	Extension
Title: Assistant Professor Local Academic Unit: Civil	l, Environmental and Infrastructu	re Engineering (VSE)
Fehsenfeld	Jennifer	Title Change
Title: Lead, Arts and Human Local Academic Unit: Univ		
Note(s): Previous Title:Hun	nanities Liaison Librarian	
Ferguson	Daniel E.	Tenure Track Contract Extension
Title: Assistant Professor		
Local Academic Unit: Colle	ege of Education and Human De	velopment
Garcia	Toni C.	Title Change
Title: Concentration Directo		
Local Academic Unit: Scho	ool of Business	
Note(s): Retained Title-Terr	m Instructor	
Ghahari Kermani	Fereshte	Tenure Track Contract Extension
Title: Assistant Professor Local Academic Unit: Phys	tics and Astronomy (COS)	

Academic Programs, Diversity, and University Community Committee

February 25, 2021

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	TYPE
Grimm	Stephanie H.	Title Change
Title: Art and Art History Librar Local Academic Unit: Universit	•	anager
Note(s): Previous Title: Art and A	Art History Librarian	
Handler	Robert A.	Tenure Track Contract Extension
Title: Professor		
Local Academic Unit: Mechanic	cal Engineering (VSE)	
Harris	Cameron	Title Change
Title: Assistant Area Chair of Bu Local Academic Unit: School of		
Note(s): Retained Title-Term Ins	structor	
Horstmeyer	Derek M.	Title Change
Title: Director, Student Managed Local Academic Unit: School of		
Note(s): Retained Title-Term A	ssociate Professor	
Hudson	Seth Andrew	Title Change
Title: WAC-Stearns Center Facu Local Academic Unit: Office of		ing Support
Note(s): Retained Title-Associa	te Professor without Term	

Academic Programs, Diversity, and University Community Committee

February 25, 2021

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	TYPE
Huffman	Sabrina A.	Title Change
Title: Interim Assistant Dean	for Admission	
Local Academic Unit: Antor	in Scalia Law School	
Note(s): Retained Title-Direct	ctor of Admissions	
Ji	Ran	Tenure Track Contract Extension
Title: Assistant Professor		
Local Academic Unit: System	ns Engineering and Operations R	Research (VSE)
Ji	Wenying	Tenure Track Contract Extension
Title: Assistant Professor		
Local Academic Unit: Civil,	Environmental and Infrastructure	e Engineering (VSE)
Jorgenson	Linn	Title Change
0		, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
Title: Interim Director, LIFE		-
Local Academic Unit: Colleg	ge of Education and Human Deve	elopment
Note(s): Retained Title-Term	n Associate Professor	
Kang	Pilgyu	Tenure Track Contract Extension
Title: Assistant Professor		
Local Academic Unit: Mech	anical Engineering (VSE)	

Academic Programs, Diversity, and University Community Committee

February 25, 2021

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	<u>TYPE</u>
King	Michael A.	Title Change
Title: Assistant Area Chai Analytics) Local Academic Unit: Sc	r of Information Systems and Operat	ions Management (Business
Note(s): Retained Title-T	erm Assistant Professor	
Kwon	Harim	Tenure Track Contract Extension
Title: Assistant Professor		
Local Academic Unit: Er	nglish (CHSS)	
Landsberg	Alison	Title Change
	ter for Humanities Research ollege of Humanities and Social Scie rofessor without Term	nces
Mainkar	Avinash V.	Title Change
Title: BUS 498 Coordinat Local Academic Unit: Sc Note(s): Retained Title-T	hool of Business	
Martin	Philip A.	Conversion
	har School of Policy and Governmer	

Academic Programs, Diversity, and University Community Committee

February 25, 2021

<u>LAST NAME</u> McGrath	<u>FIRST NAME</u> Robert J	<u>TYPE</u> Title Change
Title: Director of Underg Local Academic Unit: So	raduate Programs char School of Policy and Government	
Note(s): Retained Title-A	Associate Professor without Term	
Meamber	Laurie A.	Title Change
	ffice of Research, Innovation and Econo	omic Impact
Note(s): Retained Title-A	Associate Professor without Term	
Money	Francis P.	Title Change
Local Academic Unit: O	irector of Undergraduate Admissions ffice of Admissions ssociate Director of Undergraduate Ad	missions
Nam	Sang	Title Change
Local Academic Unit: Co	the Computer Game Design Program omputer Game Design (CVPA) Associate Professor without Term	
Neves Cortes	Nelson	Title Change
Local Academic Unit: O		evelopment
note(s): Retained Title-A	Associate Professor without Term	

Academic Programs, Diversity, and University Community Committee

February 25, 2021

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	TYPE
Nowzari	Cameron	Tenure Track Contract Extension
Title: Assistant Professo	r	
Local Academic Unit: E	Electrical and Computer Engineering	(VSE)
0.111	Lisa C.	Title Change
O'Hara	Lisa C.	Title Change
Title: Academic Program	n Manager, IEP	
Local Academic Unit: C	Office of the Provost	
N. (.) Dravious Title.	Thing 121 Drogram Manager	
Note(s): Previous Title:	China 121 Program Manager	
Osterweil	Eric	Tenure Track Contract Extension
Title: Assistant Professo	r	
Local Academic Unit: C	Computer Science (VSE)	
Phillips	Elizabeth	Tenure Track Contract Extension
Title: Assistant Professo	r	
Local Academic Unit: P	sychology (CHSS)	
Plotnick	Jeremy	Title Change
Title: Director of Minor	Programs	
Local Academic Unit: S	-	
Note(s): Retained Title-	Term Assistant Professor	

Academic Programs, Diversity, and University Community Committee

February 25, 2021

OTHER ANNOUNCEMENTS

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	<u>TYPE</u>					
Qiao	Wanli	Tenure Track Contract Extension					
Title: Assistant Professor Local Academic Unit: Statistics (VS	SE)						
Roszkowski	Beth	Title Change					
Title: Lead, Social Sciences Team a Local Academic Unit: University L							
Note(s): Previous Title:Head Arling	ton Campus Library						
Serigos	Jacqueline	Tenure Track Contract Extension					
Title: Assistant Professor Local Academic Unit: Modern and	Classical Languages (CHSS)						
Setia	Sanjeev	Title Change					
Title: Interim Divisional Dean for Computing Local Academic Unit: Volgenau School of Engineering Note(s): Retained Title-Professor without Term							
Slawski	Martin P.	Tenure Track Contract Extension					
Title: Assistant Professor Local Academic Unit: Statistics (VSE)							

Academic Programs, Diversity, and University Community Committee

February 25, 2021

OTHER ANNOUNCEMENTS

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	<u>TYPE</u>
Smith	Zavin R.	Title Change

Title: Director of Development **Local Academic Unit:** Schar School of Policy and Government

Note(s): Previous Title:Director, Development and Alumni Relations

Sofer	Ariela Title Change					
Title: Interim Divisional Dean fo Local Academic Unit: Volgenau	• •					
Note(s): Retained Title-Professo	or without Term					
Stanford	Jennifer	Title Change				
Title: Special Assistant to the Int Local Academic Unit: Antonin S	Scalia Law School					
Note(s): Previous Title: Assistant	Dean for Admissions ar	nd Enrollment Manager				
Sullivan	Amy	Title Change				
Title: Head, Preservation Servic Local Academic Unit: Universit Note(s): Previous Title:Preserva	y Libraries					
Tian	Кио	Tenure Track Contract Extension				
Title: Assistant Professor						
Local Academic Unit: Civil, Env	vironmental and Infrastru	acture Engineering (VSE)				

Academic Programs, Diversity, and University Community Committee

February 25, 2021

OTHER ANNOUNCEMENTS

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	<u>TYPE</u>
Tsirigotis	Eugenia	Title Change
Title: Area Programs Coordir Local Academic Unit: Schoo	•	
Note(s): Retained Title-Term	Instructor	
Vadakkepatt	Gautham Gopal	Title Change
Title: Director, Retail Center Local Academic Unit: Schoo	l of Business	
Note(s): Retained Title-Assis	tant Professor	
Van Sant	Claude	Tenure Track Contract Extension
Title: Assistant Professor		
Local Academic Unit: Integra	ative Studies (CHSS)	
Vay	Robert	Title Change
Title: Technology and Exhibi	tions Archivist	
Local Academic Unit: Unive	rsity Libraries	
Note(s): Previous Title:Digita	al Collections Archivist	
Wright	Catherine	Title Change
Title: Undergraduate Program Local Academic Unit: Comm		
Local Academic Unit: Comm	iumeauon (CHSS)	
Note(s): Retained Title-Term	Associate Professor	

Academic Programs, Diversity, and University Community Committee

February 25, 2021

OTHER ANNOUNCEMENTS

LAST NAME Yuckenberg

Zhang

FIRST NAME Ashley <u>TYPE</u> Title Change

Title: Writing Intensive Coordinator **Local Academic Unit:** School of Business

Note(s): Retained Title-Term Instructor

FeitianTenure Track Contract
Extension

Title: Assistant Professor

Local Academic Unit: Electrical and Computer Engineering (VSE)

	Fa	culty and Acaden	nic Standards Cor	nmittee		
		Februa	ary 25, 2021			
	SUMMARY	OF FACULTY A	CTIONS AND AN	NOUNCEMEN	<u>rs</u>	1
APPOINTMENT OF FACU						
ATTOINTMENT OF FACU		rm	Tenura	Track		
			Tenure Track			
	9-month	12-month	9-month	12-month	Research	Grant Funded
Instructor	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assistant Professor	1	0	0	0	0	0
Associate Professor	0	0	0	0	0	0
Professor	0	0	0	0	0	0
Administrative/Professional	0	14	0	0	0	3
Fotals	1	14	0	0	0	3
RENEWALS/REAPPOINT	MENTS					
KEINEWALS/KEAFFOINT		rm	Tonur	e Track		
	9-month	12-month	9-month	12-month		Total
nstructor	1	1	0	0		2
Assistant Professor	6	2	0	0		8
Associate Professor	4	0	0	0		4
Professor	3	4	0	0		7
Administrative/Professional	0	0	0	0		0
Totals	14	7	0	0		21
SEPARATIONS						
			Contract			
	Resignation	Retirement	Expiration	Deceased		Total
	20	4	6	1		31
OTHER ANNOUNCEMEN						
OTHER ARROUTCEMEN						
					Tenure Track	
	Leave with pay				Contract	
	and Partial pay	Leave w/o pay	Title Change	Conversion	Extension	Total
	0	0	40	1	21	62

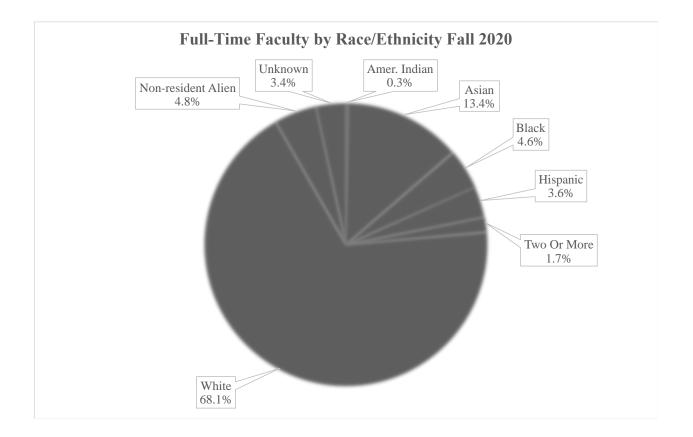
*Summary Excludes Postdoctoral Research Fellows and Research Staff

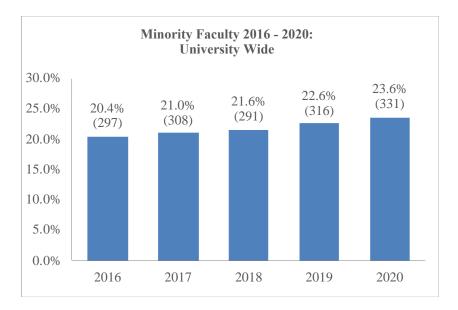
The Diversity of Mason's Full-Time Faculty Fall 2020

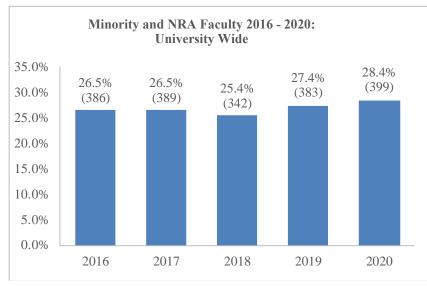
In Fall 2020, 28.4% of Mason's full-time faculty were a member of a racial/ethnic minority group or a non-resident alien. This compares to 55.0% of students who identify as a racial/ethnic minority or non-resident alien. One of the goals of Mason's strategic plan is to increase faculty diversity. The percentage of faculty identifying as minority has increased between 2019 and 2020.

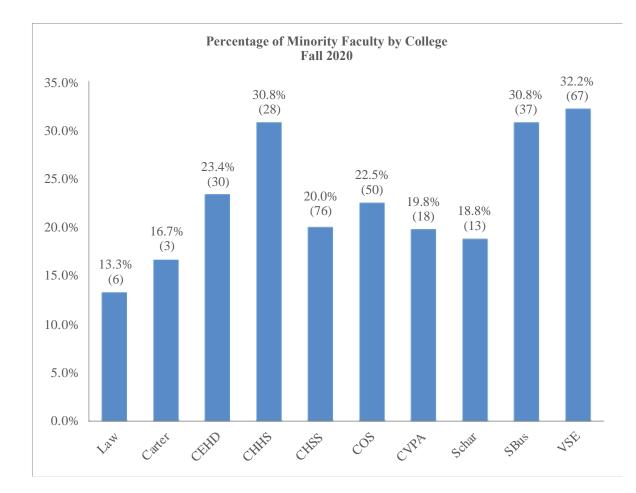
Race and Ethnicity

- Minority faculty members make up 23.6% (331) of the 1,403 full-time faculty members, an increase of 1.0% over Fall 2019.
- 53.5% of new faculty identified themselves as White, 30.3% identified themselves as minorities, and 15.2% were classified as non-resident aliens.
- The percentage of minority full-time faculty within each college or school ranges from 13.3% to 32.2%.









Gender

- Women represented 46.5% of the new full-time faculty hires this year, which is a greater proportion than the 45.3% of the total full-time faculty who are female.
- For the five-year period from 2016 to 2020, the proportion of full-time female faculty members increased by 2.2 percentage points.
- Women represent 36.8% of the tenured positions, 44.1% of the tenure-track positions, and 57.8% of term faculty positions. For new hires, women represent 35.7% of the tenured positions, 47.4% of the tenure-track positions, and 48.9% of the term positions.

The Retention of Full-Time Instructional Faculty Fall 2019 to Fall 2020

Fall 2019 Faculty Retention

In the Fall 2019 semester, Mason employed 1,399 full-time instructional faculty members. Of these, 94% (1,321) continued to be employed at Mason in Fall 2020. The attrition rate for instructional faculty was 6%, which is comparable to previous years (7% in 2015, 6% in 2016, 6% in 2017, and 6% in 2018). Once retirees are removed from the analysis, the attrition rate drops to 3%. The most frequent reason for faculty departure was retirement, followed by resignation, and completion of contract. Thirty-three full-time faculty retired in FY 2020, compared to 22 in FY 2019 and 39 in FY 2018.

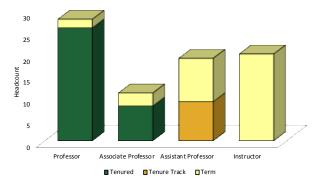
Of the 1,321 faculty members continuing at Mason:

- 1,301 (98%) continued as full-time instructional faculty
- 16 (<2%) moved into full-time administrative or part-time faculty positions
- 4 (<1%) were on leave without pay

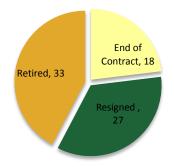
Reasons for leaving include:

- 33 retired
- 27 resigned
- 18 completed their contract

Faculty Departure by Rank and Tenure



Reasons for Faculty Departure FY 2020



Thirty-four tenured faculty departed Mason in FY20: 27 retired, 6 resigned due to a new job offer, and 1 resigned without a reason given. Nine tenure-track faculty departed: 6 resigned due to a new job offer and 3 completed contracts. Thirty-five term faculty departed: 15 completed contracts, 6 retired, 6 resigned without a reason given, 4 resigned due to a school/career change, 2 resigned due to a new job offer, and 2 resigned to leave the area.

Fall 2020 Faculty

In the Fall 2020 semester, Mason employed 1,403 full-time instructional faculty members: 1,304* (93%) continuing faculty members and 99 (7%) new faculty members. Five percent of returning faculty received promotions, a similar rate to the proportion of promotions in the recent past (6% in Fall 2019; 5% in Fall 2018; 3% in Fall 2017). Below is the faculty distribution across ranks.

Continuing Faculty

- 368 professors, 14 promotions
- 479 associate professors, 51 promotions
- 378 assistant professors, 5 promotions
- 79 instructors

New Faculty

- 9 professors
- 18 associate professors
- 62 assistant professors
- 10 instructors

*1,304 continuing faculty represent the 1,301 instructional faculty in both the Fall 2019 and Fall 2020 census files, plus three faculty who were on LWOP in Fall 2019 (and not in census file) who have returned from LWOP and are present in Fall 2020 census file.

Undergraduate Student Retention and Graduation Fall 2020 George Mason University

Office of Institutional Effectiveness & Planning

Reaching Mason's ambitious degree completion goals as outlined in the Strategic Plan requires meeting enrollment targets, improving retention and graduation rates, and promoting timely degree completion. Student success is a combination of many factors, not the least of which is student motivation and academic preparation. Within a student-centered institutional culture, Mason strategically focuses on academic success, informed by research and best practices in higher education, which allows us to affect the greatest number of students. In doing so, Mason has both raised the profile of its entering freshmen cohorts and deployed retention initiatives such as the Student Experience Redesign and Mason Impact to increase retention and graduation rates as they mature in effectiveness.

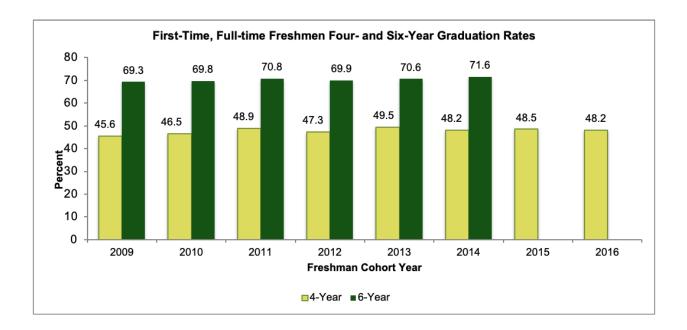
Defining Freshmen Cohorts, First-Year Retention, Four-Year and Six-Year Graduation Rates The Department of Education's standardized measures for retention and graduation rates focus on entering first-time, full-time, degree-seeking freshmen. In Fall 2020, 96.3% of Mason's freshman cohort met that definition. The first-year retention rate is the percentage of first-time, full-time, bachelor's degree-seeking students enrolled in fall who returned the following fall term. The standard for graduation rates has long been based on 150% of program length, i.e. six years. Increasingly the four-year graduation rate (100% of program length) is also discussed in the media. Table 1 details these standard measures.

Table 1	1 Year Retention		4 Year Graduation Rate	6 Year Graduation Rate
Cohort	Fall 2019		Fall 2016	Fall 2014
Overall	86.0%		48.2%	71.6%
Dy Desidency	In-State	88.3%	48.0%	73.9%
By Residency	Out-of-State	77.4%	49.2%	63.3%
Du Condor	Female	88.0%	55.6%	76.7%
By Gender Male 84.0%		84.0%	40.3%	66.0%
	Asian	91.1%	49.3%	76.4%
	White	85.1%	50.5%	71.0%
-	Hispanic	85.7%	45.2%	72.1%
By Baco/Ethnicity	Other*	82.1%	42.4%	72.4%
Race/Ethnicity Two or more (multi-ethnic)		80.0%	39.1%	64.5%
	Black	85.1%	46.8%	68.6%

Other includes Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, Native Americans, Non-resident Aliens, and Unknown/Not Reported

The Fall 2019 cohort first-year retention rate overall is 86.0%, slightly lower than the 2018 cohort (down 0.4%). Looking at various demographic traits reveals opportunities for focused interventions. For example, in-state students are retained at a higher rate than out of state students, females are more likely to re-enroll compared to males. The need to close the achievement gap in the first year is readily seen when looking at retention by race/ethnicity.

For Mason, the four-year rate for the Fall 2016 cohort, the most recent cohort for which data is available, is 48.2%. Compared to the rate for the Fall 2000 cohort of 30.9%, over 15 years, Mason's rate has improved 56%. Mason's six-year graduation rate (150% of program length) has risen from 52.8% in 1998 to 71.6% for the 2013 cohort. Again, over a 15-year period, rates have improved, in this case by 36%. As with retention rates, six-year graduation rates vary by demographic characteristics. Again, instate students graduate at a higher rate than out-of-state students. Females graduate at a higher rate than males. But the pattern of gaps by race/ethnicity is different than that seen at the 1-year retention mark, suggesting a fruitful area to explore.



Graduation Rates and Student Financial Need

Financial need is often noted as a significant barrier to college completion. At Mason, the six-year graduation rates for the 2014 cohort of students by type of aid received are:

- Pell Grants 71.5%
- Subsidized Stafford Loans 68.8%
- Other 76.6%
- No aid 69.9%.

First-Generation

First-generation students are also a vulnerable population for which Mason develops focused initiatives. In the 2014 cohort, 70.6% of students who identified themselves as first-generation students graduated in six years compared to 72.2% of students who were not first-generation. Similar to Pell students, the 2016 Cohort four-year graduation rate for first-generation students of 43.3% is lower than the university average, but the gap between the two groups diminishes by the time of the six-year rate.

Part-time Freshmen

As noted previously, the vast majority of first-time freshmen at Mason enroll full time. In Fall 2014, only 33 of Mason's 3,078 freshmen began as part-time students. Of those, 33.3% graduated in six years.

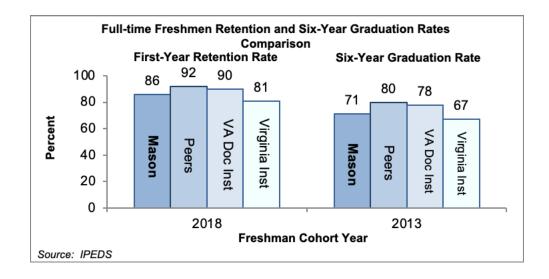
Peer and Regional Comparisons

George Mason's student population differs from that of its peers and regional institutions in a number of ways. For example:

- In Fall 2018, 31% of first-time, full-time freshmen at Mason identified themselves as being a racial/ethnic underrepresented minority (Black/African American, American Indian/Alaska Native, Hispanic, Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, and Two or More). The average for other Commonwealth institutions was 29%, 31% at the Virginia research institutions, and 24% for the average of Mason's peer institutions.
- George Mason has a higher percentage of Pell Grant recipients (27%) in its 2018 cohort than the average across both the Virginia research institutions (23%) and its peer group (22%). The average for all Virginia 4-year institutions was 32%.
- The academic measures for students at George Mason's peer institutions are considerably higher. For the 2018 cohort, Mason's SAT scores for the 25th percentile and 75th percentile were 1120 and 1320, respectively, while the comparable average scores for its peers were 1224 and 1421, respectively.

Given our diversity of students across several factors, Mason has been particularly successful in retaining and graduating its under-represented student populations, a distinction that has been recognized in various national publications (e.g., U.S. News, Education Trust, Change Magazine).

The chart below details comparison data for the most recent years available, i.e. Fall 2018 for the firstyear retention rate and 2013 for the six-year graduation rate. At 86%, Mason's first-year retention rate is higher than the average for Commonwealth institutions. However, it is slightly lower than both peer institutions¹ and the other Virginia research institutions. Regarding graduation rates, the pattern repeats with Mason's rate lower than the peer group average and the other Virginia research institutions average but higher than the Commonwealth institutions average.



¹ The list of 25 peer institutions is approved and maintained as a benchmark for targeting comparative salary data by the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia (SCHEV). The current peer group was approved in July, 2011, and includes Arizona State University, Boston University, Florida State University, George Washington University, Michigan State University, New York University, North Carolina State University at Raleigh, Northeastern University, Rutgers University-New Brunswick, Stony Brook University, SUNY at Albany, Syracuse University, Temple University, University of Arizona, University of Connecticut, University of Florida, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, University of Kansas, University of Maryland-College Park, University of Massachusetts Amherst, University of Minnesota-Twin Cities, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, University of Southern California, and University of Washington-Seattle Campus.

Transfer Students

Given our focus on access and transfer student success, Mason intently monitors the performance and success of this population. For Fall 2019, the overall one-year retention rate for transfer student was 88.0%. Students who transfer to Mason and enroll full-time are retained at a higher rate than those who enroll part-time, 90.4% v 78.3%. The four-year graduation rate for the transfer cohort that entered in Fall 2016 was 78.4% for the full-time students and 50.3% for the part-time students. This results in an overall transfer four-year graduation rate of 72.5%.

The majority of Mason transfer students come from the Virginia Community College System (VCCS). Of all the VCCS transfers that entered in Fall 2019, 89.1% returned the subsequent Fall, while 91.3% of the full-time VCCS transfers were retained to their second year. The four-year graduation rates for all Fall 2016 VCCS transfers is 73.5%, while the full-time VCCS transfers have a four-year rate of 79.9%. The six-year graduation rate for Fall 2014 VCCS transfers is 78.6%, and the full-time VCCS transfers have a six-year graduation rate of 83.6%. The Mason-NOVA ADVANCE program is aimed at strengthening these statistics and increasing the students who complete a Bachelor's.

For additional information on retention and graduation rates, visit the OIEP website at:

https://oiep.gmu.edu/data-analytics-research/retention-and-graduation-rates/persistence-and-graduation-rates/

GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY AUDIT, RISK, AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF VISITORS ELECTRONIC COMMITTEE MEETING

February 25, 2021 AGENDA

I. Call to Order

A. Introductory Remarks

II. Public Comments

III. Approval of Audit, Risk, and Compliance Committee MinutesA. Approval of Committee Minutes for December 3, 2020 Meeting (ACTION)

IV. Old Business

A. Auditor of Public Accounts Examination Update

V. New Business

A. Introduction of Institutional Compliance Leader

B. Information Technology Update

VI. Reports

A. Office of University Audit Summary Report

B. Review of Office of University Audit Planning

VII. Adjournment

GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY AUDIT, RISK, AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF VISITORS ELECTRONIC COMMITTEE MEETING

December 3, 2020 MINUTES

- MEETING Due to safety concerns associated with the COVID-19 pandemic, and in accordance with provisions in the 2020 Commonwealth Budget Bill General Provisions: § 4-0.01.g.1, the December 3, 2020 meeting of the Audit, Risk, and Compliance Committee of the Board of Visitors of George Mason University was held through electronic means. Committee members and university leadership met via Zoom videoconference. The session was streamed live via webcast for public viewing at https://gmutv.gmu.edu/live-broadcast/. Public comments for this meeting were received via an online form posted on the Board of Visitors webpage (https://bov.gmu.edu/). No public comment submissions were received through the form for this committee. The full video recording of the meeting may be accessed at https://vimeo.com/showcase/7866020/video/487393560.
- PRESENT: Chair Rice; Vice Chair Moreno; Visitors Blackman and Kazmi.

Rector Hazel; President Washington; Vice President and Chief Information Officer Borek; Faculty Senate Chair Davis; Student Representative Deveneau; Faculty Liaison Douthett; Senior Vice President Kissal; Associate University Counsel Schlam; Chief Ethics Officer Woodley; Auditor of Public Accounts Representatives Finke and Rasnic; Chief Audit, Risk, and Compliance Officer Dittmeier; Assistant University Auditor Sanders; and Associate University Auditor Watkins.

- I. Chair Rice called the meeting to order at 10:40 a.m.
- II. Chair Rice provided reminders that background noise should be limited when participating through Zoom, all voting during the meeting will be taken via roll call votes in accordance with electronic meeting requirements, and board member participation and discussion should remain limited to members of the Audit, Risk, and Compliance Committee in accordance with Freedom of Information Act requirements.

Chair Rice stated that the Audit, Risk, and Compliance Committee is accepting public comment in accordance with the electronic meeting provisions in the Commonwealth Budget Bill. He stated that no registrations for oral comments were received but written comments would be accepted until today's full board meeting adjourns.

III. Approval of Minutes

Chair Rice called for a motion to approve the minutes of the October 1, 2020 Audit Committee meeting. The motion was **MOVED** by Visitor Blackman and **SECONDED** by Visitor Kazmi.

MOTION CARRIED BY ROLL CALL VOTE. Roll call was taken with all present members responding in the affirmative.

IV. New Business

A. Auditor of Public Accounts Discussion

Mr. Rasnic provided an overview of the Auditor of Public Accounts, including their reporting relationship to the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission of the Virginia General Assembly. He described the size and scope of their overall work plans and audit approaches, particularly in relation to the Commonwealth's consolidated financial statements. Mr. Rasnic described their planned FY20 audit, which is designed to provide an opinion that the university's financial statements are fairly presented in all material respects. A report on the university's internal control and compliance as it relates to financial reporting will also be provided. The work will also provide an agreed upon procedures report related to revenues and expenses of Mason's intercollegiate athletics programs and will follow-up on any matters from the Auditor's previous testing of student financial aid procedures. Mr. Rasnic confirmed that results would be reported at the Committee's April 2021 meeting.

The Committee invited Mr. Raznic to inform the Committee of any issues surfaced during the audit, including any difficulties or disputes with management.

B. Closed Session

Visitor Kazmi **MOVED** and Vice Chair Moreno **SECONDED** that the Committee go into Closed Session under the provisions of Section 2.2-3711.A.19 to discuss security controls regarding access to or use of any automated data processing or telecommunications systems. There was no discussion.

MOTION CARRIED BY ROLL CALL VOTE. Roll call was taken with all present members responding in the affirmative.

Visitor Kazmi **MOVED** and Visitor Blackman **SECONDED** that the committee go back into public session and it was further moved that by **ROLL CALL VOTE** certify that only public business matters lawfully exempted from the open meeting requirements under the Freedom of

AUDIT, RISK, AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE

December 3, 2020 Page 3

> Information Act were heard, discussed, or considered in the Closed Session, and that only such public business matters that were identified in the motion by which the Closed Session was convened were heard, discussed, or considered in the Closed Session.

> **MOTION CARRIED BY ROLL CALL VOTE.** Roll call was taken with all present members responding in the affirmative.

V. Reports

The Committee reviewed the Report of Approved Waivers of Contractual Conflicts of Interest for the year ending November 20, 2020. The report shows (i) waivers related to dual employment of immediate family members and (ii) waivers related to employees with a personal interest in a contract whether for research and development, commercialization of intellectual property or for another purpose.

Chair Rice noted that the Office of University Audit Summary Report has been received by the Committee.

VI. Adjournment

Chair Rice called for a motion to adjourn the meeting. The motion was **MOVED** by Visitor Blackman and **SECONDED** by Visitor Kazmi.

MOTION CARRIED BY ROLL CALL VOTE. Roll call was taken with all present members responding in the affirmative.

Chair Rice declared the meeting adjourned at 11:30 a.m.

Respectfully submitted,

Edward R. Dittmeier Secretary <u>pro tem</u>

ITEM NUMBER: IV.A.	Auditor of Public Accounts Examination Update
PURPOSE OF ITEM:	Brief the Audit, Risk, and Compliance Committee regarding the status of the Auditor of Public Accounts' examination of Mason's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2020.
NARRATIVE:	Sharon Heinle, Associate Vice President and Controller, will brief the Committee on the current status of the Auditor of Public Accounts' examination of Mason's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2020.

ACTION:

Receive briefing and discuss.

ITEM NUMBER: V.A. Introduction of Institutional Compliance Leader	ITEM NUMBER: V.A.	Introduction of Institutional Compliance Leader
--	-------------------	---

- **PURPOSE OF ITEM:** Introduce Vincent Lacovara, Mason's Associate Vice President for Institutional Compliance, to the Committee.
- NARRATIVE: <u>Biographical Information:</u>

Vin Lacovara joined Mason in February 2021 to lead the newly established Institutional Compliance Program. He was previously the Chief Compliance, Ethics, and Privacy Officer at Catholic University for ten years where he established and managed the institutional compliance and ethics program. At Catholic University, Vin implemented and conducted entitywide regulatory risk assessments and targeted reviews of high compliance risks, developed and administered a more robust conflict of interest reporting and management process, developed and delivered in-person and online compliance awareness and privacy training, and implemented a formal compliance communication and reporting system. Prior to Catholic University, Vin was an institutional compliance investigator at George Washington University for seven years and practiced law for seven years in the areas of general civil practice, criminal defense, domestic law, and torts.

Vin is an attorney licensed in Maryland, a Certified Compliance and Ethics Professional, and a member of the national University Compliance Leadership Group. He has spoken at numerous national conferences on compliance matters. Vin holds his undergraduate degree from Duke University and his law degree from Catholic University.

Summary Resume:

Catholic University of America, Washington, DC

• Chief Compliance, Ethics, and Privacy Officer (2011-2021)

George Washington University, Washington, DC • Compliance Investigator (2004-2011)

Karp, Frosh, Lapidus, Wigodsky, & Norwind (Law Firm) • Associate Attorney (1999-2004)

Stephen A, Shechtel, P.A. (Law Firm) • Associate Attorney (1997-1999)

Welcome Mr. Lacovara to Mason.

ITEM NUMBER: V.B.	Information Technology Update			
PURPOSE OF ITEM:	Brief the Audit, Risk, and Compliance Committee on the status of the university's information technology and associated processes for managing such technology.			
NARRATIVE:	Kevin Borek, Vice President and Chief Information Officer, will brief the Committee.			

ACTION:

Receive briefing and discuss.

Information Technology Governance Update

IT Project/Portfolio Management



February 25th, 2021

IT Priority: Deploy Active Shared Governance Project Management for Technology Projects

Why are we doing this?

 An increased dependence on IT technology in the delivery of both academic and administrative services, which is increasing the number, complexity and inter-relatedness of projects

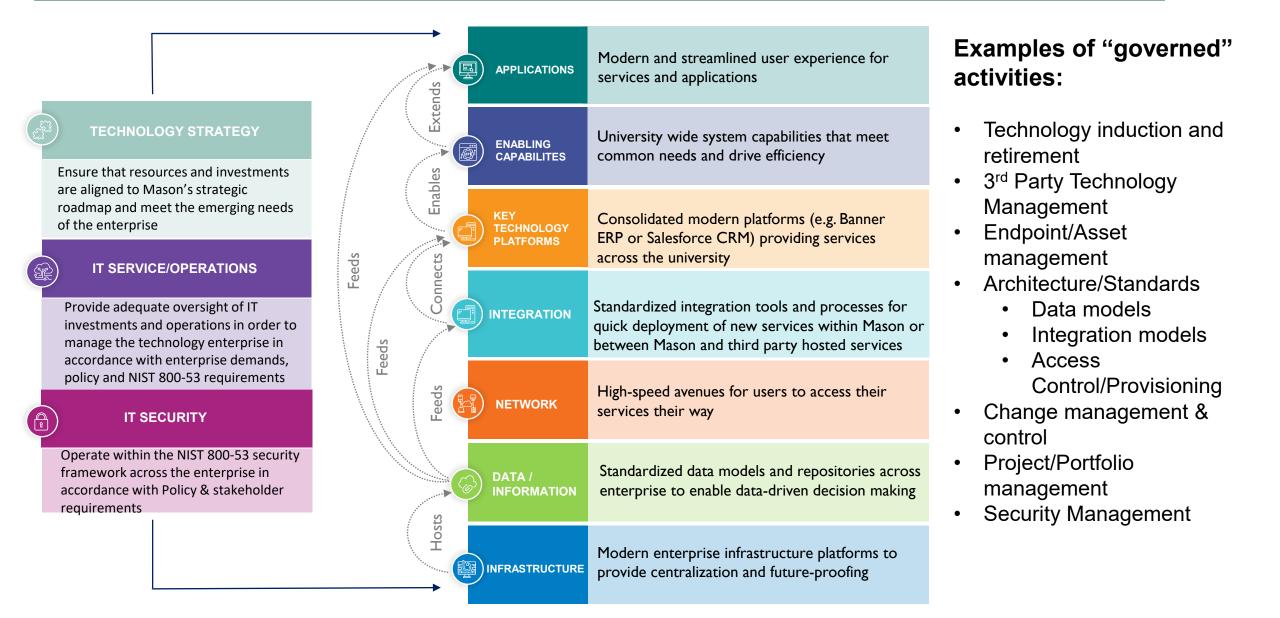
Cost of not having a well defined Central PMO:

- Stranded technology assets
- Technology not utilized to capacity/capability (Data-driven decision making)
- Fragmented decision-making

Benefit of a PMO

- Aligns technology investments with broader institutional strategy/goals
- Greater deployment efficiency and support
- Improves system and data integrity

Multi-Year Goal: An Enterprise Approach To IT Governance, including Project Management



The Shared Governance Challenge: Mason IT Ecosystem



Ensure that resources and investments are aligned to Mason's strategic roadmap and meet the emerging needs of the enterprise

IT SERVICE/OPERATIONS

Provide adequate oversight of IT investments and operations in order to manage the technology enterprise in accordance with enterprise demands, policy and NIST 800-53 requirements

IT SECURITY

Operate within the NIST 800-53 security framework across the enterprise in accordance with Policy & stakeholder requirements

ITS & 28 Distributed IT Teams:

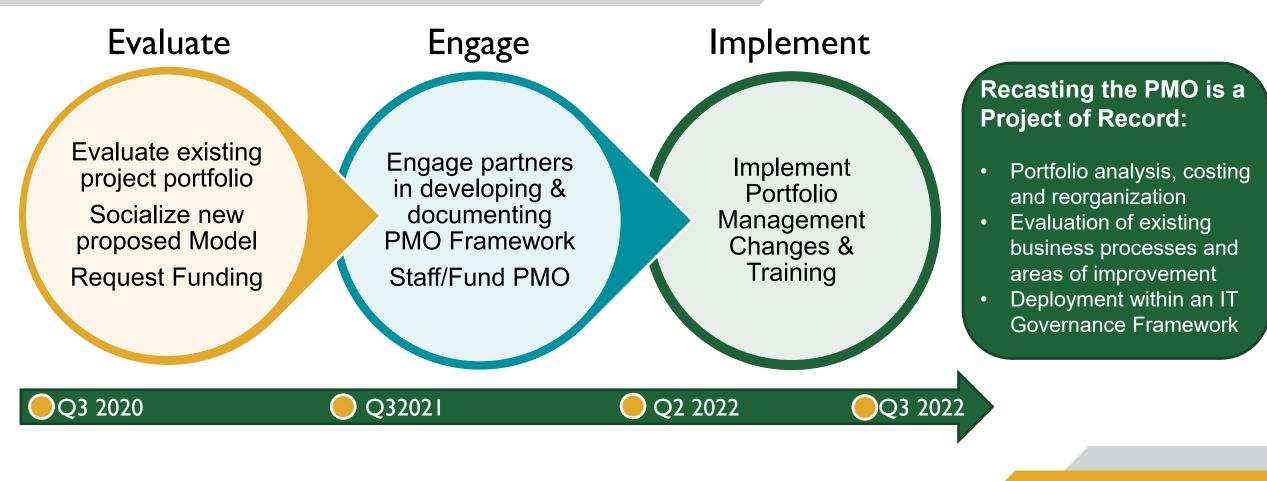
- 10 Colleges: Varying from medium level support teams to one person and a few students per school
- SVP: 6 medium level IT support teams
- Provost: 8 medium level IT support teams
- Presidential Units: 4 small to medium level support IT
 - teams

Examples of required "governed" activities:

- Technology induction and retirement
- 3rd Party Technology Management
- Endpoint/Asset management
- Architecture/Standards
 - Data models
 - Integration models
 - Access Control/Provisioning
- Change management & control
- Project/Portfolio management
- Security Management

All groups undertake IT projects of varying complexity with unique goals and competing demands on shared resources

ITS PMO Timeline / Next Steps



QUESTIONS



Report to the Audit, Risk, and Compliance Committee of the Board of Visitors

February 25, 2021

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

- <u>Temporary auditor support to management (by Memorandum) has ceased:</u>
 - In consideration of the University's campus operations during the Fall 2020, University Audit ceased the temporary redeployment of certain audit employees to support management that had been implemented under the April 1, 2020 Memorandum.
 - The audit team has fully resumed regular audit operations.
- No <u>audit reports</u> were issued since the last meeting.
 - Two additional memos addressed the distribution of emergency financial aid grants to students and the use of institutional funds received under the CARES Act and the Governor's Emergency Education Relief Fund.
- Remediation of 17 <u>audit issues</u> is in progress as of February 15, 2021:
 - Management completed remediation of one audit issue since December 2020.
- <u>Audit Plan status:</u>
 - Substantially on track with 3+6 Audit Plan reviewed at the prior meeting.
- Status of fraud, waste, and abuse <u>investigations</u>:
 - One investigation was completed since the prior meeting; it was isolated in nature with negligible impact to the University.
 - There are no investigations in progress.
- <u>Audit staffing:</u>
 - The recruiting process is underway to replace an Assistant University Auditor who separated from Mason in April 2020.
 - The remainder of audit team remains stable with no further changes since the prior Committee meeting.
 - Co-sourced resources remain available and are being utilized to provide supplemental skilled expertise when needed.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Topic

- 1 SUMMARY OF AUDIT REPORTS
 - No audit reports were issued since the last meeting.
- 2 SUMMARY STATUS OF AUDIT ISSUES
- 3 STATUS OF AUDIT PLAN
- 4 STATUS OF INVESTIGATIONS
- 5 STAFFING
- 6 APPENDIX:
 - Audit Issue Details

SUMMARY OF AUDIT REPORTS

- No audit reports were issued since the last meeting.
- Audit Memos:
 - Use and Distribution of CARES Act Related Funding.
 - Use and Distribution of the Governor's Emergency Education Relief Fund (GEERF).

SUMMARY OF AUDIT MEMOS:

Audit Memos are communications which provide assurance related to a narrow, targeted topic or provide interim updates on longer-term assurance activities.

Use and Distribution of CARES Act Related Funding dated December 18, 2020.

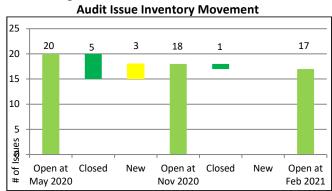
- Validated that the distribution of emergency financial aid grants to students (~\$10.4 million) and the use of the Institutional Portion of funds (~\$10.4 million) conformed to the relevant Recipient's Funding Certification and Agreements and Section 18004 of the CARES Act.
- Validated that the relevant public reports by Mason conformed to the US Department of Education's instructions for such reports.

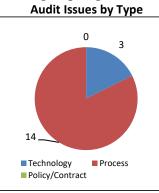
Use and Distribution of the Governor's Emergency Education Relief Fund (GEERF) dated January 25, 2021.

• Validated that the distribution of emergency financial aid grants (~\$1.6 million of the \$3.5 million allocation) conformed to the Funding Certification and Agreements authorized by Section 18002 of the CARES Act.

SUMMARY STATUS OF AUDIT ISSUES AS OF FEBRUARY 15, 2021

There were 17 open audit issues as of February 15, 2021. Management completed remediation of one audit issue since December 2020. Target dates for several issues were extended to through Spring semester due to the COVID-19 pandemic.





Audit Issues by Current Target

2021-Q1 2021-Q2 2021-Q3 2021-Q4

Current Target

2022+

12

10

6 4

2

0

of Issues 8

Audit Report		Open at May 2020	New	Closed	Open at Nov 2020	New	Closed	Open at Feb 2021
Online Graduate Learning Arrangements (Wiley)	8/26/20	-	1	-	1	-	(1)	0
Gift Acceptance Policy Implementation	6/22/20	-	2	-	2	-	-	2
Intercollegiate Athletics	2/10/20	2	-	(2)	0	-	-	0
Drug and Alcohol Abuse Prevention Program	12/16/19	4	-	(1)	3	-	-	3
Employee Disclosures and Evaluation of Personal Interests	12/13/19	4	-	-	4	-	-	4
Faculty Study Leave Programs	4/18/19	3	-	-	3	-	-	3
Spending of Funding Budgeted for Institutional Reserves and Strategic Initiatives	4/15/19	1	-	(1)	0	-	-	0
Office of the University Registrar	3/7/18	2	-	-	2	-	-	2
Administrative Management of Sponsored Programs	10/11/17	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
IT Governance and Project Prioritization	8/7/17	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
Information Security Management: Boundary Protection	9/9/13	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
Enterprise Project Management Framework and System	3/28/13	1	-	(1)	0	-	-	0
		20	3	(5)	18	0	(1)	17

STATUS OF AUDIT PLAN AS OF FEBRUARY 15, 2021

The 3+6 Audit Plan as of February 15, 2021 (bottom bars) is compared with the status as of the prior report to the Committee (top bars). (Note: The status of work is shown as follows: completed = orange bars, in progress = green bars, deferred in line with Memorandum = red bars, and planned = yellow bars)

Торіс	Description						
Торк	•	9 30	0	1231	3	31	630
	-					-	000
Aligned with University-Level Risk A	reas						
Information Security Program	• Monitor projects to further strengthen security of Mason's entire technology environment; assess security over highly privileged accounts.						
Identity and Access Management Processes	• Assess processes for establishing identities and providing access to Mason systems.						
Construction Payments and Change Orders	• Monitor and assess payments related to in-progress Core Campus and planned SciTech campus construction projects.						
Additional Areas							
Student Financial Aid	• Assess processes for awarding and administering financial aid for students.						
Admissions and Enrollment Management	Assess processes for managing enrollment levels and admitting students to Mason.						
Processes for Handling Complaints of Discrimination	Assess processes for handling complaints of discrimination.						
Use and Distribution of CARES Act and GEERF Funds	• Validate the use and distribution of emergency financial aid to students and institutional funding conformed to the relevant CARES Act requirements and agreements.	-					
Issue Validation Procedures	• Validate management has remediated audit issues in a comprehensive and sustainable manner.	-					
Hotline Investigations Referred by OSIG	• Investigate allegations of fraud, waste, or abuse received from the Commonwealth's Office of the State Inspector General.	e					

STATUS OF INVESTIGATIONS AS OF FEBRUARY 15, 2021

One investigation was completed since the prior Committee meeting; it was isolated in nature with negligible impact to the University. There are no investigations in progress.

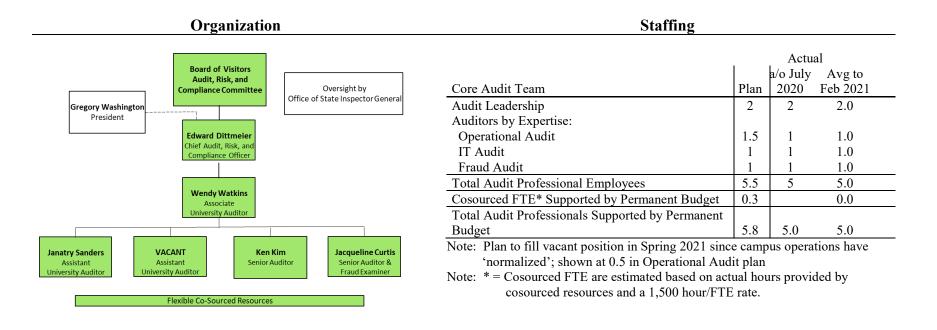
Nature of Allegation	Туре	Status	Remarks
Alleged time misreporting	Abuse	Completed	

Summary of Types:

- <u>Fraud</u> = Intentional deception which could result in a benefit to the perpetrator, others, or the Commonwealth or could cause detriment to others or the Commonwealth. Fraud includes a false representation of a matter of fact, whether by words or by conduct, by false or misleading statements, or by concealment of that which should have been disclosed, which deceives or is intended to deceive. E.g., falsifying financial records to cover up theft.
- <u>Waste</u> = Careless expenditure, mismanagement, use, or squandering of Commonwealth resources to the actual or potential detriment of the Commonwealth. Includes unnecessary costs due to inefficient or ineffective practices, systems, or controls. E.g., unnecessary spending of state funds for no business purpose.
- <u>Abuse</u> = Excessive or improper use of something contrary to natural or legal rules for its use. Intentional destruction, diversion, manipulation, misapplication, mistreatment, or misuse of Commonwealth resources. Excessive use as to abuse one's position or authority. E.g., use of state assets for non-state business.

STAFFING

An Assistant University Auditor separated from Mason in April 2020; recruiting to replace this position is underway. The remainder of audit team remains stable with no further changes since the prior Committee meeting. Co-sourced resources remain available and are being utilized to provide supplemental skilled expertise when needed.



APPENDIX: AUDIT ISSUE DETAILS AS OF FEBRUARY 15, 2021

#	Audit Report	Audit Issue	Status of Management Action	Original Target	Current Target
1	Audit Report Report Name: Administrative Management of Sponsored Programs Report Date: 10/11/17 Management: Aurali Dade, Interim Vice President for Research, Innovation, and Economic Impact Impact	 Plan for Scalable Research Administration to Enable Future Growth in Research: In our view, Mason's current research administrative processes are not adequate nor scalable to support the nature and extent of research administrative and compliance obligations likely to result from substantial future growth in the volume and value of research awards. A 50% growth of the overall research portfolio, to ~\$150 million, might require an additional \$2.4 million of expenditures (determined on a straight-line basis) to support research administration and compliance activities. As management plans for such growth and sustaining its R1-Highest Research Activity classification, we believe there should be concurrent, comprehensive planning for the appropriate mix of people, process, and technology resources to effectively satisfy the current and future nature and extent of research administrative and compliance obligations while enabling faculty and researchers to remain focused on conducting research. In conducting such planning, management should consider multiple areas, including: Alignment, including ensuring that academic unit plans for growing research (and providing appropriate administrative support) are fully aligned with Mason's strategic plans and goals. Information technology, including systems, reporting capabilities, and interface automation which impact work process effectiveness and efficiency. Organizational structures, including the appropriate mix of academic unit and centralized employees, job roles, workloads, time dedicated to research administration activities, and reporting relationships for academic unit research administrators. Resourcing, including the appropriate level and mix of 	Status of Management ActionThere are three major initiatives underway to strengthen and scale the processes for research administration.Management has an effort underway to automate certain processing and control of research administration activities and to redesign related processes to ensure effectiveness and achieve efficiencies. This is likely to be a multi-year 		
		automation as well as academic unit and centralized employees.	more consistent processes across all academic units, including defining clearer roles and		

#	Audit Report	Audit Issue	Status of Management Action	Original Target	Current Target
			responsibilities; more standardized, improved financial controls; and improved integration between research and finance. A consultant with expertise in this area has been engaged to support this effort though June 2021.		
2	Report Name: Drug and Alcohol Abuse Prevention Program Report Date: 12/16/19	Review Approach to Informing Employees and Students Regarding Alcohol and Other Drug Programs: Distribute the annual notification directly to employees and students via email. Directly emailing the notification	University Life will review all options for informing students of DFSCA requirements which will be included as action items of the Alcohol and Other Drug Working Group. University Life will draft an updated student	3/31/20	4/30/21
	Management: Rose Pascarell, Vice President, University Life	ensures that each employee and student receives the notification in writing.	disclosure communication for use going forward. Given employee communications are the responsibility of Human Resources (HR), University Life will hold discussions with HR to determine if employee disclosure communications can be handled in the same manner. Any modified employee communications will require HR review, approval, and implementation.		
3	Report Name: Drug and Alcohol Abuse Prevention Program Report Date: 12/16/19 Management: Rose	Evaluate Mandatory Awareness Training and Parental Notifications: Consider policy revisions regarding mandatory awareness training and parental notifications related to alcohol violations and illegal drug use by underage students (under twenty-one).	University Life, along with other university peer groups, is assessing the impact of implementing mandatory awareness training and parental notifications on students to determine if these changes should be made and how best to implement them. Based on determinations made by broader university management, University	6/30/20	4/30/21
	Pascarell, Vice President, University Life		Life will develop a plan to implement recommendations.		
4	Report Name: Office of the University Registrar Report Date: 3/7/18	Evaluate and Implement Process and Oversight Efficiency and Effectiveness Enhancements: Registration transactions that require OUR action (e.g., enrollment adjustments, selective withdrawals, and program and domicile changes) are manual in nature	OUR is using Ellucian Workflow to develop improved forms oversight. There are two forms being piloted within Ellucian Workflow: Change of Grade request form and the Veterans Registration Reporting form. Working in	8/31/18	6/30/21
	Management: Janette Muir, Associate Provost, Academic Initiatives and Services, Office of the Provost	with no secondary review prior to entry in Banner. OUR processes several thousand manual transactions each semester which require faculty and staff approval prior to processing. These transactions included, but were not limited to: course enrollment adjustments; selective withdrawals; domicile appeal changes; and numerous	collaboration with ITS, both forms are in User Acceptance Testing (UAT) and should be deployed for use in Summer 2021.		

#	Audit Report	Audit Issue	Status of Management Action	Original	
				Target	Target
		program changes. The established Banner workflow			
		does not provide for a secondary review to ensure data			
		accuracy and appropriate approval. Furthermore, the			
		ability for post-entry quality assurance is limited since			
5	Dement Nerver Drug	underlying Banner data is often limited.	University Life has established an Alcohol and	6/30/20	6/30/21
3	Report Name: Drug and Alcohol Abuse	Establish a Governance Body and Program		0/30/20	0/30/21
	Prevention Program	Objectives for Alcohol and Other Drug Prevention Activities:	Other Drug Working Group to oversee alcohol and drug related activities on an ongoing basis.		
	Prevention Program	Establish a governance body for all alcohol and other	Among other things, the working group will		
	Report Date: 12/16/19	drug related activities to provide unified program	regularly coordinate programmatic efforts and		
	Report Date: 12/10/19	alignment and oversight, and establish strategic and	identify program objectives, determine		
	Management: Rose	operational goals for the program and ways to monitor	appropriate ways to monitoring performance		
	Pascarell, Vice	progress against identified goals (e.g., key performance	against established objectives, and establish		
	President, University	indicators, management reporting, etc.). Once program	regimens for oversight. Working Group meetings		
	Life	governance, objectives, oversight, and methods of	began in October 2020, and the group will meet		
		evaluating program effectiveness are adopted, these	twice per month. Objectives, policy/procedure		
		should be incorporated into biennial reporting efforts.	review, oversight details, and performance and		
			program reviews (including potential adjustments		
			to policies or procedures, etc.) will be formally		
			evaluated at the completion of the Spring 2021		
			semester. The biennial report will be updated to		
			include the aforementioned program changes.		
5	Report Name: Gift	Ensure University Employees Provide Appropriate	The Office of Advancement and Alumni	12/30/20	6/30/21
	Acceptance Policy	Oversight of Gift Processing	Relations will develop and implement Gift		
	Implementation	University Policy (UP) 1123, Gift Acceptance Policy,	Escalation Procedures, which will outline the		
		omits opportunities for university oversight or, where	process for determining escalation to the Gift		
	Report Date: 6/22/20	university oversight expectations are identified,	Acceptance Committee. Procedures will also		
		university employees are not currently executing these	identify university personnel, by position, and		
	Management: Trishana	functions. These include:	their responsibilities concerning the escalation		
	Bowden, Vice President,	•Policy does not identify a university officer or	process, and will define relevant escalation		
	Office of University Advancement and	delegate(s) responsible for making the determination as	criteria terms such as new program, significant		
	Advancement and Alumni Relations	to whether a gift meets criteria requiring Gift Acceptance Committee (GAC) approval.	public attention, conflict of interest, and		
	Alumni Relations	•Policy does not provide for post-fact reporting to the	international entities not already known to the university. These procedures are expected to be		
		GAC of gifts that are accepted but do not meet the	presented to the Gift Acceptance Committee for		
		defined criteria for GAC approval.	approval by June 30, 2021.		
		•Policy and practice do not require GAC meeting	approval by Julie 30, 2021.		
		minutes, which are used as evidence of approval, to be	A quarterly, post-fact gift report was provided to		
		formally approved at a subsequent GAC meeting.	the President and the Gift Acceptance Committee		

#	Audit Report	Audit Issue	Status of Management Action	Original Target	Current Target
		Expectations for preservation of meeting minutes are not documented.	of the University reflecting all gifts of \$25,000 or more received. Beginning in August 2020, the Gift Acceptance Committee has reviewed and formally approved minutes from the previous meeting.	Turget	Turget
7	Report Name: Faculty Study Leave Programs Report Date: 4/18/19 Management: Renate Guilford, Associate Provost, Academic Administration, Office of the Provost	Re-evaluate the Roles and Responsibilities of the Provost's Office and the Academic Units in the Leave Process: The Provost's Office should work with the academic units to re-evaluate the efficiency and effectiveness of the current process, including the related roles and responsibilities. Management should consider distributing more fully the administrative and transaction processing responsibilities to the Academic Units, Human Resources, and Fiscal Services; while reserving oversight responsibilities, including procedures to implement Faculty Handbook requirements and monitoring academic unit adherence to such procedures, with the Provost's Office. As part of this re-evaluation, the Provost's Office should determine the best use of the centrally allocated study leave budgets, including potentially a permanent allocation to the academic units or another purpose considered more impactful to Mason's mission.	The Provost's Office, with support of the Vice President of Research, will evaluate the funding model for study leaves in conjunction with the budget model for Indirects and determine if central support of awards is appropriate going forward. The Associate Provost for Academic Administration, Vice President of Research and a Budget Office representative will discuss proposed options with the Academic Unit representatives. This effort has been incorporated into the chart of accounts initiative.	3/31/20	5/31/22
8	Report Name: Faculty Study Leave Programs Report Date: 4/18/19 Management: Renate Guilford, Associate Provost, Academic Administration, Office of the Provost	Wason's mission. Utilize the Banner System and Banner Workflows to Improve Process Efficiencies: The faculty study leave process is highly manual in nature which may create inefficient use of time, increase the chances of errors, and provide less certainty that transactions have been processed timely. This process could be strengthened through automation and use of Banner workflows.	The Provost's Office will work with Human Resources and Information Technology Services to develop a workflow process to enter and track both types of faculty study leaves and explore the potential to integrate with Banner to ease manual entry. The system will produce a report Fiscal Services can generate for their annual fringe calculation to ensure they are pulling in all types of study leaves the University is awarding. The Provost Office will produce an annual communication to the academic units about time and importance of ensuring study leaves are properly recorded in Banner. This effort has been incorporated into the chart of account initiative.	7/15/20	5/31/22

#	Audit Report	Audit Issue	Status of Management Action	Original Target	Current Target
9	Report Name: Faculty Study Leave Programs	Enhance Faculty Study Leave Processes and Procedures: Procedures for tenured and tenure-track faculty study	The Provost's Office will have each academic unit document their internal selection process for tenured faculty study leave ensuring it meets	7/15/20	5/31/22
	Report Date: 4/18/19	leave processes should be enhanced to clearly define the roles and responsibilities of the Provost's Office as well	Faculty Handbook requirements. The Associate Provost for Academic Administration will work		
	Management: Renate	as expectations and interactions with the various	with the Budget Office, Fiscal Services, Human		
	Guilford, Associate Provost, Academic	functions (academic units, Vice President of Research, Human Resources, and Fiscal Services) involved with	Resources, and the Academic Unit		
	Administration, Office	the administration of the faculty study leave process.	representatives to prepare and document faculty study leave processes. This effort has been		
	of the Provost	the administration of the faculty study leave process.	incorporated into the chart of account initiative.		
10	Report Name: Office	Implement Banner Transactional and Activity	The OUR monitors select transactions captured in	10/31/18	6/30/22
	of the University	Logging:	Banner (e.g., consortium grades, grade changes		
	Registrar	Mason's ability to monitor transactional data and log	and substitution/waivers. ITS has established a		
		activity of staff and third party vendors at various levels	project to address this issue. Management is		
	Report Date: 3/7/18	within Banner is limited. OUR management identified areas where limited or no monitoring exists due to a lack	assessing the level of effort required and technical feasibility.		
	Management: Janette	of transactional and activity history, including: student	5		
	Muir, Associate Provost,	attributes; registration permits and overrides; student			
	Academic Initiatives	holds; academic standing; visa status; segregation of			
	and Services, Office of	duties or unauthorized transactions; grading activity; and			
	the Provost	the Banner tables that control the majority of student			
		data where an erroneous or unapproved change can have a significant impact.			
11	Report Name:	Clarify Scenarios and Expectations for Conflict of	Compliance, Diversity, and Ethics (CDE) will	11/30/20	6/30/22
	Employee Disclosures	Interests (COI) and Commitment (COC) Disclosure	work with stakeholders to update University		
	and Evaluation of	Reporting not Required by Federal or	Policy 4001, Conflict of Interests, so as to		
	Personal Interests	Commonwealth Regulations:	incorporate acceptable policy language		
		Management (i.e., deans, center directors, and	addressing these concerns. Policy development		
	Report Date: 12/13/19	administrative unit leaders) should clarify disclosure	is dependent on implementation of the COI		
	Managamanta Dista	expectations for common scenarios that may create	module of the newly acquired research		
	Management: Dietra Trent, Interim Vice	potential COI or COC outside of those specifically required by federal or commonwealth regulations and	administration technology suite and modifications to the Faculty Handbook.		
	President of	should require formal, documented disclosure of all	modifications to the Faculty Handbook.		
	Compliance, Diversity	outside employment and consulting arrangements by	CDE will update ethics training to reflect policy		
	and Ethics (CDE)	employees. Management should supplement policy and	changes and will work with Communications and		
		procedural requirements with a formal COI/COC	Marketing to communicate them to employees.		
		training or communication program.			
12	Report Name:	Evaluate Governance and Reporting Design	CDE has evaluated potential strategies, including	11/30/20	6/30/22
	Employee Disclosures	Improvements for COI and COC:	system solutions that will allow management a		
			clear picture of each employee's financial		

#	Audit Report	Audit Issue	Status of Management Action	Original Target	Current Target	
	and Evaluation of Personal Interests	Management (i.e., deans, center directors, and administrative unit leaders) should utilize a single system to obtain and disseminate for review and	interests and outside commitments. Acquisition of a system solution is moving forward with full implementation projected in 2022.			
	Report Date: 12/13/19	approval, all employee financial interests and outside commitments. We believe management, not employees,				
	Management: Dietra Trent, Interim Vice President of Compliance, Diversity and Ethics (CDE)	should determine whether a financial interest or outside commitment relates to an individual's institutional responsibilities, and if so, whether it presents a conflict. The single system solution should be robust enough to function as a system of record with capabilities to document management review and determinations for disclosures and allow supporting documentation (e.g., waivers and management plans) to be associated with employee records; data security and privacy concerns should be evaluated with any system solution.	established in line with overall disclosure processes.			
13	Report Name:	Implement a Monitoring Program for Employee	CDE, with assistance from individual units, will	11/30/21	6/30/22	
	Employee Disclosures and Evaluation of Personal Interests Report Date: 12/13/19 Management: Dietra Trent, Interim Vice President of Compliance, Diversity and Ethics (CDE)	Disclosures: Monitoring and oversight programs provide assurance that policy expectations are being met and procedures are functioning as intended. Once policy, governance, and reporting adjustments have been considered and implemented, management should develop monitoring programs to evaluate the completeness and accuracy of employee submissions. Where possible, separately (e.g., employee evaluation data or VA Statements of Economic Interests) and/or publicly available (e.g., IRS data) documents should be compared to self-reported employee disclosures to further support the	continue to monitor employee disclosure completion (i.e., that they are submitted) and review the substance of submissions when circumstances warrant. Once policy and other changes have been implemented, a more robust monitoring program to evaluate the completeness and accuracy of employee submissions, including both reviews of internal and publicly available information, will be developed and implemented.			
14	Report Name: Employee Disclosures and Evaluation of Personal Interests	completeness and accuracy of data provided.Evaluate Requiring New Hires to Disclose Interestsand Commitments as Part of the OnboardingProcess:Management (i.e., deans, center directors, and administrative unit leaders) should evaluate requiring	CDE and Office of Research Integrity and Assurance (ORIA) will consult with Human Resources (HR) and evaluate requiring disclosure and training for new hires to the university as part of the onboarding process. Requiring COI	11/30/21	6/30/22	
	Report Date: 12/13/19 Management: Dietra Trent, Interim Vice President of	new hires to disclose financial interests and outside commitments as a part of the onboarding process. Management should consider providing training to new hires on the subject during the onboarding process.	disclosures during the onboarding process is on target to be completed by November 2021; while conflict of commitment (COC) disclosures is dependent on the system solution scheduled for implementation in 2022.			

#	Audit Report	Audit Issue	Status of Management Action	Original Target	Current Target
	Compliance, Diversity and Ethics (CDE)			Target	Target
15	Report Name: GiftAcceptance PolicyImplementationReport Date: 6/22/20Management: TrishanaBowden, Vice President,Office of UniversityAdvancement andAlumni Relations	Clarify Gift Acceptance Policy to Allow for Consistent Treatment and Transparency: University Policy (UP) 1123, Gift Acceptance Policy, describes the types of gifts which may only be accepted by Mason after approval by the University's Gift Acceptance Committee (GAC). Certain of these criteria are unclear or overly broad, and would benefit from greater definition.	Due to the transition of both the President and the Provost of the university, evaluation of the Gift Acceptance Policy will occur after new leadership is in place and has sufficient time to consider the gift acceptance environment of the university. This timing will align with the internal review committee's expectation for such an evaluation within three years of policy revisions being implemented. At such time, the Provost, the Vice President of University Advancement and Alumni Relations, and members of the Gift Acceptance Committee will evaluate the need for clarifications and revisions of the Gift Acceptance Policy.	6/30/22	6/30/22
16	Report Name:Information SecurityManagement: BoundaryProtectionReport Date: 9/09/13Management: KevinBorek, VicePresident/ChiefInformation Officer,Information TechnologyServices	Review Firewall Configurations: Firewall configurations are currently not being reviewed and re-authorized on a cyclic basis. Without a formal process to periodically review and re-authorize firewall configurations, the university cannot ensure that rule bases are adequate and/or still required.	After several attempts to appropriately structure and remediate firewall configuration management processes, a plan to implement and manage the firewall policies was established in December 2018; implementation of the first phase to move Banner behind the new firewalls was completed in September 2019. This first phase was used to plan migration of all remaining university servers; this is an ongoing effort that is projected to be completed by July 2022.	1/31/14	7/31/22
17	Report Name: ITGovernance and ProjectPrioritizationReport Date: 8/7/17Management: KevinBorek, VicePresident/ChiefInformation Officer,	 Improve Governance of University IT Projects: The university has several processes for evaluating and prioritizing IT projects for development. Prioritization of Strategic and Capital projects that support strategic objectives, improve service capabilities, enhance customer satisfaction, or support new building construction or renovations should consider the capacity of development resources to support the timing and scheduling of the work effort in addition to the already-considered project impact and effort levels. 	As part of ITS continuing to enhance, and strengthen compliance with, the Project Management Framework and the IT governance process, standard methods for ITS to track project resource usage will be implemented. Formal procedures to document Maintenance and Mandate prioritization efforts were implemented in March 2018. The university's current IT governance structure is under review. While IT governance processes	6/30/19	1/15/23

#	Audit Report	Audit Issue	Status of Management Action	Original Target	Current Target
	Information Technology Services	 Prioritization of Maintenance and Mandate projects which are required by federal, state, or local governments, or university management, or are needed to continue daily operations should be formally documented. Portfolio Owners prioritize these projects within their respective portfolios and do not always document their prioritization decisions. Management should evaluate the process for prioritizing IT projects that do not impact or involve ITS (i.e., Distributed IT projects); these are prioritized by individual departments. These gaps may result in a scarcity of resources that do not fully consider personnel and scheduling requirements, or the alignment of project resources with university strategic goals. Decentralized IT project spending and activities may not be approved, governed, and appropriately implemented by university management. 	have been developed with an initial focus on projects that directly involve ITS, the processes can be broadly applied to other administrative and academic groups while also acknowledging that project control needs may vary depending on category and scale, and educating the university community will all be critical factors in the success of this effort. The CIO continues to communicate the need for university wide IT governance.		



Office of University Audit: Risk Assessment and 3+6 Audit Plan

Report to Audit Committee February 25, 2021



Audit priorities are determined in a dynamic, flexible, risk-based manner using a frequently re-freshed audit risk assessment. Planning is governed by an Audit Policy originally endorsed by the Committee in 2016; essential elements are:

Top-Down Analysis

- University-level risk brainstorming and monitoring
- Cross-cutting / programmatic risks
- Governance focused
- Environmental scanning basis
- Collaborative, yet independent and objective

Bottom-Up Analysis

- Audit Universe
- Assess risk to determine frequency
 - Impact/Likelihood

mpact

- Factors aligned w/ERM
 - Regulatory compliance • Strategic
 - Financial and Financial Reporting

Likelihood

Key Stakeholder Input

• Operations • Hazards

Monitoring

- Environmental Scanning
- Relationships; Management Call Program
- Benchmarking
- Adjust risk assessments and audit plans based on changes in risk

- Executives
- University risk leaders
- Audit, Risk and Compliance Committee

- Engagement risk assessment determines depth (nature, extent and timing) at time of audit
- Use work of others (2LOD) where relevant and appropriate
- Hour budgets are estimates; adjust at time of audit based on engagement risk assessment
- Seek to design audit work across organizations where possible to increase value
- **Proposed 3+6 Audit Plan** Resource levels **Evaluate Resources** Skill needs **Seek Review**
 - Chairman review
 - Committee review



University-Level Risk Areas

Successful mitigation of the public health and financial impacts resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic are paramount to achievement of Mason's instructional, research, and public missions. Additional university-level risk areas include:

 SENIOR LEVEL TALENT ACQUISITION: Since 2018, Mason has experienced substantial turnover in senior leadership, including the President, Provost, SVP, Chief of Staff, and 24 of their 42 direct reports. Filling and acclimating these positions with strong individuals is critical to sustaining strategic momentum and enhancing Mason's future. Monitor senior-level recruitment searches, on-boarding, and assimilation. Continue. Monitor development of succession planning process, and results. 	 ENROLLMENT CHANGES: Student enrollment processes drive the quality and diversity of the university community while sourcing > 50% of revenues through tuition, fee, room, and board revenues. Success is dependent on achieving an appropriate student size, mix, diversity, and financial capability while managing to limit the impacts of potential (gradual or sharp) changes in enrollment due to competitiveness, relevance, demographics, economics, or other reasons. Evaluate student enrollment management processes, including admissions and tuition discounting. Monitor ADVANCE program with NOVA. 	 OPERATING INFRASTRUCTURE ROBUSTNESS: Important core processes, and supporting technology and facilities, are aged and are likely to require improvement to appropriately support scalable growth and innovation while ensuring core processing is effective and efficient. Monitor actions to improve IT governance and project prioritization. Evaluate identity and access management processes. Monitor project to strengthen research administration. Monitor Master Plan development. Audit Construction Payment Processes – Robinson Hall Renovation Audit Pre-Construction Processes – Bull Run Project
 FINANCIAL STEWARDSHIP: Mason is strengthening its financial planning, analysis, reporting, and governance processes to better align resource and investment allocation with achieving strategic goals and the university's instructional and research mission of access to excellence while protecting the university's creditworthiness and restoring reserves depleted during the pandemic. Significant changes in related processes and technology are likely to enhance financial decision-making. Monitor actions to obtain Tier 3 authority and plans for implementation once approved. Monitor actions to implement University Budgeting and Planning Advisory Group recommendations. Monitor project to align chart of accounts. 	 INSTRUCTIONAL AND WORKFORCE MODALITIES: The pandemic has accelerated Mason's expansion of online instruction and employee telework. While alternative methods of delivering instruction may increase accessibility and meet the needs of non-traditional students, significant post-pandemic growth could have potentially large impacts, including on traditional, largely in-person instruction and the university's finances. Evaluate online graduate learning arrangement. Monitor development of upskilling initiatives. Monitor performance of IT environment supporting online instruction and teleworking employees. Monitor modality strategies for future instruction delivery. 	 INFORMATION PROTECTION (CYBER THREATS): The university holds large volumes of protected (personally identifiable, classified, and controlled unclassified) information in a globally connected, decentralized technology environment. Evaluate security of highly privileged Banner accounts. Evaluate identity and access management processes. Evaluate Mason's Information Security Program. Monitor IT vulnerability and patch management processes
 RESEARCH ENTERPRISE GROWTH: The university plans to continue growing research substantially to sustain a Carnegie Very High Research Activity (R1) classification. Growth in research faculty and scalable support, including infrastructure capabilities (people, facilities, funding, and processes), need to support planned growth. Evaluate processes for managing research data. Monitor project to strengthen research administration. Monitor Master Plan development and plans for research spaces. Monitor planning for research infrastructure (e.g., facilities, equipment, computing, people) investment to support growth. 	 EXTERNAL SCRUTINY OF FOREIGN ENTITIES: US governmental bodies have increased scrutiny of the potential national security and other threats posed by certain foreign entities who might interact with US universities. Mason has numerous routine relationships with foreign students, faculty, donors, organizations, and others; and has certain obligations, including federal reporting requirements. Evaluate foreign gift and contract reporting processes. Evaluate export controls compliance. 	 ARLINGTON INNOVATION DEVELOPMENT: Redevelopment of the Arlington campus (in terms of services, programming, and facilities) is central to the Commonwealth delivering on contracted economic development commitments. Planning and execution involves heightened levels of complexity, large financial resources, and strong management of risks. Monitor Master Plan development and plans to develop Arlington campus area. Monitor compliance with Tech Talent Investment Program agreements Monitor actions to restructure College of Engineering and Computing and to establish School of Computing.



Risk assessment results highlight areas with potentially high impact.

RISK FACTOR	DESCRIPTION	DISTRIBUTION OF AUDITABLE UNITS
STRATEGIC	The risk of this auditable unit to GMU's people, reputation, or financial position, and to the achievement of GMU's Mission, Values, and Strategic Plan objectives arising from ineffective business strategies and tactics; adverse business decisions; insufficient resources, funding, or management focus; ineffective implementation of decisions; or lack of responsiveness to changes in business environment.	H H H H H H H H H H H H H H
FINANCIAL and FINANCIAL REPORTING	The risk of this auditable unit to GMU's people, reputation, or financial position arising from inadequate or ineffective management of financial-related processes and reporting or external events, including processes upstream from those normally associated with financial aspects of the university. Among other things, this includes risks associated with credit, investments, financings, currencies, financial models, markets, and related transaction processing, accounting, and reporting activities.	H 3 3 1 to M 7 10 0 42 8 0 L M H Likelihood
REGULATORY COMPLIANCE	The risk of this auditable unit to GMU's people, reputation, or financial position arising from violations of, or non-compliance with, current and changing laws, regulations, supervisory guidance, or regulatory expectations.	H 6 10 0 W 9 16 0 L 32 1 0 L M H Likelihood
OPERATIONS	The risk of this auditable unit to GMU's people, reputation, or financial position arising from inadequate or failed internal processes, people, and systems or from external events. This includes the following types of risk: technology-related risk, which is the risk arising from the University's overall use of technology (whether centralized or decentralized) and includes, among other things, its governance, processes, infrastructure, applications, security, and reliability; and legal risk, which is the risk arising from defective transactions, litigation or claims made, or the failure to protect university assets.	H 4 6 1 W M 6 35 2 L 11 8 1 L M H Likelihood
HAZARD	The risk of this auditable unit to GMU's people, reputation, or financial position arising from inadequate or failed internal processes, people, and systems or from external events. This includes the following types of risk: (i) health, safety, and environmental risks, which is the risk arising from processes or events that potentially cause damage, harm, or adverse effects to someone (e.g., health) or something (e.g., property).	H 0 1 0 K M 7 9 0 E L 56 1 0 L M H Likelihood



The risk-assessed Audit Universe, sorted by Executive:

#	Executive	Group	Area	Str	Fin	Comp	Opns	Haz	Audit Work: FY2016 to Present
1	Provost	Antonin Scalia School of Law		High	Low	Mod	Mod	Low	6/26/19 – Law School Matters; 5/17/18 - Data and IT Security Risk Self-Assessment – Academic Units
2	Provost	College of Education & Human Development		Mod	Low	Mod	Mod	Low	10/1/20 – Confucius Institute Financial Review; 02/12/19 – Validation of IT Security Self-Assessment CEHD Results; 11/19/18 – CEHD Selected Processes; 5/17/18 - Data and IT Security Risk Self-Assessment – Academic Units; 3/30/17 – Confucius Institute; 8/28/15 - VISTA Grant
3	Provost	College of Health & Human Services		Mod	Low	Mod	Mod	Low	5/17/18 - Data and IT Security Risk Self-Assessment – Academic Units; 5/11/17 – College of Health and Human Services
4	Provost	College of Humanities & Social Sciences		High	Low	Mod	Mod	Low	5/17/18 - Data and IT Security Risk Self-Assessment – Academic Units
5	Provost	College of Science		High	Low	High	Mod	High	12/16/19 – Validation of IT Security Self-Assessment Results; 10/30/18 – DHS CINA Cooperative Agreement; 5/17/18 - Data and IT Security Risk Self- Assessment – Academic Units
6	Provost	College of Visual & Performing Arts		Mod	Low	Mod	Mod	Low	8/7/19 – Validation of IT Security Self-Assessment Results; 5/17/18 - Data and IT Security Risk Self- Assessment – Academic Units; 4/11/16 - Hylton Performing Arts Center
7	Provost	Honors College		Low	Low	Mod	Low	Low	5/17/18 - Data and IT Security Risk Self-Assessment – Academic Units
8	Provost	Schar School of Policy & Government		Mod	Low	Mod	Mod	Low	5/17/18 - Data and IT Security Risk Self-Assessment – Academic Units
9	Provost	Jimmy and Rosalynn Carter School of Peace and Conflict Resolution		Low	Low	Mod	Low	Low	5/17/18 - Data and IT Security Risk Self-Assessment – Academic Units
10	Provost	School of Business		Mod	Low	Mod	Mod	Low	5/17/18 - Data and IT Security Risk Self-Assessment – Academic Units



Appendix: Risk Assessment Details

#	Executive	Group	Area	Str	Fin	Comp	Opns	Haz	Audit Work: FY2016 to Present
11	Provost	Volgenau School of Engineering		High	Low	High	Mod	Low	2/11/19 – VSE Selected Processes; 1/23/19 - Validation of IT Security Self-Assessment Results; 5/17/18 - Data and IT Security Risk Self-Assessment – Academic Units
12	Provost	Academic Administration	Research - Economic Development	Mod	Low	Low	Low	Low	
13	Provost	Academic Administration	Research - Integrity & Assurance	Mod	Low	High	Mod	Low	4/9/18 – Conflict of Interests in Research Process
14	Provost	Academic Administration	Research - Sponsored Programs Administration	Mod	High	Mod	High	Low	5/1/20 - Federally Sponsored Fund Reconciliations; 10/30/18 - DHS CINA Cooperative Agreement; 7/12/18 - Federally Sponsored Reconciliations; 10/11/17 - Administrative Management of Sponsored Programs; 5/24/16 - Federally Sponsored Reconciliations
15	Provost	Academic Administration	University Libraries	Low	Low	Low	Low		8/7/19 – Validation of IT Security Self-Assessment Results; 5/17/18 - Data and IT Security Risk Self- Assessment – Academic Units
16	Provost	Enrollment Services	Admissions & Enrollment Planning	High	Low	Low	Mod	Low	11/6/15 - Decentralized IT Management
17	Provost	Enrollment Services	Registrar	Low	Low	High	Mod	Low	3/7/18 - Office of the University Registrar; 10/16/17 – Use of Third Party Employees to Process Registration Transactions
18	Provost	Enrollment Services	Student Academic Affairs & Advising	Low	Low	Low	Mod	Low	
19	Provost	Enrollment Services	Student Financial Aid	Low	Mod	Mod	Low	Low	12/18/20 - Use and Distribution of CARES Act Funding; 11/6/15 - Decentralized IT Management;
20	Provost	Office of Institutional Effectiveness and Planning		Mod	Low	Low	Mod	Low	
21	Provost	Office of Accreditation and Program Integrity		Mod	Low	High	Mod	Low	
22	Provost	Academic Administration	Global Education Office	Low	Low	Low	Low	Mod	
23	Provost	Faculty Affairs and Development		Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	
24	Provost	INTO Mason		Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	
25	Provost	Mason Korea		Mod	Low	Low	Low	Low	
26	Provost	Mason Learning Solutions (Executive & Professional Education)		Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	
27	Provost	Smithsonian Mason School of Conservation		Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	
28	Provost	University Life	Health & Wellness	Low	Low	Mod	Mod	Mod	12/18/20 - Use and Distribution of CARES Act Funding; 12/16/19 – Drug and Alcohol Abuse Prevention Program
29	Provost	University Life	Housing and Residential Life	Mod	Low	Low	Mod		7/20/16 - Housing Facilities Housekeeping and Operations Unit
30	Provost	University Life	Recreations	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	2/10/17 - Freedom Aquatic and Fitness Center 6 Membership Dues



Appendix: Risk Assessment Details

#	Executive	Group	Area	Str	Fin	Comp	Opns	Haz	Audit Work: FY2016 to Present
31	Provost	University Life	Student Organizations	Low	Low	Low	Low	Mod	
32	Provost	Academic Administration	Provost Activities (Including Mercatus Center)	Mod	Low	Low	Mod	Low	 8/26/2020 - Online Graduate Learning Arrangement Wiley; 4/18/19 – Faculty Study Leave Programs; 10/23/15 - Decentralized IT Management
33	Administration	Budget and Planning	Budgeting and (Financial) Planning	High	Mod	High	Mod	Low	
34	Administration	Fiscal Services	Accounts Payable	Low	Mod	Mod	Mod	Low	
35	Administration	Fiscal Services	Financial Administrative Systems	Low	Low	Low	Mod	Low	
36	Administration	Fiscal Services	General Accounting (and Financial Reporting)	Low	High	Mod	Mod	Low	3/11/17 – Internal Control Certification and ARMICS Related Supporting Activities
37	Administration	Fiscal Services	Purchasing and Central Receiving	Low	Mod	Mod	Low	Low	
38	Administration	Fiscal Services	Student Fiscal Services	Low	Mod	Mod	Mod	Low	7/19/19 - Student Fiscal Services
39	Administration	Human Resources and Payroll	Human Resources	Mod	Low	Mod	Mod		7/23/19 – Recruiting Processes
40	Administration	Human Resources and Payroll	Payroll & Benefits	Mod	Mod	Mod	Mod		4/23/20- Wage Employee Time Entry and Annual Leave Usage for Administrative Faculty; 10/23/15 - Employee Benefits
41	Administration	Information Technology Services	Enterprise Applications / Banner Support	Low	Mod	Low	High	Low	10/5/20 - Security Over Highly Privileged Banner Accounts; 7/22/19 - Assessment of the Banner 9 Upgrade System Testing
42	Administration	Information Technology Services	Enterprise Applications / Banner Development, Change Management, and Operations (SDLC)	Low	Low	Low	Mod	Low	
43	Administration	Information Technology Services	Enterprise Applications / Database, Middleware, and ERP Support	Low	Mod	Low	High	Low	
44	Administration	Information Technology Services	Cloud Computing and Storage	Low	Mod	Low	High	Low	10/30/18 – Monitoring Server Configuration Benchmarks and Implementations; 2/2/16 - Enterprise Servers and Messaging: Operating Systems Security; 9/10/15 - MESA Technical Point of Contact and Share Administrator Account Management
45	Administration	Information Technology Services	Enterprise Service Delivery / Technology Support Services	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	
46	Administration	Information Technology Services	IT Security	Mod	Low	Mod	High	Low	3/25/20 - Validation of Management's Remediation of APA's Firewall Security Issues; 12/16/19 – Enterprise CUI Environment Assessment of Certain Control Requirements & CUI Project Intake Process Design; 12/18/18 – IT Vulnerability and Patch Management; 7/30/18 – Draft IT Security Roadmap; 7/10/18 – Proposed CUI Business Process Plans; 6/27/18 – Proposed Mapping of NIST 800-53 to NIST 800-171 Alignment of Controls; 6/26/18 – Proposed CUI Umbrella Policy; 2/15/18 – Proposed Policies for CUI Environment; 2/8/17 - Information Security Program



#	Executive	Group	Area	Str	Fin	Comp	Opns	Haz	Audit Work: FY2016 to Present
47	Administration	Information Technology Services	Learning Support Services / Online Learning Resources	Mod	Low	Low	Mod	Low	
48	Administration	Information Technology Services	Network IT Infrastructure	Mod	Mod	Low	High	Low	
49	Administration	Information Technology Services	Physical IT Infrastructure (+ physical server management)	Low	High	Low	Low	Low	
50	Administration	Information Technology Services	Enterprise Service Delivery / Business Continuity & Recovery	Mod	Low	Low	Mod	Low	
51	Administration	Information Technology Services	Strategic Business Operations / Process and Planning	Mod	Low	Low	High	Low	9/17/20 - IT Portfolio Management; 8/7/17 - IT Governance and Project Prioritization
52	Administration	Facilities	Campus Master Planning	High	Low	Low	Low	Low	
53	Administration	Facilities	Construction Planning and Project Management	High	High	High	Mod	Mod	5/8/20 - Construction Contract Payment Processing - Robinson Hall Replacement Project; 7/2/19 - Construction Contract Payment Processing - Core Campus Project; 6/20/17 - Construction Payments - Academic VII / Health & Human Services Building; 7/22/16 - Construction Procurement Process - Robinson Hall Demolition / Construction and Utility Distribution Infrastructure Project; 5/17/16 - Construction Procurement and Change Order Processing - Academic VII / Health & Human Services Building
54	Administration	Facilities	Utilities and Facilities Maintenance	Low	Low	Low	Mod	Low	V
55	Administration	Operations	Campus Police	Low	Low	Low	Mod	Mod	9/19/19 - Separation of Purchasing and Inventory Responsibilities
56	Administration	Operations	Parking, Shuttles, and Transportation	Low	Low	Low	Mod	Low	
57	Administration	Audit, Risk, and Compliance	Enterprise Risk Management	High	Low	Low	Mod	Low	
58	Administration	Audit, Risk, and Compliance	Institutional Compliance Program	Low	Low	Mod	Mod	Low	
59	Administration	Safety, Emergency, and Enterprise Risk Management	Environmental Health and Safety	Low	Low	Mod	Low	Mod	12/17/15 - Laboratory Safety
60	Administration	Safety, Emergency, and Enterprise Risk Management	Risk Management (Insurance)	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	
61	Administration	Business Services	Eagle Bank Center	Low	Low	Low	Mod	Low	
62	Administration	Business Services	Food-Related Services; including related facilities and maintenance (& Independent Food)	Low	Low	Low	Mod	Mod	
63	Administration	Business Services	Mason Card	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	
64	Administration	Business Services	Print and Mail Services	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	
65	Administration	Business Services	Real Estate (Lease) Administration	Low	Mod	Low	Low	Low	



#	Executive	Group	Area	Str	Fin	Comp	Opns	Haz	Audit Work: FY2016 to Present
66	Administration	Business Services	Retail-Related Services (& Independent Retail)	Low	Low	Low	Mod	Low	
67	Athletics	Intercollegiate Athletics	External Affairs, Fund Raising and Funds Management	Low	Mod	Low	Mod	Low	11/14/18 - Intercollegiate Athletics
68	Athletics	Intercollegiate Athletics	Student-Athlete Processes	Low	Mod	High	Mod	Mod	11/14/18 - Intercollegiate Athletics
69	Comm & Market	Communications and Marketing	Communications and Marketing	Mod	Low	Low	Mod	Low	
70	Compliance	Compliance, Diversity and Ethics	University Advancement	Mod	Low	High	Mod	Low	12/14/20 - Handling Investigations of Allegations of Discrimination; 12/18/15 - Analysis of Mason's Sexual Harassment and Misconduct Policy and Procedures
71	Development	University Advancement and Alumni Relations	Alumni Relations & Development	Mod	Low	Low	Low	Low	6/22/20 - Gift Acceptance Policy Implementation
	Govt & Comm Relations	Government and Community Relations		Mod	Low	Mod	Low	Low	
73	President	Legal Services	Legal Services	Low	Low	High	Mod	Low	
74	President	President's Office		Mod	Low	Low	Low	Low	1/21/20 - Noticing of December 2019 Presidential Search Committee Meeting

GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY BOARD OF VISITORS

Research Committee Meeting February 25, 2021 Virtual

AGENDA

- I. Call to Order
- II. Public Comments
- III. Approval of Minutes (ACTION ITEM)
 - A. Meeting minutes for December 3, 2020
- IV. General Office of Research, Innovation, and Economic Impact Updates, Dr. Aurali Dade
- V. Cybersecurity Manufacturing Institute (CyManII) Presentation, Dr. Art Pyster and Dr. Paolo C. G. Costa
- VI. Institute for Biohealth Innovation (IBI) Presentation, Dr. Amy Adams
- VII. COVID-19 Research Presentation, Dr. Lance Liotta
- VIII. Adjournment

GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY BOARD OF VISITORS Research Committee Meeting

MINUTES Thursday, December 3, 2020 Virtual

Present: Chairman Horace Blackman; Visitors: Nancy Prowitt, Anjan Chimaladinne, Edward Rice, and Bob Witeck; Interim Vice President for Research, Innovation, and Economic Impact: Aurali Dade; Faculty Senate Chair: Shannon Davis; Student Representative: Lilianna Deveneau; Faculty Representatives: Andrew Novak and June Tangney

Absent: Visitor Wendy Marquez; Student Representative Shelby Adams

<u>Also Present:</u> Rector James Hazel; President Gregory Washington; Provost Mark Ginsberg; Senior Vice President for Administration and Finance: Carol Kissal; Chief of Staff: Ken Walsh; University Counsel: David Drummey

I. Meeting was called to order by Chairman Horace Blackman at 11:45 am.

II. Approval of Minutes (ACTION ITEM)

Approval of the October 1, 2020 meeting minutes was motioned by Vistor Prowitt; seconded by Visitor Chimaladinne, unanimously approved.

III. Public Comments

Chairman Blackman noted that there were no verbal or written public comments received prior to the start of this meeting, though anyone may still submit a written comment if desired through the end of today's full board meeting.

IV. New Business

a. Vice President's Update

Dr. Aurali Dade – Interim Vice President for Research, Innovation & Economic Impact

Presentation by Dr. Aurali Dade, Interim Vice President for Research, Innovation, and Economic Impact, regarding Research Growth at Mason. Would like to draw attention to the growth of Mason's research, centrally and throughout the colleges and units, with hard work from so many dedicated staff and faculty. Noted was the FY20 Mason NSF Herd Performance increase in federal and non-federal funding, FY20 expenditure increases for our institutes, an overview of Research Development activities, and an overview of our scaffolding support structure and the successes of our Institute for

Digital Innovation, Institute for Biohealth Innovation, and Institute for a Sustainable Earth.

b. Opportunities for Mason in Entrepreneurship and Economic Development Presentation

Paula Sorrell – Associate Vice President for Innovation and Economic Development

Presentation by Paula Sorrell, Associate Vice President for Innovation and Economic Development, that touched on Mason's opportunities in entrepreneurship, innovation, and economic development, and the most recent strategic goals and accomplishments. Two primary goals are to combine the many areas under Innovation and Economic Development into one cohesive organization - the Mason Enterprise, and to be a leader in innovation and economic development for this region. Mason is and will continue to be a model for others across the nation as based on our guiding principles, role in the regional economy, increase in funding expenditures, invention disclosures, and interest in translating research.

c. Research Presentation Dr. Amira Roess – Professor of Global Health and Epidemiology

Presentation by Dr. Amira Roess, Professor of Global Health and Epidemiology, regarding her Covid-19 Research. She included an overview of her area of expertise (primarily zoonotic diseases), her research portfolio and currently funded studies, and the work she and her colleagues are doing around Covid-19. This includes the Mason Covid Health Check, a tool that has been nationally recognized and many have hoped to adopt, antibody surveys to evaluate recent or past infection of frontline workers, and a study focused on infants and mothers through the first year of life to study antibodies and "forever pollutants," which can lend insight into how viruses like Covid-19 impact some worse than others.

d. Full Board Motions

Chairman Blackman motioned one action item: "I move that the Board approve the **approval of meeting minutes from the October 1, 2020 committee meeting,** as provided in the Board materials."

V. Adjournment

Chairman Blackman asked if there was any additional business to be discussed. Several items were noted as below:

- a. Rector Hazel recognized and congratulated Paula Sorrell for her appointment to serve on the Virginia Innovation Partnership Authority.
- b. Shannon Davis spoke for a moment to show appreciation to the wonderful faculty at Mason and to Dr. Aurali Dade for all the great work being done in support of research at Mason.
- c. Following no further items, motion for adjournment was made by Visitor Rice, seconded by Visitor Witeck, and with no objections, the meeting was adjourned at 12:25 pm.

Respectfully submitted,

Natalie Davis Research Committee Secretary Pro Tem



A Quick Update on Research at Mason

Aurali Dade, PhD

Interim Vice President for Research, Innovation, and Economic Impact



FY19 HERD PERFORMANCE



Cybersecurity Manufacturing Innovation Institute

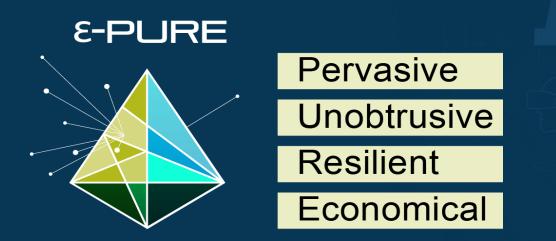
Art Pyster, Associate Dean of Research Volgenau School of Engineering



the cybersecurity manufacturing innovation institute

The CyManll Vision

Introduces a cybersecure energy-ROI for energy efficient manufacturing and supply chains that secures and sustains American leadership in global manufacturing competitiveness for decades

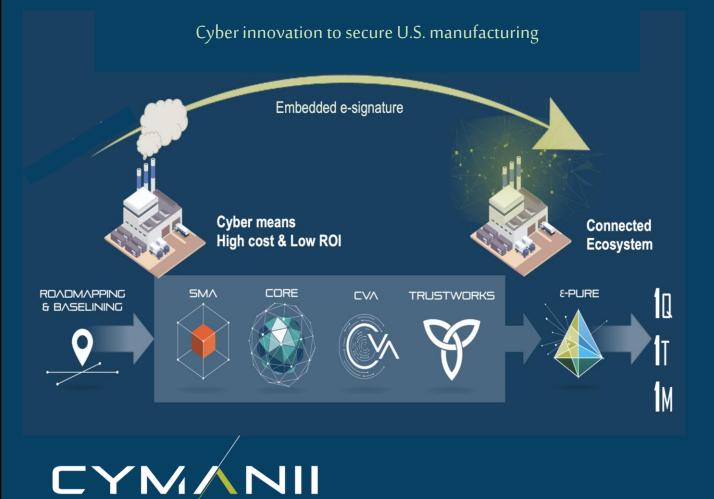


Our vision results in energy efficient manufacturing through secure intelligent efficiency



Slide courtesy of CyManII

CyManll: Cybersecurity Manufacturing Innovation Institute



the cybersecurity manufacturing innovation institute CyManII innovates a cybersecure energy-ROI for energy efficient manufacturing and supply chains propelling U.S. manufacturers to global leadership.

Prime Goals:

- 5 Years, \$111M funded, DOE AMO
- Achieve energy efficient and cyber secured, connected ecosystems for U.S. manufacturers.

National members include:

- 3 national labs (Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Idaho National Laboratory and Sandia National Laboratories)
- 22 universities
- 36 industry organizations (small, medium, large)
- Over other 2 MII (Manufacturing Innovation Institutes)

CyManII Partners, Facilities & Testbeds



Slide courtesy of CyManII

the cybersecurity manufacturing innovation institute

CYMANI

QUAD of Energy Saved

TRILLIO

Syber vulnerability instances mitigated via implementation of \mathcal{E} -PURE

MILLIO

Trained manufacturing workers and employees in cybersecurity

BILLION

saved over 5 years

Slide courtesy of CyManII

Mason's Role

- CyManII East Coast Headquarters
- Permanent Member of the Governing Board
- Living Innovation Lab (CCI Funded)
 - o Entrepreneurs' Ecosystem
 - \circ Training
 - Innovation Programming
 - o Industry Partners

Mason Faculty in CyManII Leadership Roles



Dr. Paulo Cesar Costa Vice President for Securing Automation and Supply Chain Security



Dr. Duminda Wijesekera Coordinated Vulnerability Awareness Lead



the cybersecurity manufacturing innovation institute

IDIA Pilot Facility – April 2021







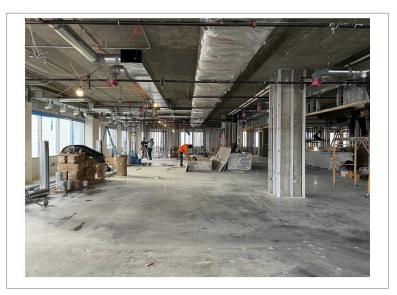
the cybersecurity manufacturing innovation institute



View Looking North Inside Lab



View from Entrance with Lab Beyond



View Looking North Inside Lab



Main Entrance Doorway





Come Innovate with Us.



Institute for Biohealth Innovation

IBI: Vision & Mission

Vision Statement

To realize George Mason University's full potential as a leader in translational biohealth research

Deliver growth in innovative biohealth research and the regional bioeconomy by driving collaboration (both internal and external), strengthening research infrastructure, and increasing interaction with students and funders, to enable the development of new technologies, approaches and interventions to: predict, prevent, treat and eradicate disease, improve care, and enhance well being.

Mission

IBI Areas of Research



Institutional Priorities



Foster Partnerships



Engage Students



Elevate Research



Grow the Regional Bioeconomy

Foster Partnerships

Desired Outcomes 5 year goals (by 2026)	Tasks To Deliver	Delivered (Examples)				
MOUs with local, national, and global external partners <i>Goal: 25 MOUs</i>	Host Networking Events; Publish/Promote News Stories; Goal: 15 events per year, 250 total attendees Goal: 200 news stories/year	Two Teaming Agreements with government contractor Vibrent Health MOU				
New collaborations formed across disciplines Goal: 100 collaborations	Facilitate Introductions Goal: 150 introductions made/year	COVIDsmart (Amira Roess, Keith Renshaw, Becky Sutter, Brian Levy, EVMS, Vibrent Health)				
Grant submissions and publications with multidisciplinary teams Goal: 100 grant submissions and 100 publications	Facilitate Introductions Goal: 100 introductions made/year	Narayanan (PI) Artificial intelligence based predictive modeling of the host microbiome to improve vaccine effectiveness, DTRA, IU Co-PI; MIDRP Round Table; Industry Roundtable				
Broader awareness GMU Biohealth Portfolio Goal: 5,000 social media followers and 500 conference exhibit visitors	Sponsor Conferences Goal: 5 conferences/year	MHSRS Conference Sponsorship: Supported 9 faculty & post doc; Researcher presentations and posters; IBI conference exhibit; Scheduled meetings w/ funders/collaborators				

Mason/Vibrent Health/EVMS Partnership

Share how COVID-19 has altered your lifestyle and community.



- Statewide Digital COVID-19 study
- Launching February 2021

Study Pls







Additional Mason Faculty



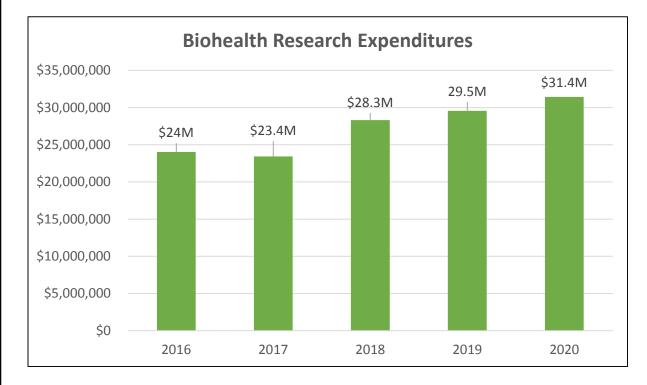


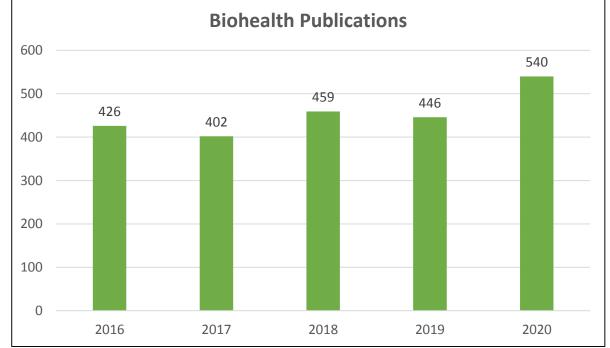


Elevate Research

Desired Outcomes 5 year goals (by 2026)	Tasks To Deliver	Delivered (Examples)
Increased annual sponsored research expenditures comprised of funding from diverse sources and increased number of publications <i>Goal: \$80M Research Expenditures;</i> 1,000 publications/year	Provide access to research development support to assist individual faculty and multidisciplinary teams Goal: 45 faculty supported/year	2020: The Conafay Group: Assisted investigators with the submission of 18 full proposals (\$3.25M awarded to date); Supported 46 IBI faculty members and teams, Hosted 4 Funding workshops
Creation of initiatives that coalesce large teams of researchers and other professionals with focused interests <i>Goal: 3 initiatives</i>	Provide admin and operational support for faculty to develop initiatives that align with IBI mission	Military, Veterans, and Family Initiative established in 2020, led by Keith Renshaw
Publications and proposals submitted with pilot data from seed funding (Goal: 70 publications and 40 publications)	Provide seed funding to pilot new innovative ideas <i>Goal: \$250k/year</i>	Mason Cohort Study (\$500k, 5 year total); Organoid Platform (\$150k, 3 year), MRI Pilot funds (\$105,780)
Increased usage of equipment and facilities	Provide administrative and management support for core facilities accessed by multiple academic disciplines <i>Goal: Support 85 faculty/year</i>	IBI provides operational support in IABR, Discovery Hall, Krasnow Hall, 3T MRI Lab, and purchasing for Clean Room

IBI Affiliated Faculty Research Expenditures and Publications





Engage Students

Desired Outcomes 5 year goals (by 2026)	Tasks To Deliver	Delivered (Examples)
Engagement of students in biohealth research and other professional events <i>Goal: 2,500 students</i>	Develop programs and events targeted to engage a diverse population of students <i>Goal: 12 events per year</i>	Students participated in Women Building Bio 2017-2020 Young Professionals Networks, Launching Fall 2021
Students successfully placed in internship programs <i>Goal: 150 students</i>	Create internship program to connect university students with industry and disseminate information about other internship opportunities <i>Goal: Develop 1 statewide program</i>	VA Bio-Connect Grant Awarded with STEM2VA application launching Fall 2021 for 2022 program (statewide internship program)
Connect the future workforce with industry, healthcare, and government agencies <i>Goal: Connect 300 students</i>	Disseminate job and research opportunities and create awareness of life science ecosystem in the Biohealth Capital Region	Dissemination of job opportunities to students/post docs through IBI Newsletter

Grow the State and Regional Bioeconomy

Desired Outcomes 5 year goals (by 2026)	Tasks To Deliver	Delivered (Examples)
Coordinate with leaders across Virginia and the Biohealth Capital Region to facilitate statewide and regional growth <i>Goal: Biohealth Capital Region</i> <i>designated top 3 biopharma cluster</i>	Creation of Local, state, and regional initiatives to grow the bioeconomy <i>Goal: 2 new large initiatives/year</i>	VA Bio-Connect (1.6M/1.6M match Go VA grant) awarded Dec 2020; Virginia Clinical Trials Research Network (\$275k funded FY21 and FY222 by Commonwealth)
Support new start-up companies emerging from Mason IP Goal: 10 new biohealth start-ups	Showcase entrepreneurs and Mason's biohealth intellectual property Connect startups with assets across the state/region <i>Goal: 50 new connections/year</i>	Shared Mason IP at MHSRS, VA Bio, Biohealth Capital Region Forum, and VA BioThrive; VERN Network through VA Bio- Connect, launching Summer 2021
Foster partnerships to advance translational research <i>Goal: 20 MOUs</i>	Connect researchers with people and resources to translate research findings <i>Goal:50 new introductions/year</i>	Chip Petricoin- TruGenomix (met at IBI sponsored Galileo's Science Café) Aarthi Narayanan - Emergex Vaccines sponsored research (Conafay Group)

VA Bio-Connect

Aggregating and Strengthening Virginia's Bioeconomy





@MasonBiohealth

Amy Adams: avanmete@gmu.edu

ibi.gmu.edu



Presentation by Lance A. Liotta MD PhD University Professor, College of Science, School of Systems Biology

Title: How Mason Scientists Pivoted to Meet the Challenge of COVID-19, creating a ground-breaking surveillance infrastructure.

Center for Applied Proteomics and Molecular Medicine

Studying diseases and translating discoveries for patient benefit



Lance A. Liotta, MD, PhD

Co-Director

- MD, PhD in Bioengineering from Case Western Reserve
- Previously served as Chief of the Laboratory of Pathology, NCI, Deputy Director of NIH, Co-Director of the NCI/FDA Clinical Proteomics Program, and Director of the NIH Anatomic Pathology Residency Program
- 100 + issued or allowed patents and more than 700 publications
- SCHEV awardee 2015, highly cited scientist (23rd in the world: oncology)
- Medical Director CAP/CLIA Lab



Emanuel (Chip) F. Petricoin III, PhD Co-Director

- PhD in Microbiology from the University of Maryland
- Previously served as Co-Director of the FDA-NCI Clinical Proteomics Program and a Senior Investigator within the Center for Biologics Evaluation and Research at the FDA
- Co-founder of 4 life science companies
- 40+ filed and published patents and more than 400 publications
- Highly cited scientist (top 1%)



CAPMM Staff Invented Technologies (examples)

Answering questions that could not be explored previously

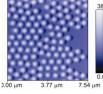
NIH and DOD CDMRP Funded Mason Inventions

Commercial License



Ceres Nanosciences Opens Advanced Particle Manufacturing Plant in Northern Virginia to Expand Nanotrap® Particle Manufacturing Capacity for COVID-19 Testing



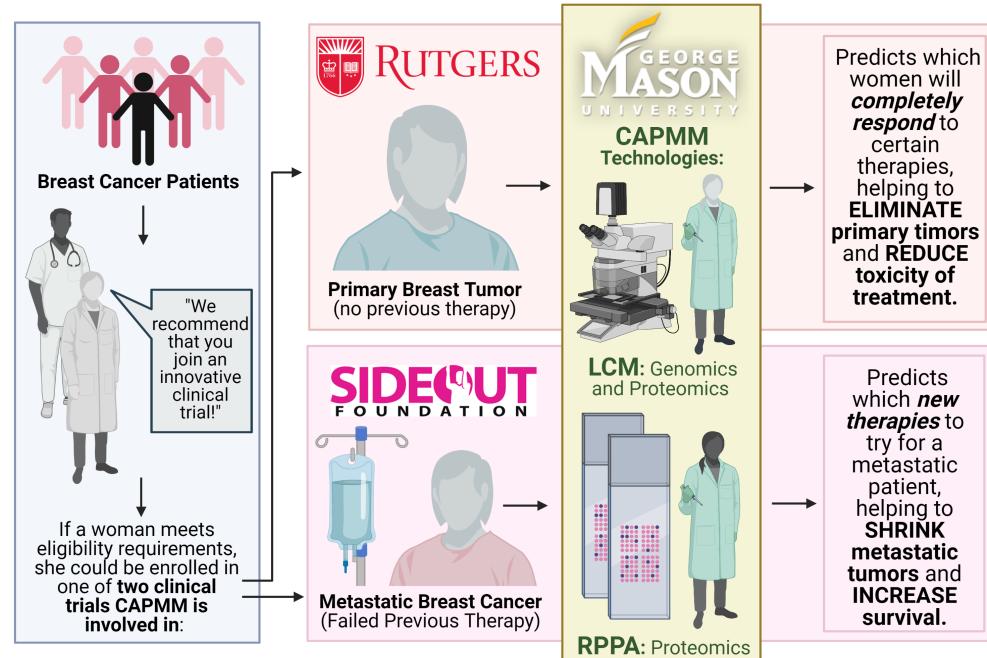


MANASSAS, Va. – February 17, 2021 – <u>Ceres Nanosciences</u>, a privately held company that makes innovative products to improve diagnostic testing, announced that it has completed the build-out of a new 12,000-square-foot Advanced Particle Manufacturing Plant in Innovation Park, Prince William County, Virginia.
 3.5 Million NIH RADX funding: 10 million tests per month



The new facility will be capable of generating a supply of Ceres' <u>Nanotrap® Magnetic Virus Particles</u> to enable more than 10 million COVID-19 tests per month, with room for added capacity in the future.

Personalized Cancer Medicine





Chip Petricoin



Julie Wulfkuhle Isela Gallagher

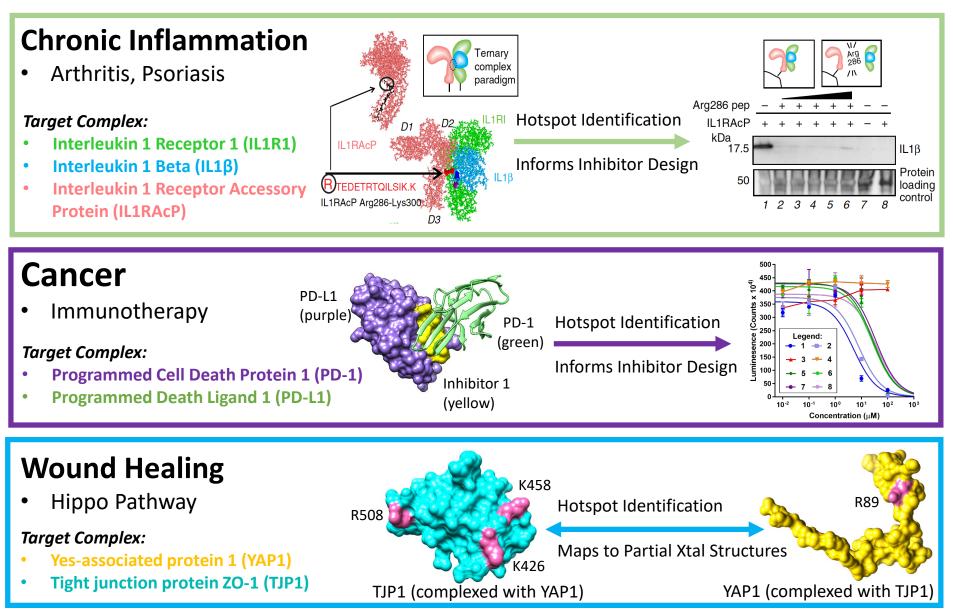


Mariaelena Pierobon



Rapid Pipeline for discovering new drugs

Novel Drugs Revealed by Protein Painting Technology





Alessandra Luchini



Amanda Haymond



Mikell Paige



Ginny Espina

Novel Nanoparticle Urine Diagnostic Tests

Fully Completed, peer reviewed, blind clinical verification, highly sensitive. Childhood/Adult Tuberculosis, Congenital Chagas, and Tick borne (Lyme) diseases. NIH funded; Va Commonwealth funded.

Tuberculosis

Chagas Disease

Lyme disease



Alessandra Luchini Ruben Magni

NanoTrap

MASS SPECTROMETRY

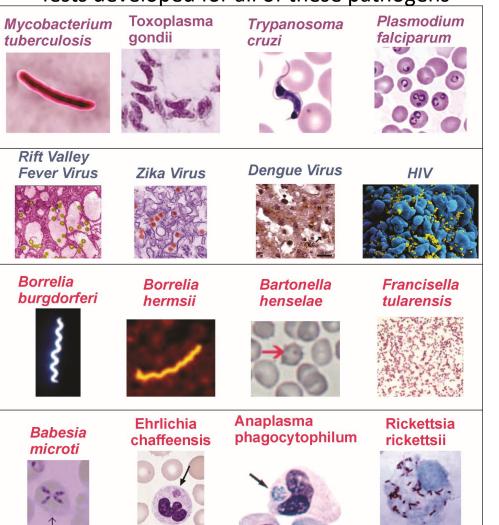
- Save Lives
- Reduce Suffering
- Institute the correct therapy







Tests developed for all of these pathogens



CAP/CLIA Clinical Proteomics Lab *Taking our discoveries from ideas through certification and beyond*







Virginia (Ginny) Espina PhD Research Professor

CAP/CLIA Laboratory and Scientific Director

- Joined Mason in 2005 from NIH
- Set up the CAP CLIA Lab from Scratch

BS Rochester Institute of Technology MS Johns Hopkins University PhD George Mason University Board certification, American Society for Clinical • Pathology, Medical Technologist #147578

CLIA certified and **CAP** accredited ensures your test results **meet or exceed** the highest standards for clinical laboratory testing. The College of American Pathologists (**CAP**) requirements supersede **CLIA** '88 regulations.

- Yearly Inspections (self inspections and in person)
- Many hundreds of checklists to follow
- Proficiency Testing
- Training and experience requirements for staff
- Research tests under development can graduate to a Laboratory Developed Test (LDT) that can be offered as a patient diagnostic test to physicians who order the test
- For COVID Testing the LDT stringent requirements exceed the FDA EUA
- FDA submitted data by Pharma or Diagnostic companies must be conducted in a CAP CLIA lab
 - Clinical research trials require CAP CLIA compliance

COVID-19 TESTING Three kinds of information

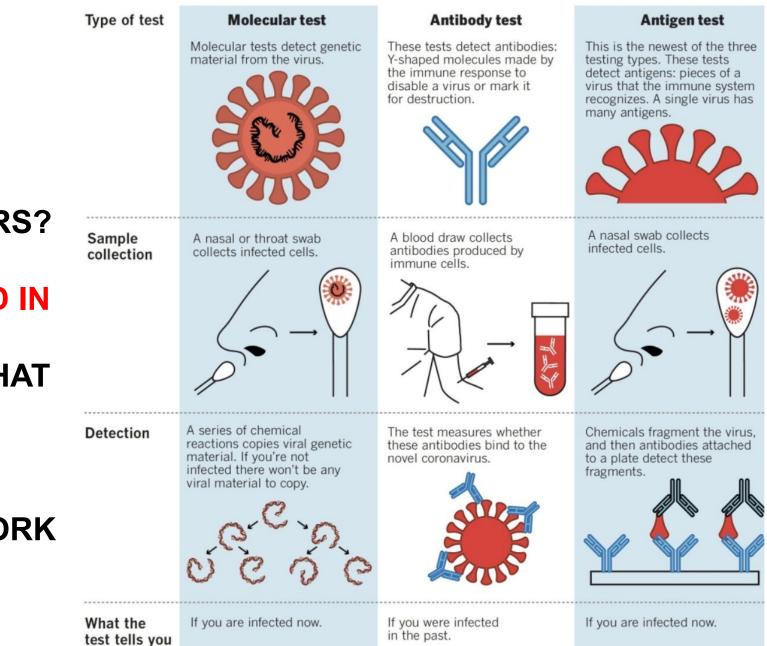
ARE YOU INFECTED NOW AND CAN SHED THE VIRUS TO OTHERS?

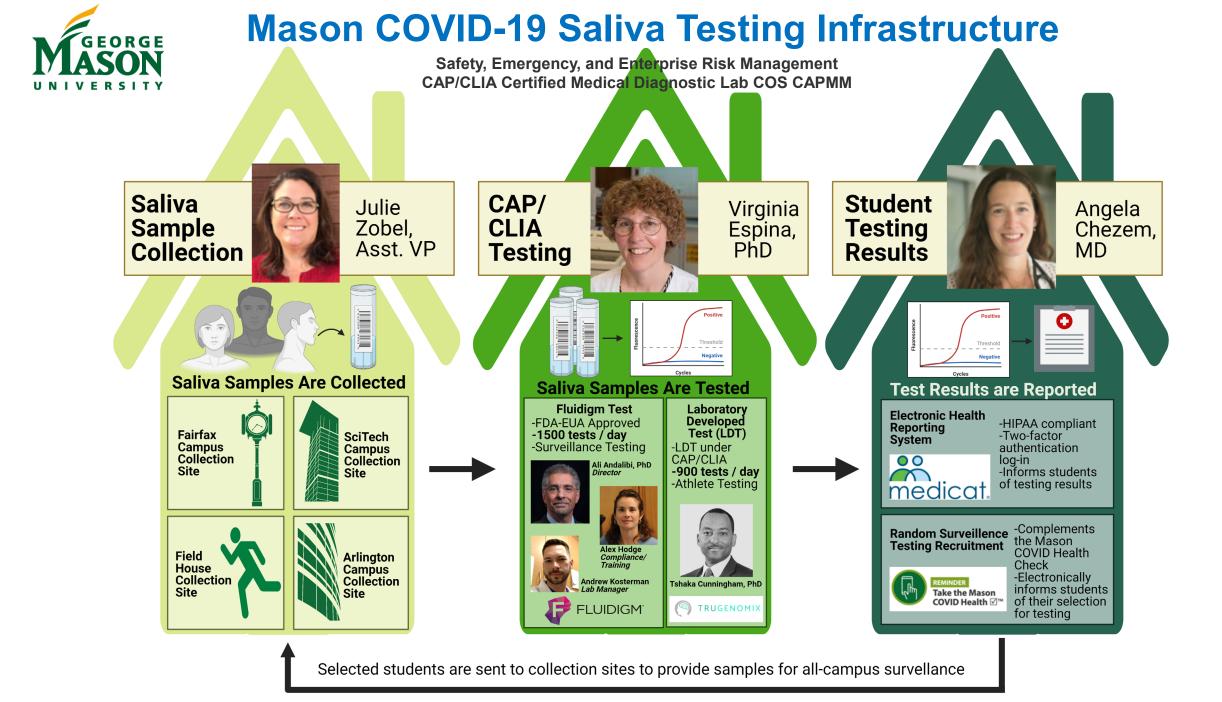
WERE YOU INFECTED IN THE PAST AND NOW HAVE ANTIBODIES THAT CAN ATTACK THE VIRUS?

DID THE VACCINE WORK FOR YOU?

Types of coronavirus testing

What they tell you, what they don't and why it matters.







FDA <u>Emergency Use Authorization (EUA)</u> has received the EU CE Mark (<u>CE-IVD</u> *In Vitro* Diagnostics Directive (IVDD 98/79/EC).



100% Sensitivity 98.7% Specificity CDC Primer Set 1500 samples per day

Angie Chezem MD, Lisa Park MD, Mary Davis, Stephen Wintermeyer MD

Electronic Health -HIPAA compliant Reporting -Two-factor System authentication 00 log-in Rob -Informs students of testing results medicat. Faber -Complements **Random Surveillence** the Mason **Testing Recruitment COVID Health** Check -Electronically informs students Take the Mason of their selection COVID Health 🖓 ** for testing

Reporting

Fluidigm Lab



Jamie Klepek

Pre-processing, **Robotic Automation**

Andrew Kosterman





The Advanta Dx SARS-CoV-2 RT-PCR Assay



Ali Andalibi



Ginny Espina

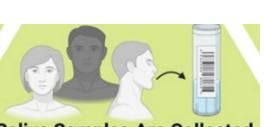


Tshaka Cunningham



Claudius Mueller





Saliva Samples Are Collected



Heat 15 min



Transfer saliva to plate Sally Rucker

N1 gene	RNAseP gene	Interpretation for SARS- CoV-2 viral nucleic acid
Detected (Cq<36)	Detected (Cq<30)	Detected
Detected (Cq<36)	Not detected (Cq≥30)	Indeterminate
Not detected (Cq≥36)	Detected (Cq<30)	Not-Detected
Not detected (Cq≥36)	Not detected (Cq≥30)	Indeterminate

CAP CLIA High Complexity LDT test







Add PCR reagents to plate

Transfer to PCR plate



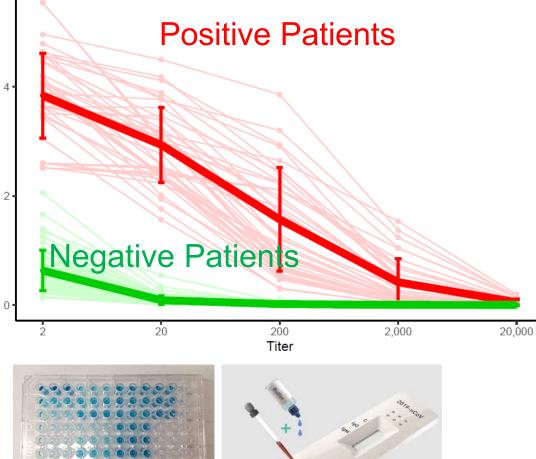






Mason Anti-COVID-19 Antibody Testing CAP/CLIA certified Lab

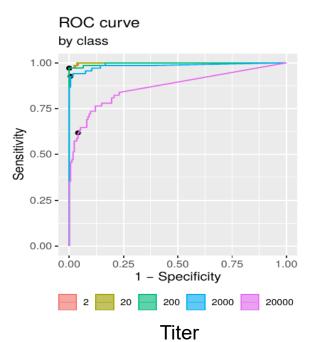
SARS-CoV2 Spike RBD Titer



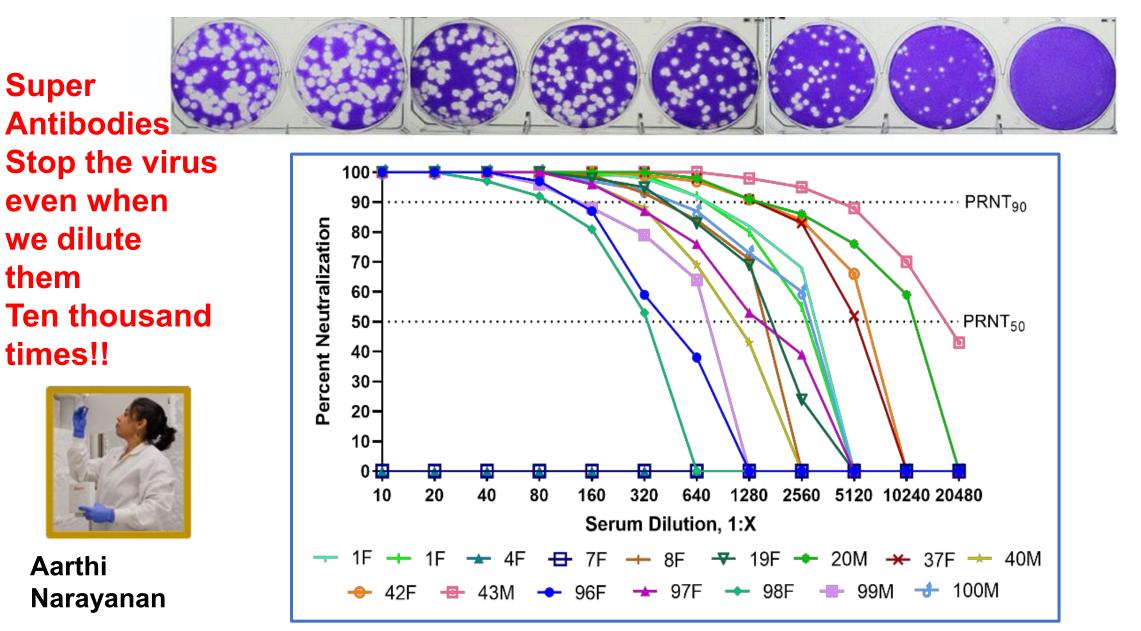


- Claudius Mueller
- Amanda Haymond
- Hannah Steinberg
- Sally Rucker
- Tuong Vi Nguyen
- Alex Hodge
- Virginia Espina
- Alessandra Luchini
- Lance Liotta

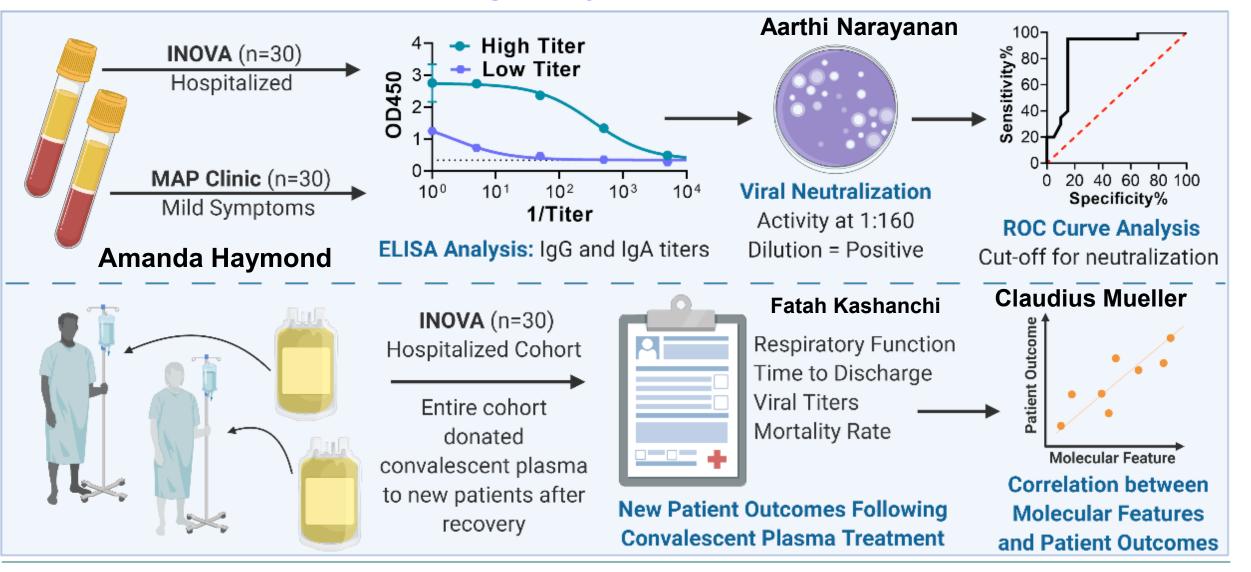
Titer	Sensitivity	Specificity
2	97%	100%
20	97%	100%
200	97%	100%
2000	93%	99%
20000	62%	96%



Convalescent Covid-19 patient's sera **Neutralize** the virus at high dilutions !



Creating a new test to predict whether an individual convalescent patient has highly potent "super" antibodies and should become a donor for treating newly hospitalized COVID-19 patients



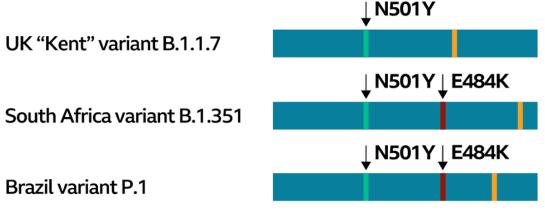
Future of COVID Testing at Mason

COVID Variant Sequencing and Testing

Multiple coronavirus variants are circulating globally.

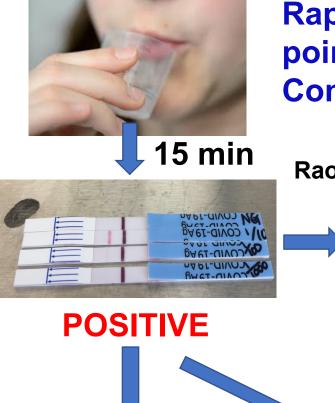
Experts are concerned about three with changes to the virus's spike protein, the part that helps it enter human cells.

The genetic code for each of these variants is slightly different.



N501Y mutation seen in UK, South Africa and Brazil variants may help the virus spread more easily.

E484K mutation seen in South Africa, Brazil and some UK variants may affect the antibody response.



Rapid home or point of care testing Confirmed by PCR

Raouf Guirguis

<24 hrs

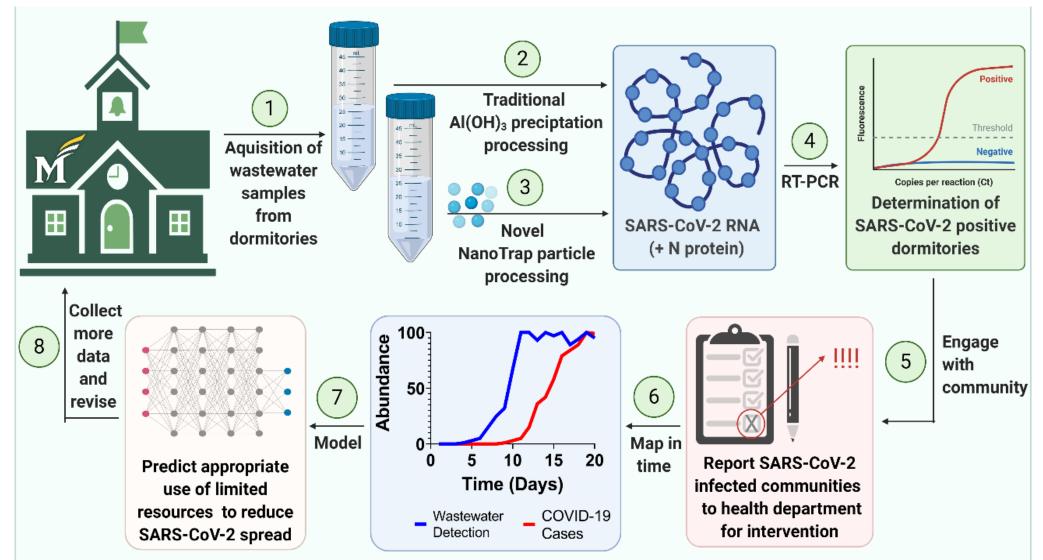




Quarantine

- Contact Tracing
- Medical Follow-up

Translation of COVID-19 wastewater surveillance to the Mason Campus



Mason COS: Fernando Miralles Alessandra Luchini Pat Gillivet

Aspiring Scientists Summer Internship Program (ASSIP) & Aspiring Inventors Club

Mission: Provide hands-on cutting edge research experience to high school and undergraduate students, who have an interest in STEM, within a concentrated 8 wk internship.

40+ Peer reviewed Journal Articles, 1 Book Chapter, 15+ National/International Conference Abstracts, and 5+ Patents



Andrea Cobb PhD Program Director A new test for Lyme disease comes from an unlikely source: a summer intern

f ¥ 🛛 🛱 +

By Paula Wolfson | @PWolfsonWTOP April 8, 2016 1:09 am



INVENTOR'S CLUB ACHIEVEMENTS



The ASSIP Inventor's Club teaches students to brainstorm new ideas, assess market need, build a prototype, and draft a patent application in under 7 weeks!



Marissa Howard

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT) (19) World Intellectual Property

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization International Bureau (43) International Publication Date (10) International Publication Number WO 2018/218254 Al

 29 November
 2018
 (29.11.2018)
 W !P O | PCT

 (51)
 International Patent Classification:
 (72)

 BOW 15/34 (2006.01)
 C12Q 1/25 (2006.01)

 BolD 57/02 (2006.01)
 C12Q 1/68 (2018.01)

 BolJ 20/26 (2006.01)
 G0IN33/545 (2006.01)

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US2018/034955

(22) International Filing Date:

- 29 May 2018 (29.05.2018)
- (25) Filing Language:
- (26) Publication Language:(30) Priority Data:
- (30) Priority Data: 62/5 11,474 26 May 2017 (26.05.2017)

(71) Applicant: GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY [US/US]; 4400 University Drive, Msn 565, Fairfax, VA 22030 (US).

(72) Inventors; and (71) Applicants: LIOTTA, Lance, A. [US/US]; 10900 University BHG, Manassas, VA 20110 (US), KUNKEL, Messandra, Luchini [US/US]; 10920 George Mason Circle, Manassas, VA 20110 (US).

(72) Inventors: HOWARD, Marissa, A.; 4400 University Drive, MSN 565, Fairfax, VA 22030 (US), VUSUF, Sameen; 4400 University Drive, MSN 565, Fairfax, VA 22030 (US), SHARIF, Sara; 4400 University Drive, MSN 565, Fairfax, VA 22030 (US), MADHU, Rohit, L4; 4400 University Drive, MSN 565, Fairfax, VA 22030 (US), MADHU, Rohit, L4; 4400 University Drive, MSN 565, Fairfax, VA 22030 (US), MADHU, Rohit, L4; 4400 University Drive, MSN 565, Fairfax, VA 22030 (US), MADHU, Rohit, L4; 4400 University Drive, MSN 565, Fairfax, VA 22030 (US), MADHU, Rohit, L4; 4400 University Drive, MSN 565, Fairfax, VA 22030 (US), MADHU, Rohit, L4; 4400 University Drive, MSN 565, Fairfax, VA 22030 (US), MADHU, Rohit, L4; 4400 University Drive, MSN 565, Fairfax, VA 22030 (US), MADHU, Rohit, L4; 4400 University Drive, MSN 565, Fairfax, VA 22030 (US), MADHU, Rohit, L4; 4400 University Drive, MSN 565, Fairfax, VA 22030 (US), MADHU, Rohit, L4; 4400 University Drive, MSN 565, Fairfax, VA 22030 (US), MADHU, Rohit, L4; 4400 University Drive, MSN 565, Fairfax, VA 22030 (US), MADHU, Rohit, L4; 4400 University Drive, MSN 565, Fairfax, VA 22030 (US), MADHU, Rohit, L4; 4400 University Drive, MSN 565, Fairfax, VA 22030 (US), MADHU, Rohit, L4; 4400 University Drive, MSN 565, Fairfax, VA 22030 (US), MADHU, Rohit, L4; 4400 University Drive, MSN 565, Fairfax, VA 22030 (US), MADHU, RAY, RAY, FAIR, FAIR

(74) Agent: GREENBERG, Michael, L.; 1775 Eye Street, NW, Suite 1150, Washington, DC 20006 (US).

(81) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind q national protection available): AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BN, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CL, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DJ, DK, DM, DO,



English

English

US

Multidisciplinary Research



Example awards and example patents

R33 CA206937 R01AR068436 R21GM085634 R01CA127532 R33CA173359 R21AR061075 R21AI099851 R21CA177535 DE-FC52-04NA25455 **Gates Foundation**

US Patent No. 7,935,518 US Patent No. 8,382,987 US Patent No. 8,497,137 EP Patent No. 1929299 EP Patent No. 2132256 **JP Patent No. 494753**



Quantum Leap A Healthcare Collaborative



AVON FOUNDATION for WOMEN



BILL& MELINDA GATES foundation





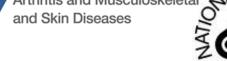
Arthritis and Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases

HENRY M. JACKSON FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MILITARY MEDICINE

Virginia Legislature







OUNDATION





susan G. Komer













GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY BOARD OF VISITORS

Finance and Land Use Committee Meeting February 25, 2021

AGENDA

- I. Call to Order
- II. Public Comment
- **III.** Approval of Minutes for December 3, 2020 (**ACTION**)
- **IV.** Financial Matters
 - A. FY 2021 Q2 Financial Report
 - B. FY 2022 Budget Update
 - i. FY2022 Tuition and Fees
 - ii. FY 2022 Room & Board Rates
 - C. Debt Policy Compliance (**ACTION**)
- V. Capital Matters
 - A. Approval of SciTech Sewer Easement (ACTION)
 - B. Approval of One University Dedication Plat (ACTION)
- VI. Adjournment

APPENDIX A

Capital Projects Review (Stoplight)

GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY FINANCE & LAND USE COMMITTEE BOARD OF VISITORS

MINUTES December 3, 2020 1:15 pm – 2:15 pm

MEETING NOTE: Due to safety concerns associated with the COVID-19 pandemic, and in accordance with provisions in the 2020 Commonwealth Budget Bill General Provisions: § 4-0.01.g.1, the December 3, 2020 meeting of the Board of Visitors of George Mason University was held through electronic means. Finance and Land Use Committee members and university leadership met via Zoom videoconference. The session was streamed live via webcast for public viewing at https://gmutv.gmu.edu/live-broadcast/. An online form was posted on the Board of Visitors webpage (https://bov.gmu.edu/) to accept written public comments and registrations for verbal public comments. No written comments were received through the form. The full video recording of the Committee meeting may be accessed at https://vimeo.com/gmutv/bovfin.

PRESENT: Rector Hazel; Committee Vice Chairman Reagan; Vice Rector Blackman; Visitors Moss and Rice; President Washington; Senior Vice President Kissal; Faculty Chair Davis; Faculty Representative Venigalla; Secretary *pro tem* Lagos ABSENT: Committee Chair Roth, Visitor Iturregui

I. Call to Order

Committee Vice Chairman Reagan convened the meeting at 1:15 pm.

II. Public Comment

III. Approval of Minutes

Committee Vice Chairman Reagan requested a **MOTION** to approve the minutes of the October 1, 2020 Finance and Land Use Committee as presented. It was so **MOVED** by Visitor Moss. **MOTION CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY**.

IV. Financial Matters

Committee Vice Chairman Reagan turned the meeting over to Carol Kissal, Senior Vice President for Administration and Finance, who provided a brief overview of the committee agenda. Deb Dickenson, Vice President of Finance, was introduced and reviewed the FY2020 Unaudited Financial Statements.

A. FY 2020 Unaudited Financial Statements

Ms. Dickenson reported that the Unaudited Financial Statements have been submitted to the Commonwealth's Auditor of Public Accounts (APA). Audit fieldwork is expected to

be completed between January – March 2021. Other ongoing audit activities with APA include the NCAA Agreed Upon Procedures with a report due in January and single audits of major programs at Mason that include Research and Development and the CARES Act relief funding.

Ms. Dickenson provided a review of the University's accrual basis income statement for FY 2020 with comparative information for FY 2019. Our Net Margin for FY20 is at \$101M (13%) which is down slightly compared to \$114M in FY 2019. As a result of the COVID impact on our financial results in the latter quarter of FY20 and into FY21, we are seeing the financial impact and variances in revenues and expenses. Of the \$101M increase in Net Position, the majority is related to our Net Investment in Capital Assets which includes Horizon Hall funding and our Utility Infrastructure funding. Operating revenues declined \$19M (2.5%). Non-operating revenue contributed positively to the bottom line including a \$15M increase in state appropriations due to increases for tuition moderation and student aid and \$13M of CARES Act relief funding. Operating expenses increased \$60M (6.7%) primarily for compensation and student aid, partially offset by a slowdown of spending in the 4th quarter. Statement of Cash Flows reflects \$38M net increase in cash for FY 2020, compared to \$63M in FY 2019.

Ms. Dickenson provided an update on our collections and write-offs of our Accounts Receivable. Write-offs during FY20 of outstanding FY19 balances were comparable to prior years. This year we have focused on providing our students additional opportunities for payment plans. In order to provide relief to our students we deferred collection activities and did not assess late fees or place registration holds on accounts with open balances. Write-offs during FY20 were \$2.48M (~0.41% of FY19 billings).

B. FY 2021 Q1 Financial Report & Forecast

The Q1 Forecast is largely consistent with the Amended FY21 Budget. Ms. Dickenson reported a slight reallocation of expenses (no change to the total) between Compensation and Direct Expenditures (Contractual Services) as units operationalize targeted reductions. The Q1 Forecast reflects an additional \$10M in State Appropriations from the Special Session of the General Assembly. Grants & Contracts reflects an additional \$7.5M of Coronavirus Relief Funding allocated for FY21 expenses through December 31, 2020. Auxiliary Enterprises revenue is forecasted to be \$4M lower than budgeted due to reduced volume of on-campus traffic impacting parking revenue and housing occupancy. This reduction has been offset by corresponding expense reductions. As a result of our cost-cutting and expense management efforts, the net impact of the adjustments improves the projected deficit margin by \$17.5M from the budget approved at the October BOV meeting (FY21 Budget shortfall \$38M; FY21 Forecast - \$20.5M).

C. Approval of Debt Restructuring (ACTION)

Senior Vice President Kissal provided a comprehensive overview on the Debt Restructuring Program. In recognition of the tremendous adverse impact on higher education, including the fiscal health of the Commonwealth's colleges and universities and in response to financial conditions created by the pandemic, Governor Northam proposed a debt restructuring plan for debt-funded capital projects of higher educational institutions which will defer debt service payments on certain indebtedness obtained through or with the assistance of the Commonwealth, including 9(d) debt obtained through the Virginia College Building Authority. By participating in the Debt Restructuring Program in January, the University could defer its principal payments in September of FY22 (\$21M) and FY23 (\$20M) to the end of each bond term. The University would still make semi-annual interest payments on the 9(d) debt in FY22 and FY23.

The University has \$245M in 9(d) debt that was issued through the Virginia College Building Authority's Public Higher Education Financing Program. The 9(d) debt was issued for capital projects. When analyzing the restructuring and its impact on Mason it was determined that the current weighted average cost (WAC) of the debt would remain the same at 2.15% given the low interest rates currently in the market but the maturity of the debt would extend to 8.6 years vs. 7.2 years.

Current options for consideration:

- 1 Year (FY22) Dissavings over term with negative Net Present Value of (\$0.7M)
- 2 Years (FY22 & FY23) Dissavings over term with negative Net Present Value of (\$1.8M).

Senior Vice President Kissal summarized why Mason should consider restructuring. Restructuring the debt provides us with great potential for additional liquidity in FY22 and FY23. It would have no material impact to Mason's credit profile or issuer rating, and it would not substantially increase the average life of our portfolio thus helping with intergenerational equity. Restructuring would also provide cash flow and net present value (NPV) dissavings to Mason, although, we view these dissavings to be modest, relative to the flexibility received in FY22 and FY23. We would be restructuring the debt on the higher Commonwealth credit rating which currently allows us to keep the weighted average cost of the debt at 2.15%. Why might Mason consider not restructuring? Mason has sufficient cash flow to pay debt service. If Mason believes that the projections for FY22 and FY23 are sufficiently conservative and the University will have sufficient cash flow for debt service payments, as well as other operating needs at the University, then perhaps we would not wish to restructure. While modest, the restructuring of the debt does provide cash flow and net present value dissavings to Mason. The strategy on restructuring the debt is very good in terms of the cash flow relief in FY22 and FY23 (totaling \$40M) by allowing us to build up liquidity reserves, manage future debt capacity and make strategic investments now vs. later.

Our financial advisors looked at how restructuring and/or additional debt would impact Mason's credit profile. A Moody's scorecard credit profile analysis was performed. All four scenarios – using Moody's Scorecard Rating – indicate no material impact to the University's profile. The largest impact on the scorecard rating is seen based on the operating results and thinner margins that are expected in light of COVID-19, which is consistent across the higher education sector. The restructuring of the 9(d) bonds helps to alleviate potential debt service coverage and other leverage pressures in FY22 and FY23, where the COVID impacts seem to be estimated at their most strained levels for the University.

D. FY 2022 Planning Assumptions

Rene Stewart O'Neal, Associate Vice President for Strategic Planning & Budgeting, provided an overview of the progress to date toward meeting the University's Integrated Financial Planning Framework objectives. She noted the overarching objective is to have multi-year financial planning that is grounded by our institutional mission and priorities and supported by a capital structure, with targets that drive the operating budget, capital budget and capital asset allocations.

Ms. O'Neal summarized achievements to date, initiatives in process and future milestone activities. In terms of Operational Budgeting, organizational restructuring has been completed. There are new Budget Office leadership roles, role expansion and differentiation and a more strategic mission. The Budget Office is now a strategic partner with senior leadership with more inclusive processes and a service orientation. Standardized financial reports have been developed for units. Ms. O'Neal described the multi-year financial planning process currently being developed and provided a description of key planning areas in FY22 that will drive scenario planning. In terms of Multi-year Financial Planning, a multi-year planning horizon to colleges and administrative units with the Fiscal Year 22 Budget Planning Process is now being introduced. Budget Implementation Planning groups have been established to recommend high impact budget process changes in key planning areas such as workforce planning, research and budget cost allocation. It is anticipated that in the future there will be a full integration of strategic financial planning and capital budgeting through a robust process of analysis, oversight and decision-making for an "All Funds" Budget. Budgeting and Planning will be done on an enterprise-wide basis with the implementation of a central cost allocation model.

Ms. O'Neal explained that Slides 23-25 represent the planning and the modeling that is currently being done. Critical to the modeling is the need to be able to consider multiple scenarios and multivariate assumptions as we develop new operating and service models for decision-making along the planning continuum. Slide 23 includes major environmental operating factors which, when combined with our major revenue and expense assumptions, can be input into our scenario planning tool to enable us to as assess the viability of different outcomes for Mason.

Ms. O'Neal highlighted key operating factors and budget drivers. Vaccine availability and full inoculation by the fall will have a significant impact on many of the variables. Faculty, staff and student on-campus presence and our mode of instructional delivery with a safer campus environment will enable a greater number of in-person instructional offerings and an increase in classroom capacity. It will also lead to improved auxiliary enterprise revenues with additional students in residence. Our campus Master Plan is another critical planning variable. This will guide our major capital investments in both a short-term and a long-term basis. One of the most critical budget drivers is our assumptions about enrollment growth and mix. Consistent with our commitment to the Commonwealth to increase degree production, especially regarding tech talent, we plan for increases in both in-state and out-of-state enrollment with an increase in international enrollment. We project a continued increase in our online percentage of enrollments, growing NOVA Advance enrollments as well as that of non-traditional students as we provide educational upscaling opportunities for displaced workers. Another major assumption that will drive our financial plan is our assumptions about faculty and staff growth. As an R1 institution, we need to increase the number of tenure and tenure-track faculty to meet our enhanced research profile and our enrollment growth. We also need to fill critical staff leadership vacancies.

Referencing Slide 24, Ms. O'Neal previewed a set of budget Planning Scenarios for FY22-FY25 (with an emphasis that they were for planning purposes only): 1) Baseline (which represents no change from FY21); 2) Conservative (if we have limited growth with slower recovery); and 3) Target (our preferred scenario where we reach full recovery with growth assumptions rebounding). They represent a series of possibilities. No decisions are being made. Ms. O'Neal walked through key revenue and expense assumptions. On the Enrollment side the Target Scenario assumes that we are going to grow by ~1200 headcount per year. This is consistent with current SCHEV projections and President Washington's goals. For FY 22 we are assumptions built in about State appropriations (Enrollment General Funds and State Aid) and these assumptions are based upon a historical trend analysis of the usual annual increases each year. On the expense side, it is critical for us to make assumptions about what it would take for us to achieve more

competitive compensation. As our enrollment grows, we need to make assumptions about increases in the number of faculty to support that enrollment growth. We are also making assumptions about Auxiliary Enterprise recovery over time. A new assumption is a commitment to fund our Strategic Initiatives. We have a benchmark of funding it at 5% of E&G revenues every year.

Next steps: In the short-term we want to frame key assumptions, present modeling on demand and risk, evaluate potential financial performance impacts within the five-year model, integrate the State budget recommendations and present a FY22 All Funds Budget for approval in May. Mid-term (July 2021 – Dec 2021) we will be moving towards a capital planning integration into the budget process, launch new budget processes and develop and implement performance management metrics. Longer-term (Jan 2022 – June 2023) involves identifying a budget development and planning tool to support an integrated financial framework that will align with the redesign Chart of Accounts and the implementation of a Central Cost Allocation Model.

V. Capital Matters

A. Approval of Schematic Design for Telecom Network Infrastructure Phase I (ACTION)

Senior Vice President Kissal directed the Committee to two Capital projects that require Board approval. The Telecom Infrastructure Phase I Project is a \$9,788,000 capital project that has completed the Schematic Design phase and is funded by 100% Commonwealth supported debt. The project is to be located at the Fairfax Campus. This is Phase 1 of a multi-phased, multi-year capital road map plan to upgrade and improve the network information systems. Upgrades to the Telecom infrastructure in 14 educational buildings include telecommunication room upgrades, Wi-Fi upgrades, second points of entry and upgraded cabling. The design will be split into three separate bid packages: 1) interior plant improvements, 2) outside plant improvements, and 3) new West Campus Core Switch Building. The project will provide a critical network backbone to the West Campus enabling future development. It will also provide five new areas of new duct bank serving existing buildings to create new loops and provide redundancy to the network. The proposed IT Switch Building matches the architectural motif of the West Campus (red brick, gray banding, and single sloped roof) and will be in a location that is not prime for future development, but will fit in with the current adjacent athletic facilities.

B. Approval of Schematic Design and Major Scope Change for Arlington Demolition (ACTION)

Senior Vice President Kissal directed the Committee to the next item requiring Board approval - the Arlington Original Building Demolition. The demolition will make way for

the future development of the IDIA HQ. The building was the original home to the Law School and was converted from the Kann's Department Store. Demolition will start in December with completion by June 2021. The project is funded as part of the total IDIA HQ initiative with a total budget of \$3,087,142. Demolition budget is \$1,537,295.

VI. Operational Matters

A. Succession Planning Update

Lester Arnold, Chief Human Resources Officer, gave an update on succession planning. We are required to provide a succession plan annually to the DHRM & Board of Visitors however the requirement has been waived this year due to COVID. Mr. Arnold spoke to the committee about key planning observations around our workforce. HR & Payroll must plan for continuous changes in Mason's workforce by tracking specific metrics such as retention, turnover rates and retirement eligibility. We must identify essential employees in key roles and have a strategy for their potential succession. Mason has 43 essential employees in critical positions that impact our mission, operations and student experience. Of these employees 35% are not eligible for retirement, 74% are over 55 years of age, 26% could retire within the next 5 years and 28% are currently eligible to retire. Both Mason's baby boomer population (26%) and significant millennial population are factors to consider as we build a bench of ready talent in anticipation of a high number of potential retirements. Our short-term action plan includes a continued focus on an enterprise-wide initiative in partnership with senior leadership, hiring and onboarding a Performance Management Consultant to oversee and lead the effort and to adopt technological support in identification of high growth potential employees and development of succession plans. Our long-term plan is defining critical positions in the university-wide compensation plan and continued professional development, training support, apprenticeship programs, coaching and mentoring, and cross training to identify and to build the talent pipeline. Ongoing actions focus on recruitment in alignment with the University's overall strategic goals.

B. Retirement Plan Investment Policy Review

Mr. Arnold updated the Committee on the Retirement Investment Policy Statement (IPS). The IPS applies to the University's Defined Contribution Retirement Plan (ORP) for faculty; the Cash Match Plan; and the Supplemental Defined Contribution Plan for Employees. The Investment Policy Committee (IPC) reports to the BOV any IPS changes in investment options that are available to faculty and staff. Mr. Arnold provided an ORP Investment Update. Total assets have increased from \$518.1M in 2019 to \$576.6M in 2020. Both Active and Hardship loans increased due to the pandemic and current challenges it presents. The active hardship balance increased from \$25k to \$207k. In order to lower cost share class and underperformance, two funds on the TIAA platform

were replaced and an additional fund was added. On the Fidelity platform one fund was replaced and an additional one was added.

Committee Vice Chairman Reagan requested a **MOTION** to recommend approval by the Board of Visitors of the following three action items as detailed in the Board Book: 1) Approval that the University is authorized to enter into the Debt Restructuring Program with the Virginia College Building Authority; 2) Approval of the Schematic Design for Telecom Network Infrastructure Phase I; and, 3) Approval of the Schematic Design of the Arlington Original Building Demolition and the major modification to decrease the scope and project budget; and authorize the project to proceed through design into demolition.

It was so MOVED by Visitor Moss. MOTION CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY.

VII. Closed Session

Vice Committee Chair Reagan **MOVED** that the Committee go into Closed Session under the provisions of Section 2.2-3711.A.29 to discuss a public contract relating to the Institute for Digital Innovation. The motion was **SECONDED** by Vice Rector Blackman.

MOTION CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY BY ROLL CALL VOTE.

Following closed session, Committee Vice Chair Reagan **MOVED** that the Board go back into public session and further moved that by roll call vote the Board certify that only public business matters lawfully exempted from open meeting requirements and only such public business matters as were identified in the motion by which the closed meeting was convened were heard, discussed or considered in the meeting by the Board. Any member of the Board who believes that there was a departure from the requirements as stated above, shall so state prior to the vote, indicating the substance of the departure that, in his or her judgment, has taken place.

ALL MEMBERS RESPONDED IN THE AFFIRMATIVE BY ROLL CALL.

VIII. Adjournment

There being no further business, Vice Committee Chair Reagan declared the meeting adjourned. Meeting adjourned at 2:20 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

Jeanmerie Lagos

Jeanmerie Lagos Secretary *pro tem*

ITEM NUMBER IV.C.:

DEBT POLICY – 2021 ANNUAL REVIEW (ACTION)

PURPOSE OF ITEM:

Board of Visitors annual review of the University's compliance with Debt Policy #2111, originally approved in February 2014 with revisions approved by the Board on March 1, 2018.

APPROPRIATE COMMITTEE: FINANCE AND LAND USE

BRIEF NARRATIVE:The Debt Policy applies to all debt financing
activities of the University. The use of debt is an
important funding mechanism for the University's
capital plan. The Debt Policy links the use of debt
to the University's mission and strategic goals
during this continued period of growth. The Policy
incorporates a portfolio approach to managing the
University's debt level, debt composition and risk
profile. The portfolio risk is viewed in the context
of the University's assets, liabilities and operations.
One of SCHEV's measures of institutional
performance is the University's compliance with a
Board approved debt management policy.Debt Policy compliance highlights:

- Maintain an "A" category rating by a nationally recognized rating agency
- Review of Key Financial Indicators (debt capacity, debt affordability and overall financial strength).
- ✓ The Board authorizes issuance of debt and adopts reimbursement resolutions when required.
- ✓ The Board annually reviews the University's compliance with the Policy.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION: The staff recommends BOV approval of the attached resolution stating the University is in compliance with its Debt Policy.

RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF VISITORS OF GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY

WHEREAS, pursuant to the University's Debt Management Policy, the George Mason University Board of Visitors performed its annual review.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the University is in compliance with its Debt Management Policy.

Adopted: February 25, 2021

James W. Hazel Rector Board of Visitors George Mason University

ITEM NUMBER V.A.:	EASEMENT BETWEEN GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY AND PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY SERVICE AUTHORITY (PWCSA) AT THE SCITECH CAMPUS (ACTION)
PURPOSE OF ITEM:	Review of requested PWCSA easement to install sanitary sewer along the border of the SciTech Campus to serve the new innovation town center immediately to the West of the Campus.

APPROPRIATE COMMITTEE: FINANCE AND LAND USE

BRIEF NARRATIVE:

Prince William County Service Authority by way of CastleRock Partners has requested an easement to install Sanitary Sewer along the border of the Campus at the farthest outfall location of our existing system. This easement will allow for the connection of the proposed innovation town center's sanitary system to the existing infrastructure. Facilities and Real Estate departments have reviewed the easement and have determined that it is not intrusive.

Per Commonwealth of Virginia requirements an appraisal of the easement was completed by Jones Lang LaSalle to determine value as the easement does not provide any direct benefit to the university. The appraised value was determined to be \$21,904 and CastleRock will compensate the Commonwealth that amount plus the cost of appraisal services.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION:

The staff recommends BOV approval of this easement request.

ITEM NUMBER V.B.: PUBLIC STREET DEDICATION FROM GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY TO FAIRFAX COUNTY AT THE FAIRFAX CAMPUS (ACTION)

PURPOSE OF ITEM:

Review of requested public street dedication along the border of the Fairfax Campus to support the construction of the One University development immediately to the North of the Campus.

APPROPRIATE COMMITTEE: FINANCE AND LAND USE

BRIEF NARRATIVE:

Fairfax County by way of Rise Real Estate has requested a public street dedication the border of the Campus along University Drive from the current dedication north of the field house to the west of the intersection of Route 123 and University Drive to the Fairfax City and Fairfax County line. This dedication is then picked packed up to the west of the City and County boundary to the west to the current boundary of Mason and County property. This dedication will correct any ambiguity of the maintenance responsibility for University Drive and allow for the connection of the proposed utilities to serve the One University Development without the need for multiple easements between the University and the Developer. Facilities and Real Estate departments have reviewed the easement and have determined that it is not intrusive.

Per Commonwealth of Virginia requirements an appraisal of the easement is not necessary as the dedication does provide a direct benefit to the university. There is no proposed exchange for the value of the property.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION:	The staff recommends BOV approval of this dedication
	request.

Capital Projects Review

This section provides the regular report on the status of capital construction projects on all three university campuses. The project "stoplight" chart provides a summary review. For purposes of black and white printing, all stoplights are "Green" unless otherwise noted. Scoring definitions:

- "Red": Likely to exceed approved budget, schedule, or scope
- "Yellow": At risk to exceed approved budget, schedule, or scope, but can still recover
- "Green": Within approved budget, schedule, or scope
- "White": on-hold

Changes/updates since the December 2020 report include:

- <u>Horizon Hall Construct/Renovate Robinson Hall, New Academic and Research Facility and Harris Theater</u> Phase 2 Horizon Hall received a temporary occupancy permit for the full building on January 21, 2021 and opened for classes at the start of the spring semester on January 25, 2021. There are several punch list items currently being completed as well as 3 or 4 issues being resolved with DEB so that permanent occupancy certification can be obtained by end of March. Final AV programming will be complete in the next 30 to 45 days and final moves into the building will be completed by late March. Phase 3, which includes demolition of Robinson B, site work and renovation of Harris Theater started on January 4, 2021. Work is currently occurring primarily in Harris Theater as we complete the moves out of Robinson B into Horizon Hall. On Feb 15th, Robinson B was turned over to the contractor for hazardous material abatement and then full building demolition. Demolition will be complete by May 30, 2021, once demolition is complete site work will start as well as the lobby and restroom addition to the Harris Theater.
- <u>Improve Utility Distribution Infrastructure Fairfax</u> Phase 8 (Aquia Creek Lane north to SUB1 tie in) pipe installation is complete except for the final tie in to SUBI which will be taking place in March. Work is continuing to restore Wilkins Plaza, the new fountain is in process of installation and Memorial to the Enslaved People of George Mason started in fabrication. Paver sub-slab is in process and will continue over the next several weeks. The George Mason Statue will return to a new statue base in the late summer of 2021. Full project completion remains on schedule and is projected for late Fall 2021.
- <u>PPEA Discovery Hall Ph. II & Fit-out/Clean Room</u> The Certificate of Occupancy for the Fit-out project was received May 2018. Construction on the Clean Room is nearing substantial completion pending modifications requested by the authority having jurisdiction for code compliance. Pricing has been received for installation of initial clean room tools and the associated utility modifications. This installation is being value engineered prior to proceeding with the work. Estimated occupancy is March 2021.
- <u>Hylton Performing Arts Center HVAC Repairs</u> Construction is nearly completed. The facility has been occupied as needed and opened for limited virtual performances since mid-December. Some ongoing construction finish work, control work and testing and balancing still under way.
- <u>Telecom Infrastructure Phase 1</u> The code and funding review of Schematic design by DEB is

complete. Current estimates exceed target budget. Preliminary design documents are currently being revised and we anticipate submitting to DEB by the end of the month. The overall schedule has been delayed due to scope and budget review.

- <u>Life Sciences Bull Run Hall IIIB</u> Programming, Schematic, and Preliminary Design are complete. Preliminary documents have been approved by DEB. Project received the Preliminary Design Funding Report with a funding approval of \$68.9M. Project also received preliminary approval from the Commonwealth's Art and Architecture Review Board (AARB). Construction Manager at Risk selected for the Project is Skanska. Construction is scheduled to start June 2021. New building substantial completion scheduled for July 2023 with backfill substantial completion scheduled for October 2023. Due to the requested program validation related to the campus master planning, the project was placed on temporary hold in December 2020. The new building opening and the backfill substantial completion dates are currently scheduled to be delayed by a semester each. The new construction start date is scheduled for October, 2021 with the new building substantial completion date scheduled for November 2023, and the backfill substantial completion scheduled for April 2024.
- <u>Arlington Original Building Demolition and Culvert Relocation</u> A/E, Gordon Associates, and CM at Risk, Manhattan Construction, have been selected and are under contract. Relocation of the Storm Water Infrastructure has been moved to the IDIA HQ project. Demolition of the Original Building has submitted to DEB for review and approved by AARB for demolition. Decommissioning of the existing building and demolition have begun and are scheduled to be completed July 2021.
- <u>Johnson Center HVAC Repairs</u> –Working drawings have been submitted to DEB for review. Funding constraints due to COVID postponed design completion and construction award, which is now postponed indefinitely.
- <u>IDIA HQ</u> During the first half of 2020, Mason, in conjunction with several consultants, has developed a detailed program of requirements for the proposed facility along with a detailed RFP that has been issued to 3 short-listed potential development partners. The proposals were received in October of 2020. The proposal evaluation is ongoing. Project goal is to have comprehensive agreement in place with selected developer by Spring of 2021.
- <u>Central Heating and Cooling Plant Capacity Expansion</u> RFP has been sent out for A/E services and RMF Engineering was selected. Funding has been released by the state and the Design contracts are being executed.
- <u>Telecom Infrastructure Phase 2</u> Meeting with ITS to complete scope requirements and will send out RFP for A/E services this Spring.
- <u>Virtual Online Campus</u> Project approved for planning only and contingent upon Mason providing seed funding. Project will be coordinated with Master Planning efforts.
- <u>Academic VIII</u> Project approved for planning only and contingent upon Mason providing seed funding. Project awaiting internal authorization and Master Plan completion to proceed.

- <u>Point of View Cottages</u> Commonwealth has approved \$4M of funding for this project to match a target of \$4M of fundraising. Project awaiting internal authorization and Master Plan completion to proceed.
- <u>Construct Student Housing Fairfax PPEA</u> Commonwealth has approved project for PPEA solicitation. Project awaiting internal authorization and Master Plan completion to proceed.
- <u>Construct Fairfax Mixed Use Development PPEA</u> Commonwealth has approved project for PPEA solicitation. Project awaiting internal authorization and Master Plan completion to proceed.
- <u>Construct Basketball Training</u>, Wrestling, and Athlete Academic Support (RAC Addition) Commonwealth has approved project for \$15.5M of fundraising. Project awaiting internal authorization and Master Plan completion to proceed.
- <u>Renovations Concert Hall</u> Higher Education Capital Outlay (HECO) authority approved to proceed on a \$25M renovation to the Concert Hall on the Fairfax Campus. The funding is based upon donations. Project is awaiting funding to proceed.
- <u>Business School Building</u> HECO authority approved to proceed on a \$165M and 200K GSF building for the School of Business on the Fairfax Campus. The funding is based upon donations. Project is awaiting funding and Master Plan completion to proceed.
- <u>Activities Building</u> HECO authority approved to proceed on a \$3.75M and 15K GSF building for activities on the Fairfax Campus. Project is awaiting funding and Master Plan completion to proceed.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION: For Board Information Only

Project #	Project Name	Scope(sf) New	Scope(sf) Reno	Total Budget	Budget Status	Schedule	Scope	Construction Start Date	Occupancy Date	Construction % Complete
	Construction									
1 18207-000	Horizon Hall - Core Campus (Renovate Robinson Hall and Harris Theater)	217,726	23,161	\$ 119,631,000	<u> </u>		•	7/1/2018	12/31/2021	89.0%
2 18208-000	Improve Utility Distribution Infrastructure Fairfax - Core Campus*	0	0	\$ 51,539,000	\bigcirc			8/1/2018	12/31/2021	89.0%
3 17848-000	PPEA Discovery Hall Ph II & Fitout/Clean Room	0	18,000	\$ 6,561,287	0			6/17/2019	3/11/2021	99.0%
4 A8247-024	Hylton Center HVAC Repairs	0	112,352	\$ 3,820,598				5/18/2020	12/31/2020	90.0%
5 18423-000	Arlington Original Building Demolition and Culvert Relocation	0	0	\$ 4,000,000	0	•	•	11/9/2020	7/1/2021	38.0%
	Design									
6 18339-000	Telecom Infrastructure Phase 1*	576	0		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	11/1/2021	1/31/2023	N/A
7 18000-000	Life Sciences & Engineering Building - Bull Run Add*	98,942	5,543	\$ 68,993,000	<u> </u>		0	10/1/2021	1/15/2024	N/A
8 A8247-027	Johnson Center HVAC Repairs	0	348,447	\$ 3,049,500	0		•	TBD	TBD	N/A
	Design Procurement									
9 18482-000	Institute for Digital InnovAtion (IDIA HQ)	505,520	0	\$ 242,500,000	<u> </u>		0	9/15/2022	12/16/2025	N/A
10 18509-000	Central Heating & Cooling Plant Boiler & Chiller Addition*	0	0	\$ 5,000,000	<u> </u>		•	10/3/2022	10/2/2023	N/A
	Planning									
11 18487-000	Telecom Infrastructure Phase 2	0	0	\$ 23,250,000				TBD	TBD	N/A
	Pending Master Plan Alignment									
12 18498-000	Academic VIII*	200,000	0	\$ 185,675,000				TBD	TBD	N/A
13 18471-000	Virtual Online Campus*	0	45,000	\$ 11,000,000				TBD	TBD	N/A
14 18497-000	SCAR Point of View Cottages	TBD	0	\$ 8,000,000				TBD	TBD	N/A
15 17955-000	Construct Student Housing Fairfax PPEA	TBD	0	TBD				TBD	TBD	N/A
16 18117-000	Construct Fairfax Mixed Use Development PPEA	TBD	0	TBD				TBD	TBD	N/A
17 18253-000	Construct Basketball Training, Wrestling, and Athlete Academic Support (RAC Addition)	TBD	TBD	\$ 15,500,000		<u> </u>		TBD	TBD	N/A
18 TBD	Renovations Concert Hall	0	120,750	\$ 25,000,000				TBD	TBD	N/A
19 TBD	Business School Building	200,000	0	\$ 165,000,000				TBD	TBD	N/A
20 TBD	Activities Building	15,000	0	\$ 3,750,000				TBD	TBD	N/A
	Grand Total This Report	1,237,764	673,253	952,057,385						

Facilities Projects Listing

* Pool Funded Project; will require DPB/DEB approval for release of funds after Preliminary Design

Data as of February 2021

	STOPLIGHT KEY	
•	Red: Likely to exceed approved budget/schedule/scope	
õ	Yellow: At risk to exceed approved budget/schedule/scope	
0	Green: Within approved budget/schedule/scope	

Page 1 of 1

BOARD OF VISITORS FINANCE AND LAND USE COMMITEE

Office of the Senior Vice President | February 25, 2021

Agenda

- I. Call to Order
- II. Public Comment
- III. Approval of Minutes for December 3, 2020
- IV. Financial Matters
 - A. FY 2021 Q2 Financial Report
 - B. FY 2022 Budget Update
 - i. FY 2022 Tuition and Fees
 - ii. FY 2022 Room and Board Rates
 - C. Debt Policy Compliance (ACTION)
- V. Capital Matters
 - A. Approval of SciTech Sewer Easement (ACTION)
 - B. Approval of One University Dedication Plat (ACTION)
- VI. Adjournment
- Appendix Capital Projects Review (Stoplight)



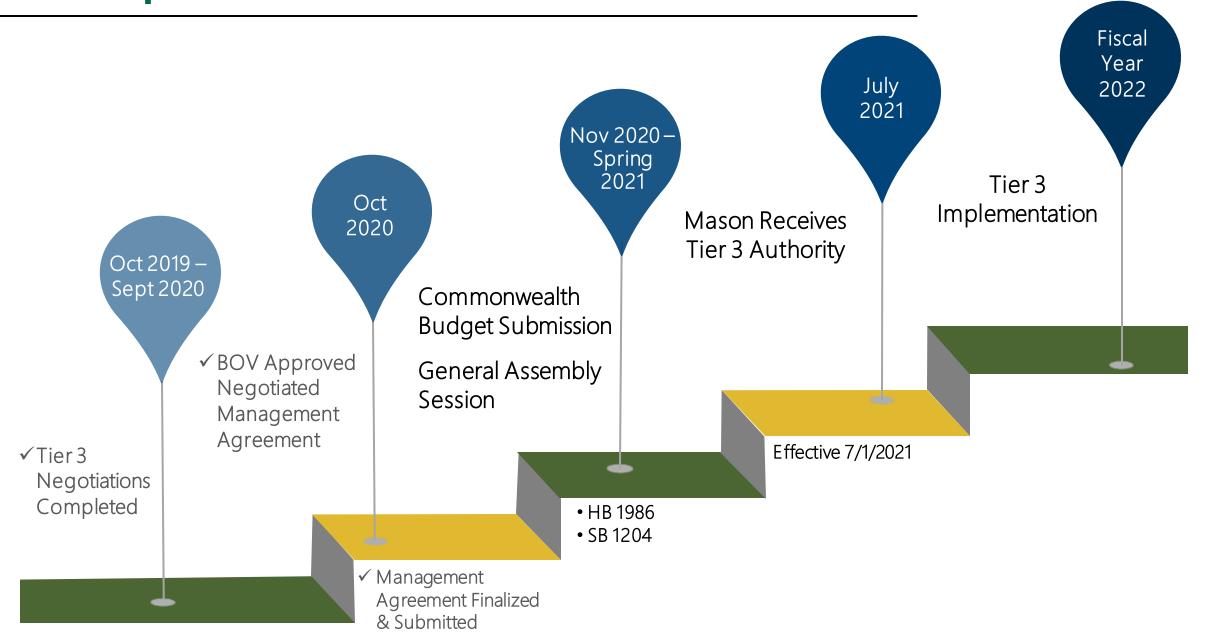
FY 2021 Q2 Financial Report Financial Matters

Overview of Risks & Mitigation

Financial Scenario *Financial Stabilization*

	Description	Primary Mitigation Plan	Status
	Potential State revenue reductions	 Restoration of enrollment appropriation increase in FY21 & FY22 	\checkmark
Short-to-Medium	 Continued enrollment fluidity 	 Stabilizing enrollments above initial projections Successful Safe Return to Campus implementation Enhanced academic & student support and online investment 	\checkmark
Term Risks	 Unit level budget pressures 	 5.5% unit budget and 20% AE budget reductions Additional tuition revenues from improved enrollments offset reserve use 	\checkmark
	 Continued pandemic 	 Robust testing, surveillance, and quarantining protocols Delayed start of Spring semester and no spring break COVID-19 relief funding for student aid, incremental expenses and lost revenue 	\checkmark
	 Longer-term economic recession 	 Develop multi-year adaptive fiscal management plan Explore new business models & operational strategies; Realign resources and identify post-COVID priorities Focus on integrated financial framework. 	\checkmark
Long-term Risks	 Capital infrastructure deferral & cost escalation 	 Master plan will guide reassessment & reprioritization of projects 	\checkmark
	 Potential risk to issuer rating 	 Regular monitoring of financial indicators and ratios Broader utilization of Finance dashboard as institutional performance metric Quarterly forecasts & scenario planning focused on operational effectiveness 	\checkmark

Tier 3 Update & Timeline



9(d) Bonds Final Restructuring*

Key takeaways and changes from December BOV:

- NPV savings is positive \$73k vs. estimate (\$1.8m dissavings)
 - ✓ The NPV savings improved due to lower rates which resulted in higher savings for bonds refunded for economic savings
- True Interest Cost of 1.69% vs. estimate 2.15%
 - ✓ Due to historically low taxable interest rates
- Average life of bonds 10.6 years prior to restructuring 8.1 years
 - ✓ Refunding principal amortizes two years after the final maturity of each p roject within a series
- Attractive call feature for taxable bonds
 - ✓ 10-year par call

*Note: Series 2009A and Series 2010 BABs not included in restructuring

FY 2021 Q2 Actual, Budget & Forecast

Cash basis, in 000's	FY 2020 Actual	Q2 FY2021 YTD Actual	FY 2021 Budget	FY 20212Q Forecast
Net Tuition and Fees	\$441,851	\$253,478	\$464,179	\$451,747
State Appropriations	190,136	117,305	189,000	199,542
Grants & Contracts	210,068	111,863	219,413	225,413
Auxiliary Enterprises	227,039	102,757	187,938	175,564
Other Operating Revenue	24,793	9,141	17,086	17,086
Capital Grants	45,764	31,548	65,000	65,000
Total Revenue	\$1,139,651	\$626,092	\$1,142,616	\$1,134,352
		1		
Salaries and Wages	\$462,058	\$246,164	\$473,172	\$475,147
Fringe Benefits	128,544	67,313	132,530	133,041
Contractual Services	171,348	68,623	182,309	165,727
Travel	20,157	2,223	21,892	7,195
Supplies	21,105	9,326	28,199	21,000
Equipment	21,098	9,669	23,163	23,163
Capital Outlay/Debt	130,396	70,017	138,644	130,046
Scholarships & Fellowships	118,520	64,477	126,863	134,239
Occupancy	47,937	22,157	53,798	44,183
Other	60	138	91	91
Total Expenses	\$1,121,223	\$560,108	\$1,180,661	\$1,133,834
Surplus / (Reserve Use)	\$18,428	\$65,984	(\$38,045)	\$518
Supplemental Relief Fund Revenue	\$12,753	\$8,345	-	\$31,700

FY 2021 Key Highlights

- Revenue updates include:
 - \$10M incremental state appropriation
 - \$6M incremental HEERF financial aid funding
 - Offset by:
 - \$12M decrease in net tuition & fees due to slow down in collection and lower spring enrollment
 - \$12M decrease in AE due to lower traffic volume and occupancy on campus
- Expense forecast reduced to reflect slower YTD spending and to offset lower AE revenues
- Non-financial aid supplemental relief funding provides additional support
 - \$24.2M of HEERF II Funding
 - \$7.5M of CRF funding

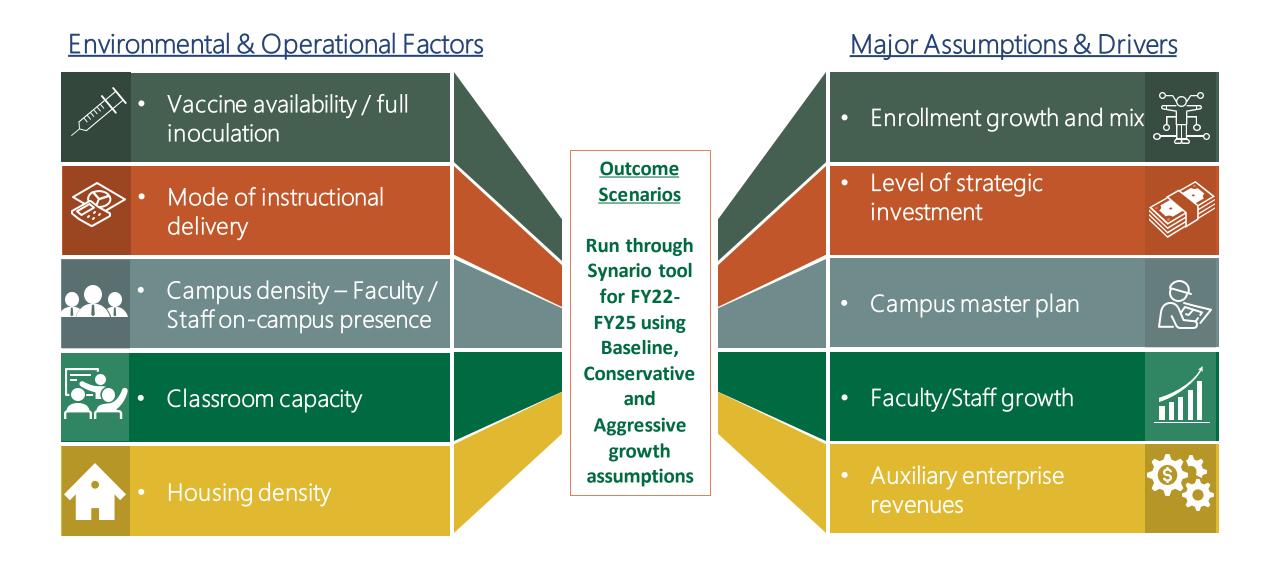
*FY2021 expense budget reflects reallocations between compensation and direct expenditures as units operationalize targeted reductions

Note: State appropriations for financial aid have been reclassed from Other Operating Revenue to State Appropriations and Interest Income has been reclassed to Other Operating Revenue for all periods presented.



FY 2022 Budget Update Financial Matters

Planning Areas to Consider



Planning Scenarios

		1: Baseline FY22	2: Conservative FY22	3: Target FY22	3: Target FY23	3: Target FY24	3: Target FY25
	Enrollment	Flat	2%	3%	3%	3%	3%
	*Tuition: UG Grad & Law	Flat Flat	Flat Flat	Flat \$441	\$361 \$482	\$375 \$500	\$389 \$519
Revenue	Mandatory Student I	Fees Flat	Flat	3%	3%	3%	3%
Rev	Room & Board	Flat	4%	4.5%	4.5%	4.5%	4.5%
	Institutional Aid	Flat	5%	10%	12%	14%	15%
	State Appr: General Fin. Aid	Flat Flat	5.9% 11%	9.4% 23%	3% 10%	3% 10%	3% 10%
	Sponsored Research	Flat	5%	15%	10%	10%	10%
_	Salaries & Fringe	Flat	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%
ense	Faculty Growth	Flat	10	20	20	30	30
Expense	**Direct Expenditure	s Flat	2%	3.6%	3%	3%	3%
	Strategic Initiatives	Flat	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%

*Tuition increase equity based in \$ not % regardless of domicile. **AE direct expenditures are expected to grow to 35.5% over FY21 projected

Next Steps

Mid Term: July 2021-Dec 2021 Short Term: Nov 2020-June 2021 January 2022 July Nov/December January February • Budget development & ✓ Frame key Feb 10 House & Senate ✓ December 3 BOV July 29 BOV Annual Planning tool decision General Assembly assumptions for Meeting Planning enrollment and budget amendments to Conference ✓ Update on Budget Governor's FY2022 housina Planning process > Apply budget budget ✓ Continue to model planning analyses ✓ Present modeling on February 25 BOV January 2023 scenarios; evaluate into planning demand, pricing, risk, Meeting potential impacts to sessions and projected performance > Present impacts of • Implement Central outcomes. Include July 30 BOV Meeting ongoing analyses Cost allocation \checkmark Evaluate and integrate sensitivity analysis ➢ Readout on model (tentative) information related to > Provide update on risk ✓ December 16: Governor Capital Planning identification & mitigation competitors and presents Preliminary activities integration into benchmarks FY2022 budget

March

- State Conference Report – Final FY2022 Budget recommendations
- Incorporate into Final FY2022 Budget

April

- April 1 BOV Information & Public Comment Session
- ➤ Tuition & Fee and Room & Board Recommendations
- Integrate comments into scenario modeling and planning

 \succ Preview of capital planning integration to budget process.

May

- May 6 BOV Meeting
- Present FY2022 All Funds Budget for Approval
- Tuition & Fee and Room and Board Recommendations

Budget process

September

 Develop & implement performance management metrics

November

- Map implementation timeline
- Launch new budget processes for FY2022

Long Term Jan 2022-June 2023



FY 2022 Tuition and Fee Rates Financial Matters

FY 2022 Tuition Rate Recommendations

Undergraduate Tuition Rate Increase – 0%

- Due to economic challenges, undergraduate I/S and O/S enrollments have been impacted. At this time, undergraduate tuition rates will not increase.
- State appropriations of \$22M (FY21 & FY22) will be a down payment towards the historic funding disparity and will help to bolster our undergraduate academic and student support services.

Graduates & Professional (Law) Tuition Rate Increase - \$441

• Due to the increased demand for graduate programs, tuition is increasing at a modest rate. This increase will assist with providing additional graduate stipends and post-doctoral scholarships, which is an important accelerator for research.



FY 2022 Tuition Rate Recommendations

Tuition	FY 2021	\$ Increase	FY 2022
In-State, Undergraduate	\$9,510	\$0	\$9,510
Out-of-State, Undergraduate	\$32,970	\$0	\$32,970
In-State, Graduate ⁽¹⁾	\$12,593	\$441	\$13,034
Out-of-State, Graduate ⁽¹⁾	\$33,906	\$441	\$34,347
In-State, Law	\$22,701	\$441	\$23,142
Out-of-State, Law	\$38,087	\$441	\$38,528

(1) Consistent with our equity principles and the need to keep out-of-state tuition more competitive, we propose the same tuition increase or in-state and out-of-state graduate tuition.

FY 2022 Mandatory Student Fee Rates Recommendation

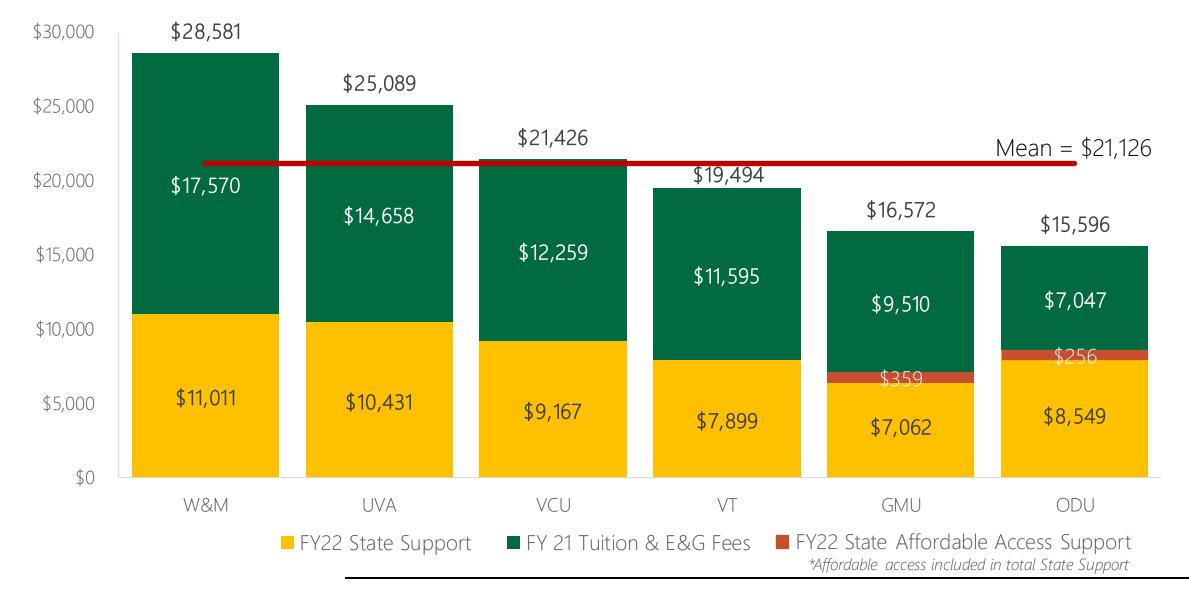
Mandatory Student Fee Increase – 3%

The mandatory student fee rate increase will support:

- Strengthening technology investments to support student-focused service delivery
- Increasing career readiness with expanded student employment opportunities
- Providing increased direct student services focused on mental health and well-being
- Increasing student engagement with greater investment in student organization funding
- Providing more efficient and improved operations

Mandatory Student Fees	FY 2021	\$ Increase	FY 2022
Full-Time Student	\$3,504	\$105	\$3,609
Full-Time Student, Law	\$2,563	\$77	\$2,640

Doctoral Institutions Funding Disparities Remain





FY 2022 Room & Board Rates Financial Matters

Room & Board Guiding Principles



Affordability

• Create an affordable living environment for students.

Accessibility

• Provide access to on-campus living and dining options.



Involvement

• Foster activities and support groups to increase student retention and graduation rates.



Sense of Community

• Craft an environment where students feel part of the Mason community.



Well-Being

• Offer healthy meal plans with options for specialized nutrition and access to dieticians.



Financial Stewardship

• Generate sufficient revenue to provide quality services and cover operating costs and capital needs.

COVID-Related Operational Adjustments

Dining and Board:

- Maintained dining hall operations
 - Implemented Yelp reservations seating system
 - Developed robust "grab-n-go" meal offerings
 - Expanded cleaning between each use
- Realigned dining operations, hours, staffing and services to best meet student needs
- Renegotiated Sodexo 2020
 contract
- Reduced staffing levels to match needs
- Developing Fall 2021 operational scenarios for various possible back to campus levels
- Deferred select capital projects



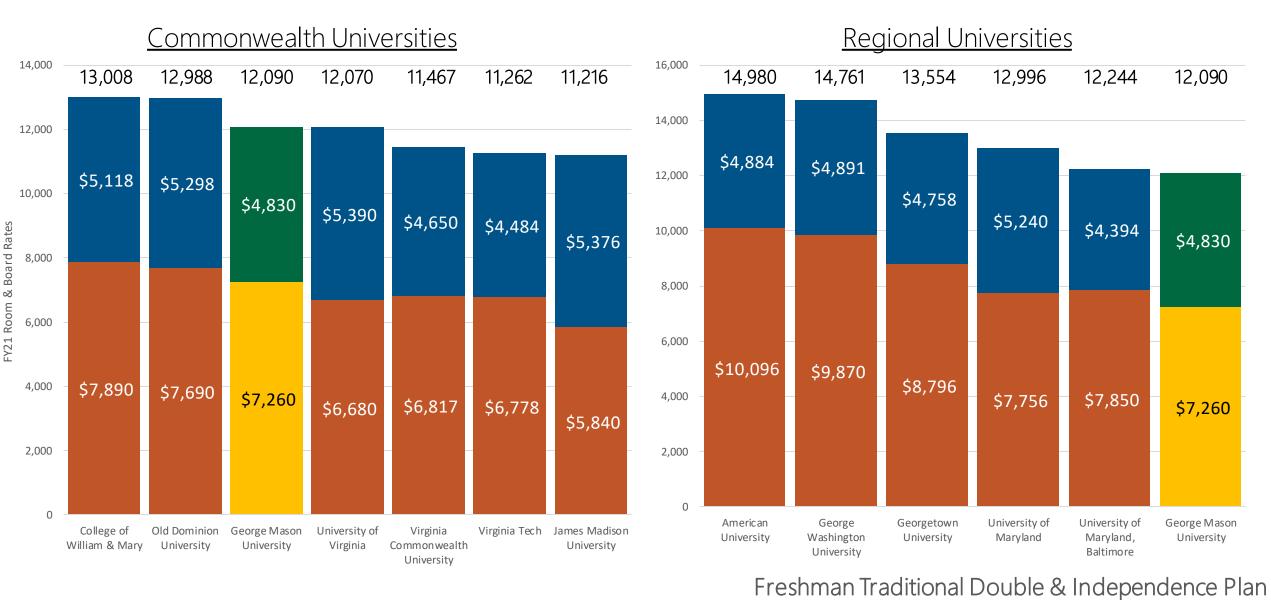
Housing:

- Reconfigured residential rooms
 - Maximize single bedrooms
 - Eliminated triples & quads with roommate accommodations
- Multi-day move-in with online registration times



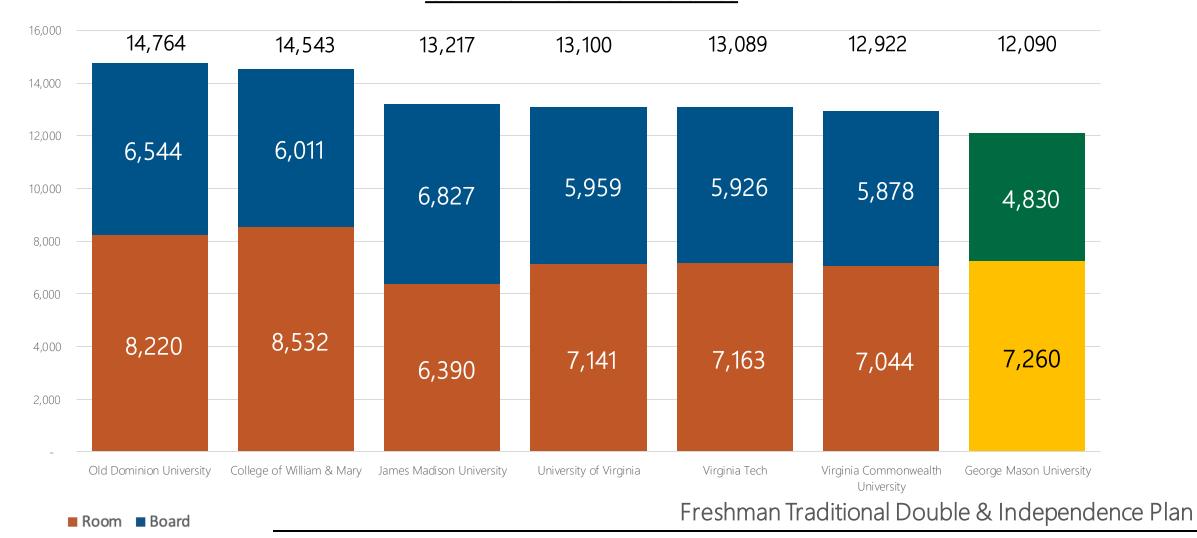
- Residential quarantine & isolation housing
 - Angel Cabrera Global Center in Fall 2020; added Commonwealth residence in Spring 2021
- Expanded housekeeping services & cleaning
- Redesigned & reduced student staff to match needs
- Deferred capital and renewal projects

FY 2021 Room & Board Rates Comparison



FY 2021 Room & Board Rates Comparison

Rates Adjusted to Local Cost of Living Compared With Fairfax As Base <u>Commonwealth Universities</u>



FY 2022 Proposed Room & Board Rates

Freshman Traditional Double & Board	FY21	FY22	Change (\$)	Change (%)
Total Room & Board	\$12,090	\$12,630	\$540	4.5%

Including Independence Meal Plan with Minimum \$100 Points

Proposed room and board increase for FY2022:

- o 5.0% for housing
- o 3.7% for dining meal plans





Debt Policy Compliance Financial Matters

Enterprise Debt

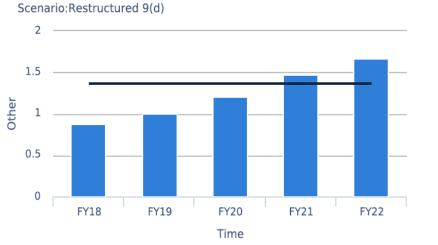
Enterprise Debt by Entity (\$ in millions)	Principal (as of 6/30/20)
GMU	\$488
GMU Foundation (GMUF)	\$143
Mason Housing Inc. LLC (MHI)	\$38
GMU Instructional Foundation (GMUIF)	\$1
Subtotal	\$670
Remove GMU Capital Leases	(\$89)
Total	\$581

GMU Debt by Type (\$ in millions)	Principal (as of 6/30/20)
9c bonds (treasury pool / issuer)	\$150
9d bonds (VCBA pool / issuer)	\$245
Capital leases with GMUF	\$89
Installment leases	\$4
Tot	al \$488

Debt Policy for GMU Debt

Financial Ratios

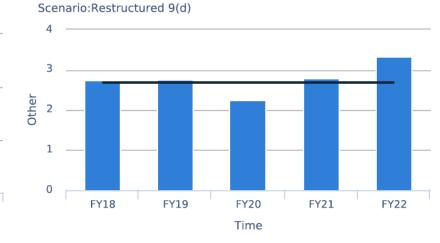
Financial Leverage



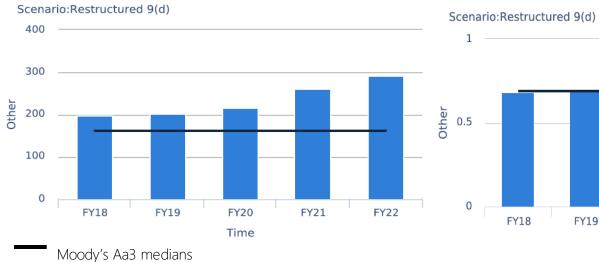
Scenario:Restructured 9(d) 7.50% 5.00% Percent 2.50% 0.00% FY18 FY19 FY20 FY21 FY22 Time

Debt Service to Operations

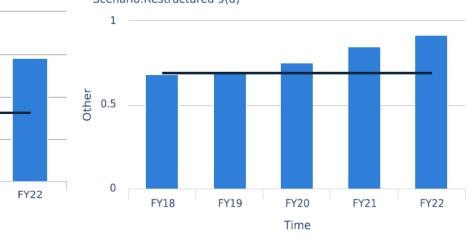
Debt Service Coverage



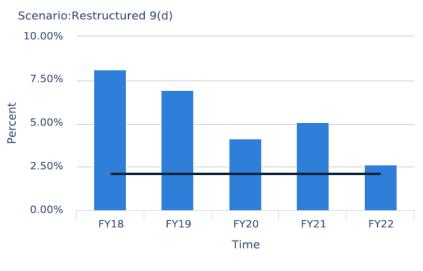
Annual Days Cash on Hand



Operating Reserve



Operating Margin



FY2020 unaudited financials

The Finance & Land Use Committee recommends approval by the Board of Visitors of the resolution stating the University is in compliance with the Debt Policy.

MOTION: _____

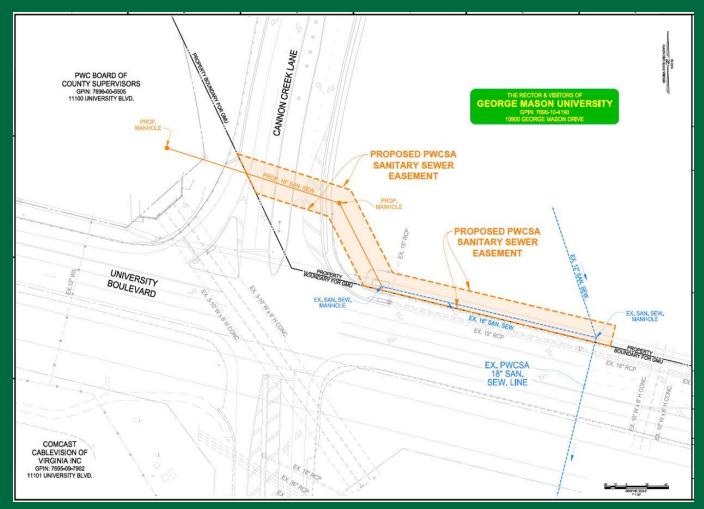
SECOND: _____



Approval of SciTech Sewer Easement Capital Matters

SciTech Sanitary Sewer Easement

- Required to extend existing PWC Service Authority sewer to adjacent Innovation Town Center & University Village developments.
- No adverse effects to Mason's sanitary capacity for our future development.
- o Appraised value is \$21,900.
- Town center developer will compensate for appraised value plus cost of appraisal services.



The Finance & Land Use Committee recommends approval by the Board of Visitors of the Innovation Town Center Developer's sanitary sewer easement request as detailed in the Board Book.

MOTION:

SECOND: _____



Approval of One University Dedication Plat Capital Matters

One University Dedication Plat

- o One University project initially requested a number of easements from Mason.
- Discovered University Drive was not built in accordance with original street dedication and Mason still owns small sliver of land on north side of University Drive
- Parties agreed to dedicate land (2.96 acres) to Fairfax County for public street purposes and address Developer's request instead of granting easements.
- o Land has no value to Mason. Dedication will lessen Mason's maintenance and other potential liability while correcting original dedication.



The Finance & Land Use Committee recommends approval by the Board of Visitors of the One University Dedication Plat as detailed in the Board Book.

MOTION: _____

SECOND: _____



Appendix

Office of the Senior Vice President | Slide 33

Capital Projects Stoplight Chart

Facilities Projects Listing											
	Project #	Project Name	Scope(sf) New	Scope(sf) Reno	Total Budget	Budget Status	Schedule	Scope	Construction Start Date	Occupancy Date	Construction % Complete
		Construction									
1	18207-000	Horizon Hall - Core Campus (Renovate Robinson Hall and Harris Theater)	217,726	23,161	\$ 119,631,000		\bigcirc	\bigcirc	7/1/18	12/31/21	89.0%
2	18208-000	Improve Utility Distribution Infrastructure Fairfax - Core Campus*	0	0	\$ 51,539,000		O		8/1/18	12/31/21	89.0%
3	17848-000	PPEA Discovery Hall Ph II & Fitout/Clean Room	0	18,000	\$ 6,561,287		\bullet		6/17/19	3/11/21	99.0%
4	A8247-024	Hylton Center HVAC Repairs	0	112,352	\$ 3,820,598		\bigcirc		5/18/20	12/31/20	90.0%
5	18423-000	Arlington Original Building Demolition and Culvert Relocation	0	0	\$ 4,000,000	•	•	•	11/9/20	7/1/21	38.0%
		Design									
6	18339-000	Telecom Infrastructure Phase 1*	576	0	\$ 9,788,000		\bullet		11/1/21	1/31/23	N/A
7	18000-000	Life Sciences & Engineering Building - Bull Run Add*	98,942	5,543	\$ 68,993,000	8	•	\bigcirc	10/1/21	1/15/24	N/A
8	A8247-027	Johnson Center HVAC Repairs	0	348,447	\$ 3,049,500		•		TBD	TBD	N/A
		Design Procurement									
9	18482-000	Institute for Digital InnovAtion (IDIA HQ)	505,520	0	\$ 242,500,000				9/15/22	12/16/25	N/A
10	18509-000	Central Heating & Cooling Plant Boiler & Chiller Addition*	0	0	\$ 5,000,000		\bigcirc		10/3/22	10/2/23	N/A
		Planning									
11	18487-000	Telecom Infrastructure Phase 2	0	0	\$ 23,250,000				TBD	TBD	N/A
		Pending Master Plan Alignment									
12	18498-000	Academic VIII*	200,000	0	\$ 185,675,000			1	TBD	TBD	N/A
13	18471-000	Virtual Online Campus*	0	45,000	\$ 11,000,000			[TBD	TBD	N/A
14	18497-000	SCAR Point of View Cottages	TBD	0	\$ 8,000,000				TBD	TBD	N/A
15	17955-000	Construct Student Housing Fairfax PPEA	TBD	0	TBD				TBD	TBD	N/A
16	18117-000	Construct Fairfax Mixed Use Development PPEA	TBD	0	TBD				TBD	TBD	N/A
17	18253-000	Construct Basketball Training, Wrestling, and Athlete Academic Support (RAC Addition)	TBD	TBD	\$ 15,500,000				TBD	TBD	N/A
18	TBD	Renovations Concert Hall	0	120,750	\$ 25,000,000				TBD	TBD	N/A
19	TBD	Business School Building	200,000	0	\$ 165,000,000				TBD	TBD	N/A
20	TBD	Activities Building	15,000	0	\$ 3,750,000				TBD	TBD	N/A
		Grand Total This Report	1,237,764	673,253	952,057,385						

0

 \circ

Data as of February 2021

* Pool Funded Project; will require DPB/DEB approval for release of funds after Preliminary Design

Red: Likely to exceed approved budget/schedule/scope

STOPLIGHT KEY

Yellow: At risk to exceed approved budget/schedule/scope

Green: Within approved budget/schedule/scope

Office of the Senior Vice President | Slide 34

BOARD OF VISITORS GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY

Meeting of December 3, 2020 MINUTES

MEETING NOTE: Due to safety concerns associated with the COVID-19 pandemic, and in accordance with provisions in the 2020 Commonwealth Budget Bill General Provisions: § 4-0.01.g.1, the December 3, 2020 meeting of the Board of Visitors of George Mason University was held through electronic means. Board members and university leadership met via Zoom videoconference. The session was streamed live via webcast for public viewing at https://gmutv.gmu.edu/live-broadcast/. An online form was posted on the Board of Visitors webpage (https://gmutv.gmu.edu/live-broadcast/. An online form was posted on the Board of Visitors webpage (https://gmutv.gmu.edu/live-broadcast/. An online form was posted on the Board of Visitors webpage (https://gmutv.gmu.edu/live-broadcast/. An online form was posted on the Board of Visitors webpage (https://bov.gmu.edu/) to accept written public comments and registrations for verbal public comments. Two written comments were received and are included as an attachment to the minutes. The full video recording of the meeting may be accessed at https://vimeo.com/showcase/bovdec20.

PRESENT: Rector James Hazel, Vice Rector Horace Blackman and Secretary Simmi Bhuller; Visitors Tom Davis, Mehmood Kazmi, Ignacia Moreno, Carolyn Moss, Jon Peterson, Nancy Prowitt, Paul Reagan, Edward Rice and Robert Witeck.

ABSENT: Visitors Anjan Chimaladinne, Juan Carlos Iturregui, Wendy Marquez and Denise Turner Roth.

ALSO PRESENT: Lauren Reuscher, Staff Liaison, Shannon Davis, Faculty Representative; Shelby Adams and Lilianna Deveneau, Student Representatives; Gregory Washington, President; Ken Walsh, Chief of Staff; Trishana Bowden, Vice President, Advancement and Alumni Relations; Aurali Dade, Interim Vice President of Research; Carol Kissal, Senior Vice President for Administration and Finance; Mark Ginsberg, Provost; Lester Arnold, Vice President for Human Resources and Payroll; Brian Walther, University Counsel; Anne Gentry, Associate University Counsel; Steve Goldin, Director of Strategic Real Estate Initiatives; Cathy Wolfe-Pinskey, Capital Program Director; Rose Pascarell, Vice President, University Life; Deborah Love, Senior Assistant Attorney General/Chef; Sarah Hanbury, Secretary pro tem.

I. Call to Order

Rector Hazel called the meeting to order at 2:30 p.m.

II. Public Comment

There were no registrations for oral public comments. Two written public comments were received. One of the comments was received prior to the start of the meeting and Rector Hazel provided a summary of this comment which dealt with disparities in salaries at Mason. Rector Hazel mentioned this is a subject that he and Dr. Washington have discussed. The second comment was received while the meeting was in progress. Both comments were directed and emailed to the full board (ATTACHMENT 1).

III. Approval of the Minutes (ACTION ITEMS)

A. Full Board Meeting Minutes for October 1, 2020

IV. Rector's Report (ACTION ITEMS)

- A. Bylaw Revision Board Staff Representative
- B. 2020-2021 Presidential Goals Approval

Rector Hazel recommended that the Full Board Meeting Minutes for October 1, 2020 and the 2020-2021 Presidential Goals be voted on en bloc. He explained that the proposal to add a non-voting staff representative to the board was presented to the Board during the October 1, 2020 meeting by the Staff Senate Chair, Lauren Reuscher. He added that the Executive Committee had unanimously voted to recommend adoption of the bylaw revision by the full board.

Vice Rector Blackman MOVED to approve the bylaw revision. The motion was SECONDED by Visitor Witeck. MOTION CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY BY ROLL CALL VOTE. (ATTACHMENT 2)

Yes - 11

Absent – 5 – Visitors Chimaladinne, Iturregui, Marquez, Moreno and Roth

Rector Hazel and Shannon Davis, the Faculty Representative congratulated Lauren Reuscher, the new Staff Liaison. Ms. Reuscher noted she was grateful for the opportunity to represent Mason staff to the University's Board of Visitors and is ready to get to work.

Rector Hazed moved forward with two procedural motions, to take a formal vote on the 2020-2021 Presidential Goals (ATTACHMENT 3) as required by SACSCOC and to approve the Full Board Meeting Minutes for October 1, 2020.

Vice Rector Blackman **MOVED** to approve the following action items en bloc, as they were provided in the meeting materials;

- 1. Full Board Meeting Minutes for October 1, 2020
- 2. 2020-2021 Presidential Goals Approval

The motion was **SECONDED** by Visitor Reagan. **MOTION CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY BY ROLL CALL VOTE.** Vos. 11

Yes – 11

Absent - 5 - Visitors Chimaladinne, Iturregui, Marquez, Moreno and Roth

Rector Hazel welcomed two new deans to Mason. Ken Randall, who is the Allison and Dorothy Rouse Dean of the Antonin Scalia Law School and Fernando Miralles-Wilhelm the Dean of the College of Science.

Rector Hazel reminded the board of the email that was sent to them on December 1, 2020 as a reminder they are required to file an annual financial disclosure through the Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council. He recapped that the annual

filing period to submit the financial disclosure through the portal is January 1 through February 1, 2021, covering the reporting cycle of January 1 through December 31, 2020. An email will be generated directly from the Commonwealth on or about January 1, 2021 advising that the online filing system is open. Rector Hazel advised that filings will not be accepted prior to January 1, 2021.

Rector Hazel then commented on the new requirement from SACS COC to develop a board self-evaluation process. The Executive Committee approved the use of a survey to establish the self-evaluation process during their meeting on October 1, 2020. Rector Hazel, Visitor Peterson and Visitor Moss thanked Dr. Matt Smith, Director of Accreditation at Mason for his outstanding work on the survey. Rector Hazel further advised that the board self-evaluation survey will be sent to the Board via email from Dr. Smith on Monday, January 4, 2021; the period for completion will close on Sunday, January 17, 2021 at 11:59 p.m. This email will contain an individual link for each visitor that permits the tracking of completed responses, maintains survey anonymity and allows for one survey submission by each board member. Due to the anonymous nature of the survey, general reminders will be sent frequently to the entire board during this time. Once the survey is closed, Mason's Office of Institutional Effectiveness and Planning (OIEP) will analyze the results and generate a final report. The survey results will be included in the February 2021 board book and will be discussed in open session during the full board meeting on Thursday, February 25, 2021. Rector Hazel ended by thanking Visitors Reagan and Ross for serving on this committee.

V. President's Report

Dr. Washington welcomed Ken Randall, the Allison and Dorothy Rouse Dean of the Antonin Scalia Law School and Fernando Miralles-Wilhelm the Dean of the College of Science to Mason. He then noted the passing of Mason faculty member, Dr. Walter Williams, citing his accomplishments.

Dr. Washington began his report by noting that as of November 30, 2020, Mason had 218 COVID-19 cases since its reopening in August of this year. Out of the 218 cases there have been 46 cases in the residence halls, 37 faculty/staff cases and 13 contractor cases. Dr. Washington put into perspective how well Mason has done with managing COVID by noting another large institution in the state had 300 COVID cases in one weekend in their dorm.

Dr. Washington explained how Mason managed to keep the number of positive COVID-19 cases low, crediting the implementation of Mason's aggressive multi-level approach: testing, de-densifying campus, health check application, innovation of classrooms and instruction, building transformations, robotic food delivery and communication campaigns. Pre-arrival testing and surveillance testing was conducted during this time frame. The campus was de-densified by utilizing telework, on campus social distancing and reduced residential hall population from 6,200 to 3,000. The goal of the Mason Daily Health Check is to detect early signs of outbreaks to rapidly prevent transmission. Classrooms and instruction were on-campus, online and hybrid.

Classrooms were socially distanced, building HVAC systems were checked and hygiene stations were present campus-wide. The COVID communications campaign was provided through the web, campus signage, videos, email and social media.

Dr. Washington noted that due to the aforementioned approach Mason has avoided major virus outbreaks, enrollment declines and forced workforce reductions. He further stated that Mason has experienced a 2% increase in enrollment. In order to keep the trend of virus cases low, there will be another virtual graduation in December. Dr. Washington hopes this will be the last virtual graduation and stated it will be special nonetheless. Also, Mason will gradually reopen in the spring as conditions permit.

Dr. Washington went on to share that Mason has had successful fiscal management, successfully navigating a budget gap of about \$100 million. An increase of \$17 million was procured for the operating budget to catch Mason up with its peer institutions in Virginia. Funding of \$7.5 million was secured from the CARES Act to defray some of the pandemic expenses. Mason was able to secure this support by meeting with Virginia members in the House and Senate and highlighting Mason's story.

Dr. Washington highlighted Mason's new records. Mason had a record enrollment of 38,0000 students. Virginia resident students stayed home instead of going out-of-state. There was an increase in graduate student enrollment and transfer students held steady. A new diversity record was reached as 58% of the fall 2020 freshmen class were students of color. Mason has received over \$200 million in research awards this year.

Dr. Washington spoke to the new quality rankings that make Mason a national leader among public university. Currently, Mason is the highest ranked university under 50 years old. Mason is the eighth most diverse institution in the country and the most diverse institution in Virginia. Mason is the 13th most innovative public institution in the country and the most innovative in Virginia. Dr. Washington noted that the performance of Mason's first-generation students tend to exceed the benchmarks of any institution in the state with higher earning performance.

Dr. Washington discussed the post-pandemic university structure and what Mason's focus will be moving forward. The goal is to prepare and position Mason students and graduates of 2020-2023 for career success in the post-pandemic economy. This is a challenge as many students will be graduating over the next three years and the unemployment rate is the highest since the Great Depression. Dr. Washington further noted that currently there are more than 100,000 unallocated jobs in northern Virginia, with more than 70,000 in Fairfax alone. Mason students need to be prepared and ready for those opportunities. A new innovative internship initiative will be launched with the help of a whole host of companies in the NVTC. The idea behind this program is to match Mason students to opportunities that companies allocate early in the process so that they can get the prerequisite experience necessary in order to be qualified for those jobs upon graduation. This process of getting companies to allocate internships, so that Mason students can move into them has already begun. Additionally, Dr. Washington

noted the launching of the entrepreneurship ecosystem. This ecosystem will provide a suite of services with no gaps in assistance. That entrepreneurship ecosystem will not only support Mason students, but will also support the broader community. It is going to include and incorporate the current SBDC, which basically supports the entire state.

Mason is going to back the state of Virginia by supporting the Virginia Plan. The Virginia Plan highlights that they want 57% education attainment by having a degree of some credential beyond graduating high school. If a student cannot get into Mason because their test scores or high school grade point average does not qualify them to do so, Mason will coordinate a pathway for them through the community college network. If you can get to a community college, you can get to Mason. There are three initiatives in place to support Virginia in the post-pandemic economy: President's Upskilling Initiative, Mason Talent Exchange and broadband for all. The Mason Talent exchange offers courses and certificates in key areas that will qualify individuals who are already in the workforce, who have been displaced. They are currently working on ways to lower the cost of entry for students into the upskilling initiative and the talent exchange. Dr. Washington provided an update on the Anti-Racism Taskforce. He noted that Mason has done extraordinarily well in a number of areas relative to race and ethnicity.

Dr. Washington noted that Mason is looking for students that have a depth of knowledge in a single area, but have sufficient breadth in a number of other areas that relate. Mason has committed to the state of Virginia that Mason is going to grow by another 9,000 students. Mason is also going to grow the faculty and hire faculty in areas of challenges. These areas of challenges relate to poverty and climate action.

Dr. Washington concluded by thanking the students, faculty and staff for their dedication and hard work is making the University great.

Rector Hazel thanked Dr. Washington and opened the floor for question. Visitor Peterson asked if any of Mason's COVID cases required hospitalization or if there were any fatalities. To Dr. Washington's knowledge there have not been.

Visitor Moreno thanked Dr. Washington for his leadership during this time of unprecedented crisis.

VI. Emergency Operations Plan Adoption (ACTION ITEM)

Rector Hazel recognized Dr. Julie Zobel, the Assistant Vice President for Safety, Emergency, and Enterprise Risk Management to present the Emergency Operations Plan (Attachment 4). Dr. Zobel informed the Board that The Code of Virginia requires the emergency operations plan for the University be renewed every four years by the Board of Visitors. The plan outlines Mason's framework for emergency management, to include the emergency management organizational structure. The overarching plan identifies the supporting plans and documents that are drawn upon when needed. Changes in the current version of this plan include updating the Executive Council membership and changes in both emergency management executive committee and emergency operations committee, which have been augmented in recent months to include pandemic related expertise within each representative unit. Dr. Zobel opened the floor for questions relative to the emergency plan. Hearing none the Rector reiterated that voting on this action item would occur en bloc once the committee reports have concluded to streamline and reduce the number of roll call votes.

Rector Hazel noticed that Mason's testing facility at the Ángel Cabrera Global Center was still in operation and inquired how long it will remain open. Dr. Zobel stated that faculty and staff are coming to campus and that there are residential students on campus. Due to this, testing will be maintained up to winter break and in a small, scaled-down version over winter break for residential students. In January there will be a new testing methodology, which will move the testing from the Ángel Cabrera Global Center to multiple sites on campus. There were no further questions. A 10-minute break was taken.

VII. Committee Reports

A. Development Committee

Visitor Peterson delivered the Development Committee report which did not have any action items. He began by stating how proud he is of where Mason is today and the accomplishments made by the faculty and staff due to their hard work.

Visitor Peterson reported that Katie Turcotte, the Deputy Vice President of Advancement and Alumni Relations, provided a report on the fundraising plan. As a part of that, Davide Cooper, a consultant from the Compass Group returned from the October 1, 2020 board meeting to finish a report on the fundraising engagement activities regarding the Arlington Innovation Initiative, the Carter School for Peace and Conflict Resolution and the School of Business.

Visitor Peterson noted that Trishana Bowden, Vice President of Advancement and Alumni Relations, provided an update. Visitor Marquez started a challenge to fundraise \$250,000 to support George Mason's Deferred Action for Childhood Arrivals (DACA) in honor of Former Interim President, Anne Holton. To date, 100% of Board Members have participated to bolster this emergency fund for undocumented students. As of Monday, November 30 \$267,000 has been raised for this cause and thus exceeding the goal.

At the end of November, 54% of Mason's fundraising goal was met at \$32 million. A big portion of that came from research and student support. Between 1970 and now, Mason has 210,000 alumni. There was a 50-year reunion and Visitor Peterson noted that a lot has been accomplished during this time.

Visitor Peterson noted that Jennifer Robinson was named the Associate Vice President for Alumni Relations in October.

Terry Beirne, GMUF Chair gave a report from the Foundation. Ms. Beirne highlighted that the audit committee came out clean, with an un-modified opinion on June 30. The results for the first quarter are on track within the budget expectations. Regarding the finance committee, the year-end results compared to the Foundation framework, there was income on the investments that were a little higher than expected. In that period, \$10.5 million from the sale in Loudoun County in support of the Tech Investment Program came in. On the investment committee, the endowment fund which is about \$160 million, there was about a 4.5% return on that for the first quarter of the fiscal year, which is a little below the benchmark of 4.7%. The investment committee is looking to outsource and hire someone for the outsource chief investment officer, to ensure that dollars are being invested in the best way possible. On the Nominating and Governance Committee there was recruitment of core members with the hope to get broader trustee representation from all colleges. On the real estate committee, they are about to settle on the second phase of the Loudoun Property. Longtime real estate stalwart, Gerald "Jerry" T. Halpin in his passing, donated land he had owned in Jackson Hole, Wyoming, that was sold for about \$2.5 million to establish an endowment for the Smithsonian Mason Conservation Center. There were no action items to come before the full board.

B. Academic Programs, Diversity and University Community Committee

Secretary Bhuller stated that a comprehensive report was provided on the instructional and research programs that were successfully held during the fall semester. An overview of the University plans for the spring semester was also provided which includes a larger number of in-person and hybrid classes, as well as many classes to be provided in virtual format. As conditions continue to evolve, spring plans will be informed by guidance from medical and public professionals, as well as the Commonwealth. As conditions continue to evolve, spring plans will be informed by guidance from medical and public professionals, as well as the Commonwealth. Provost and Executive Vice President, Mark Ginsberg also updated the committee on recent honors received by members of the University's faculty. Following that, Rose Pascarell provided an update on University Life during the COVID pandemic. Joining her was the President of Student Affairs, Shirley Adams, who also commented on student life affairs. Zofia Burr, Dean of the Honors College provided a presentation that described the programs and activities of the Honors College, in collaboration with all colleges and schools. The Honors College seeks to leverage socioeconomic and cultural diversity to prepare the next generation to meet the challenges of the future. Among the practices that foster inclusive excellence in honors college are a curriculum design that exposes all students to high impact educational practices, beginning their very first year. Secretary Bhuller noted efforts to recruit and retain first-generation students. She further noted that there are action items to come before the Board. Rector Hazel stated that voting action items would occur in block once the committee reports are done.

1. Faculty Actions (ACTION ITEMS)

- a. Conferral of Emeritus/Emerita Status
- b. Elections of New Tenured Faculty

2. Program Actions (ACTION ITEMS)

- a. Program Name Change
 - i. MEd in Leadership and Human Development to MEd in Education Leadership (CEHD)

C. Audit, Risk & Compliance Committee

Visitor Rice delivered the Audit, Risk & Compliance Committee report. They meet with David Resnik and Jeff Finke who represented the Auditor of Public Accounts to discuss the initiation of the annual audit of the University's financial statements. Mr. Resnick and Mr. Fink expect to complete their work by April 2021 and report back to the committee then. In a closed session, an update on the status of the University's information security program was received and led by the Vice President and Chief Information Officer Kevin Borek. He presented an extensive discussion regarding how the University is planning to strengthen governance and information technology, including IT security across the distributed organization and several specific projects designed to advance IT security effectiveness. Finally, the committee reviewed the annual report of approved waivers of contractual conflicts of interest.

D. Research Committee

Vice Rector Blackman delivered the Research Committee report, which did not have any action items. Three presentations came before the committee:

- 1. <u>Update on Growth in Annual Research Expenditures, Dr. Aurali Dade</u> An overview was given of the University's research activities. This is the key to Mason maintaining its online accreditation status. The big takeaway is that Mason is on track to increase its performance over last year, which was a significant increase over the previous year. A couple of key research areas to note were bio health and the Institute for sustainable earth.
- 2. <u>Opportunities for Mason in Entrepreneurship and Economic Development</u> <u>Presentation, Paula Sorrell</u>

There have been a number of strategic goals and accomplishments in areas of innovation and economic development looking at the Mason enterprise, which is a leader in innovation and economic development within the region. Mason is also and will continue to be one of the models for others across the nation in terms of building guiding principles around regional economic building activities and increasing the funding of these expenditures, driving invention disclosures and the like.

3. COVID-19 Research Presentation, Dr. Amira A. Roess

Board of Visitors December 3, 2020 Page 9

> Dr. Roess gave an overview of her area of expertise in epidemiology, which is primarily diseases related to Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome (SARS) and COVID related viruses. She provided an overview of her areas of research in her portfolio, the current funded studies, and the current research her colleagues are doing related to COVID-19.

E. Finance and Land Use

Visitor Reagan noted that the Finance and Land Use Committee was briefed on the fiscal year 2020 unaudited financial statements, the fiscal year 2021 first-quarter financial report and forecast, and the fiscal year 2022 planning assumptions. Visitor Reagan thanked Senior Vice President Carol Kissal and her team on their stewardship of the University. The committee was also updated on Mason's succession planning and retirement investment policy by Lester Arnold. The update provided key planning observations and changes in the retirement plans going forward. There are three action items for full board approval. The financing committee voted for the resolution authorizing the University to participate in the Virginia College Building Authority debt restructuring program (ATTACHMENT 5). By participating in the debt restructuring program, Mason could defer its principal payments of \$21 million in fiscal year 2022 and \$20 million in fiscal year 2023 to the end of each bond term. Two capital projects were discussed. The first was the infrastructure phase one capital project which is located on the Fairfax campus. The second capital project is a multi-phase and multi-year capital project, that will improve network information systems in 14 educational buildings. Finally, the committee voted for board approval to demolish the original Arlington building. A major modification to decrease the scope and project budget and authorized the project to proceed into demolition. Demolition completion date is scheduled for June 2021. Lastly, the committee went into closed session to discuss public contracts relating to the Institute for Digital InnovAtion (IDIA).

- 1. Financial Matters (ACTION ITEM)
 - a. Approval of Debt Restructuring
- 2. Capital Matters (ACTION ITEMS)
 - a. Approval of Schematic Design for Telecom Network Infrastructure Phase I
 - b. Approval of Schematic Design and Major Scope Change for Arlington Demolition

Rector Hazel noted that all three finance committee action items would be included in the bloc motion. Rector Hazel opened the floor for questions. Visitor Peterson inquired of Ms. Kissal if there are going to be any security measures in place around the network building. Ms. Kissal stated that there will be a fiber network ring and there will definitely be some structure around it to secure it but that she did not have more specific information with her. Vice Rector Blackman **MOVED** to approve the following seven (7) action items, en bloc, as they are provided in the meeting materials:

- Emergency Operations Plan
- Election of new tenured faculty (APDUC)
- Conferral of Emeritus/Emerita status (APDUC)
- Name change: "MEd in Leadership and Human Development" to "MEd in Education Leadership" (CEHD) (APDUC)
- Debt Restructuring (Finance & Land Use)
- Schematic Design for Telecom Network Infrastructure Phase I (Finance & Land Use)
- Schematic Design and Major Scope Change for Arlington Demolition (Finance & Land Use)

The motion was **SECONDED** by Visitor Rice. Rector Hazel opened the follow for discussion. There was none.

MOTION CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY BY ROLL CALL VOTE.

Yes - 12

Absent - 4 - Visitors Chimaladinne, Iturregui, Marquez, and Roth

VIII. Closed Session

Rector Hazel MOVED that the Executive Committee go into closed session under the provisions of Section 2.2-3711.A.29 to discuss a Public Contract relating to the Institute for Digital InnovAtion; Section 2.2-3711.A.1, for a Personnel Matter, to discuss reimbursement of the President's moving expenses; Section 2.2-3711.A.7, for Consultation with legal counsel pertaining to actual or probable litigation including briefings on:

Kashdan v. GMU Radfar v. GMU Langert v. GMU Agrawal v. GMU

and Section 2.2-3711.A.8 for Consultation with Legal Counsel regarding specific legal matters requiring the provision of legal advice concerning the aforementioned items and for discussion of the Kallaco contract. The motion was **SECONDED** by Visitor Witeck.

MOTION CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY BY ROLL CALL VOTE. Yes – 12

Absent – 4 – Visitors Chimaladinne, Iturregui, Marquez, and Roth

Following closed session, Vice Rector Blackman **MOVED** that the Board go back into public session and further moved that by roll call vote the Board certify that only public business matters lawfully exempted from open meeting requirements and only such

public business matters as were identified in the motion by which the closed meeting was convened were heard, discussed or considered in the meeting by the Board. Any member of the Board who believes that there was a departure from the requirements as stated above, shall so state prior to the roll call, indicating the substance of the departure that, in his or her judgment, has taken place.

ALL PRESENT MEMBERS RESPONDED IN THE AFFIRMATIVE BY ROLL CALL.

Yes - 12

Absent - 4 - Visitors Chimaladinne, Iturregui, Marquez, and Roth

Vice Rector Blackman **MOVED** that the Board of Visitors provide an additional \$15,967.51 to President Gregory Washington for the costs and tax consequences of his moving expenses that were in excess of the amount authorized in his contract. The motion was **SECONDED** by Visitor Witeck.

MOTION CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY BY ROLL CALL VOTE. Yes – 12

Absent – 4 – Visitors Chimaladinne, Iturregui, Marquez, and Roth

Adjournment

Rector Hazel reminded the Board they are required to file an annual financial disclosure through the Virginia Conflict of Interest and Ethics Advisory Council and to complete the Board Self-Evaluation Survey for SACS COC in January 2021. Rector Hazel called for any additional business to come before the Board. Hearing none, he adjourned the meeting at 4:22 p.m.

Prepared by:

Sauah Hanbury

Sarah Hanbury Secretary pro tem

Attachment 1: Public Comments (1 page)

- Attachment 2: Resolution: Bylaw Revision: Appointment of Staff Liaison to the Board (1 page)
- Attachment 3: 2020-2021 Presidential Goals (4 pages)
- Attachment 4: Emergency Operations Plan (26 pages)

Attachment 5: Resolution: Debt Restructuring with the Virginia College Building Authority (1 page)

Board of Visitors Electronic Committee Meetings and Full Board Meeting December 3, 2020 Public Comment Registrations

First Name	Last Name	Meeting	Mason Affiliation	Comment
Anonymous		Full Board Meeting	Faculty	I would like to see the University make progress on compensation. Salaries here are grossly under market, and disparities exist across race and gender. I know work has been done in this area but transparency on the process and updates on what actions have been taken would be appreciated.
Anonymous		Full Board Meeting	Faculty	I would like to applaud the board for giving staff voices a seat at the table.

Resolution: Revisions to the Bylaws of the Board of Visitors of George Mason University Relating to Appointment of Staff Liaison to the Board

WHEREAS, the Board of Visitors wishes to amend its Bylaws regarding the appointment of a staff liaison to the Board;

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved:

1. A new paragraph 6. is added to Board of Visitors Bylaws Article II, to read as follows:

"6. The Board appoints the standing Chair of the Mason Staff Senate to serve as a nonvoting advisory staff liaison to the Board. The staff liaison may participate in all full meetings of the Board and committee meetings, and may attend closed sessions by invitation at the discretion of the Rector or the respective committee chair."

2. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

Adopted: December 3, 2020

James W. Hazel

Rector Board of Visitors George Mason University



2020-21 Presidential Goals

Overarching Goal

Reposition, Restore and Reinvent the Campus to continue its upward trajectory in light of the three major crises the campus is facing while maintaining campus morale and cohesion.

1. Reposition the Campus

Mason is experiencing three major crises simultaneously: a lingering pandemic, racial inequity, and a fiscal crisis. While most universities across the country are dealing with these same three challenges, George Mason University has also lost six key leaders in mission-critical areas, who were vital to Mason's past successes. Our most pressing challenges are to stabilize and reposition the campus to manage its crises, even as we look to innovate for the future. The following goals are necessary toward achieving those outcomes:

GOAL 1A

Continued development and successful execution of the COVID-19 Safe Return to Campus plan.

All Units

GOAL 1B

Develop and successfully implement a fiscal management plan that supports the campus through this difficult period.

Senior Vice President Admin and Finance • All Units

GOAL 1C

Development and initial implementation of an Anti-Racism Initiative emanating from the President's Task Force on Anti-Racism and Inclusive Excellence.

VP Compliance, Diversity, and Ethics



2. Restore the Campus

Mason is not only dealing with the three crises it faces, but also a leadership challenge, following the departures of a number our colleagues in leadership with important portfolios to manage significant portions of these crises. Restoration involves placing new leadership in these roles (some via national search), redistributing tasks to other individuals on campus, and realigning or restructuring the role among other faculty and staff at Mason. Toward that end, the following goals are necessary:

GOAL 2A

Conduct search for Provost in 2 years. This means changing the current Interim Provost to Provost via a 2-year appointment.

President

GOAL 2D

Restructure and redistribute the position and associated responsibilities of the Vice President for Academic Innovation and New Ventures.

Provost

<u>GOAL 2G</u> Launch at least two additional online graduate programs.

Provost

GOAL 2B

Establish and complete a national search for the Vice President for Research, Innovation and Economic Development.

Provost

GOAL 2E

Establish a faculty retention initiative aimed at retaining key faculty.

Provost

GOAL 2C

Restructure the position of Vice President of Compliance, Diversity and Ethics, and then establish and complete a national search for a leader.

Provost

GOAL 2F

Examine and decide on the possibility of forming a standalone Graduate School.

Provost



3. Reinvent the Campus

The lingering pandemic will not only create unprecedented stressors for our campus, but also unprecedented opportunities. We are afforded a unique opportunity to reexamine who we are, what we stand for, and what kind of institution we will be in the future. The possibilities for reimagining and recreating ourselves are significant. Mason is an institution known for its drive, innovation and creativity. My goal here is to focus this innovation toward reexamination and reinvention. Toward that end, the following goals are necessary:

GOAL 3A

Establish an Innovation-Mason Commission of the campus' most forward-thinking faculty, staff and administrators. The goal of this committee will be to outline up to 10 paradigm shifts that will make our campus a recognized world leader. No item is off the table (curricula, delivery, structure).

President/Chief of Staff • All Units

GOAL 3D

Establish programs and initiatives necessary to grow research expenditures by 15% and continue to expand research intensive graduate programs by 10%.

Provost

GOAL 3E

Examine and, if necessary, expand our Advancement effort to grow giving.

VP University Advancement & Alumni Relations

GOAL 3B

Examine public/private partnership mechanisms for monetization of key Mason assets (Shirley Gate property, Mathy House property, SciTech Campus, Parking, Power Generation, etc.). Realized funds will be used to drive and support the academic mission of the university.

Senior Vice President Admin and Finance

GOAL 3F

Establish Mason's reputation as one of the best-positioned universities nationally to enable people to attain the American Dream.

- Maintain enrollment and continue expansion of ADVANCE pathways.
- Increase campus outreach programs and initiatives by 25%.
- Expand Wiley partnership to support career-long education of working professionals and adult learners.

Provost

GOAL 3C

Complete the Master Plan effort and streamline space assignment and planning efforts to make most efficient use of existing and planned capital facilities.

Senior Vice President Admin and Finance



3. Reinvent the Campus

The lingering pandemic will not only create unprecedented stressors for our campus, but also unprecedented opportunities. We are afforded a unique opportunity to reexamine who we are, what we stand for, and what kind of institution we will be in the future. The possibilities for reimagining and recreating ourselves are significant. Mason is an institution known for its drive, innovation and creativity. My goal here is to focus this innovation toward reexamination and reinvention. Toward that end, the following goals are necessary:

GOAL 3G

Position Mason as a national leader in establishing and growing public/private partnerships.

- Meet or exceed enrollment and graduation targets established for the Commonwealth's Tech Talent Investment Program.
- Establish an innovation ecosystem for campus and local entrepreneurs with Mason as a hub and convener.
- Form partnerships to launch at least three online bachelor's programs to support degree completion for working adults.
- Expand the Arlington Innovation Campus partnership and establish a corporate-based coalition to support our Arlington Innovation Campus.

VP Research • VP Innovation & Economic Development

GOAL 3H

Establish a financial planning framework for the institution which aligns towards achieving GMU's strategic goals and objectives, aligns operating and capital investment in academic, research and philanthropy and allows the positioning of Mason to continue achieving its mission of access and excellence

Senior Vice President Admin and Finance

ITEM NUMBER IV:	Adoption of the Emergency Operations Plan
PURPOSE OF ITEM:	To formally adopt the university's Emergency Operations Plan (EOP) as required by the Code of Virginia. The EOP outlines the response framework and procedures that will be followed during an emergency or disaster to protect public health, safety, property; and assist institutional recovery.
BRIEF NARRATIVE:	The Code of Virginia requires that each public institution of higher education shall develop, adopt, and keep current a written crisis and emergency management plan; and every four years, each institution shall conduct a comprehensive review and revision of its crisis and emergency management plan to ensure the plan remains current; and the revised plan shall be adopted formally by the Board of Visitors or other governing body.
STAFF RECOMMENDATION:	Staff recommends Board approval.

George Mason University Board of Visitors Emergency Operations Plan Statement of Adoption

WHEREAS, the Board of Visitors of George Mason University is concerned with the health and well-being of its students, faculty and staff and desires that the best possible emergency service be available to them; and, the President is concerned with the health and well-being of its students, faculty and staff and desires that the best possible emergency service be available to them; and

WHEREAS, the §23-9.2:9 of the Code of Virginia requires that any public institution of higher education shall develop, adopt, and keep current a written crisis and emergency management plan; and every four years, each institution shall conduct a comprehensive review and revision of its crisis and emergency management plan to ensure the plan remains current, and the revised plan shall be adopted formally by the Board of Visitors or other governing body. Such review shall also be certified in writing to the Department of Emergency Management; and

WHEREAS, such a plan has been developed by George Mason University's Environmental Health and Safety Office in coordination with the Virginia Department of Emergency Management and regional emergency management agencies.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Visitors of George Mason University, on this 3rd day of December, 2020, does hereby officially adopt George Mason University's *Emergency Operations Plan*, to include plans and procedures for both natural and human caused disasters.

We, Mr. James Hazel and Mr. Horace Blackman, do hereby certify that the foregoing writing is a true, correct copy of a resolution unanimously adopted by the Board of Visitors of George Mason University at a meeting held on this 3rd day of December, 2020.

ames W. Haze Rector

Board of Visitors George Mason University

Date



Emergency Operations Plan

Environmental Health & Safety Office October 2020

This document contains sensitive and confidential information that is not subject to FOIA under Virginia Code §2.2-3705.2.

Foreword

The Code of Virginia Chapter 23-9.2:9 requires all public institutions of higher education to develop, adopt, and maintain a written crisis and emergency management plan. George Mason University's *Emergency Operations Plan* (EOP) satisfies this requirement and outlines the response framework and procedures that will be followed during an emergency or disaster to protect public health, safety, property, the environment; and assist institutional recovery. The *President* and *Senior Vice President for Administration and Finance* must annually (i) review the institution's crisis and emergency management plan; (ii) certify in writing that the *President* and *Senior Vice President for Administration and Finance* have reviewed the plan; and (iii) make recommendations to the institution for appropriate changes to the plan.

This EOP is a collaborative effort between the Environmental Health & Safety Office (EHS) within Safety, Emergency, & Enterprise Risk Management (SEERM), Department of Police and Public Safety, and the various units identified in the Emergency Support Function (ESF) annexes. The EOP outlines the organization, procedures, and responsibilities for university personnel responding to all emergencies that occur on George Mason University property, leased spaces, or region that impact the operation of the university. This EOP supersedes any previous/existing versions of the EOP.

Gregory Washington President George Mason University

Carol Kissal Senior Vice President for Administration and Finance George Mason University

<u>11/23/2020</u> Date

<u>11/20/2020</u> Date

Document History

Version	Date	Comments	Reviewed By
1	October, 2011	Initial Emergency Operations Plan	Director of Emergency Management and Fire Safety
2	May, 2012	4 Year Governing Body Adoption	Board of Visitors, George Mason University
3	March, 2013	Annual Review and Approval	President, Senior Vice President, Chief of Staff, Assistant Vice President Environmental Health & Safety, and Director of Emergency Management and Fire Safety
4	February, 2014	Annual Review and Approval	President, Senior Vice President, Chief of Staff, Assistant Vice President Environmental Health & Safety, and Director of Emergency Management and Fire Safety
5	May, 2015	Annual Review and Approval	President, Senior Vice President, Assistant Vice President Safety, Emergency, and Enterprise Risk Management, and Director of Safety and Emergency Management
6	May, 2016	Annual Review and Approval	President, Senior Vice President, Assistant Vice President Safety, Emergency, and Enterprise Risk Management, Director of Safety and Emergency Management
7	October, 2016	4 Year Governing Body Adoption	Board of Visitors, George Mason University
8	March, 2017	Annual Review and Approval	President, Senior Vice President, Assistant Vice President for Safety, Emergency, and Enterprise Risk Management, Executive Director of Safety and Emergency Management
9	February, 2018	Annual Review and Approval	President, Senior Vice President, Assistant Vice President for Safety, Emergency, and Enterprise Risk Management, Executive Director of Safety and Emergency Management
10	March, 2019	Annual Review and Approval	President, Senior Vice President, Assistant Vice President for Safety, Emergency, and Enterprise Risk Management, and Executive Director of Safety and Emergency Management

11	April, 2020	Annual Review and Approval	President, Senior Vice President, Assistant Vice President for Safety, Emergency, and Enterprise Risk Management, and Executive Director of Safety and Emergency Management
12	TBD, 2020	4 Year Governing Body Adoption	Board of Visitors, George Mason University

This *Emergency Operations Plan* is reviewed annually and amended as necessary and when:

- The Virginia Department of Emergency Management (VDEM) or the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) revises procedures related to emergency operations plans; or
- The plan is implemented or practiced, and deficiencies are identified; or
- Whenever significant changes to the university, staff, or procedures occur which impact the directives and procedures identified in this plan.

All revisions to this *Emergency Operations Plan* are shared with the various parties identified in this document as appropriate.

Foreword	i
Document History	ii
List of Figures and Tables	vi
Acronyms	vii
1.0 Purpose	1
1.1 Scope	1
1.2 Assumptions	1
2.0 Roles and Responsibilities	2
2.1 Executive Council	2
2.2 Emergency Management Executive Committee	
2.3 Emergency Operations Group	4
2.4 Incident Commander	5
2.5 Environmental Health and Safety Office	5
2.6 Department of Police and Public Safety	6
2.7 University Emergency Contact List	7
2.8 Emergency Response Personnel	7
2.9 Designated Employees	7
3.0 Emergency Support Functions	7
4.0 Concept of Operations	
4.1 Emergency Operation Plan Activation	
4.2 Notification/Activation Stage	
4.3 Mobilization Stage	
4.4 Emergency Operations and Response Stage	11
4.5 Recovery Stage	
4.6 Demobilization Stage	
5.0 After Action	
6.0 Incident Command System	
7.0 Request for Assistance	
7.1 Local Assistance	
7.2 State Assistance	14
Environmental Health & Safety Office Emergency Operations Plan	iv

Table of Contents

7.3 Federal Assistance	14
8.0 University Community Preparedness and Planning	14
8.1 Emergency Response Plans	
8.2 EOP Functional Annexes	
8.3 Unit and Department Plans	16
9.0 Emergency Equipment and Supplies	
10.0 Plan Development and Maintenance	

List of Figures and Tables

Figure 1. Emergency Operations Organization Structure	2
Table 1. ESF Coordinating Units	8
Table 2. ICS Training Requirements	12
Table 3. Emergency Operations Plan Review and Submission Requirements	16

Acronyms

EHS	Environmental Health and Safety Office
EMEC	Emergency Management Executive Committee
EOC	Emergency Operations Center
EOG	Emergency Operations Group
EOP	Emergency Operations Plan
ESF	Emergency Support Functions
ICS	Incident Command System
SEERM	Safety, Emergency, & Enterprise Risk Management
VDEM	Virginia Department of Emergency Management

1.0 Purpose

The purpose of this Emergency Operations Plan (EOP) is to provide direction and structure for the various units, individuals and functions that may be necessary to respond to emergencies that impact George Mason University. This EOP establishes the emergency structure necessary to direct and control operations during an emergency situation and assigns responsibilities and roles to specific university units and individuals. Efficient implementation of this EOP can provide clear direction, establish responsibilities, and define continuity of control for university officials and regional partners.

This EOP is supported by Emergency Support Functions (ESF) that outline function-specific roles, assets, and plans that are utilized individually or collectively, as necessary, to mitigate or respond to an emergency. ESF will be activated when necessary depending upon the nature of the emergency and resources required. EOP Annexes document procedures will be followed to coordinate response activities. This EOP is designed in accordance with the *National Response Framework* to ensure consistency and interoperability with regional and state emergency operations plans.

1.1 Scope

This EOP applies to all George Mason University employees (to include contractors), students, volunteers, visitors, property, and activities. During emergencies that impact the surrounding community, the university will cooperate with all federal, state, and local officials/agencies and coordinate emergency response activities as necessary.

An emergency is defined as an event that disrupts the standard operations of the university or activities of employees, contractors, students, volunteers, and visitors. Emergencies vary in impact and nature and will be managed on a case by case basis or as deemed appropriate by the Executive Council, Emergency Operations Group (EOG), or Incident Commander.

1.2 Assumptions

The following assumptions have been made for the purposes of creating this EOP:

- An adequate number of personnel identified within this EOP will be available and able to reach the incident scene, Emergency Operations Center (EOC), designated work location as appropriate to their function, or be available virtually collaborate with the EOG.
- All incidents will be managed by the university or will be jointly managed by the appropriate university official(s), local emergency response agencies, state agencies, and federal agencies.
- Federal, state, and local resources will be available upon request or within a reasonable time period.
- George Mason University and all external emergency response or state agencies responding to emergencies will utilize the Incident Command System (ICS) to manage the incident scene.

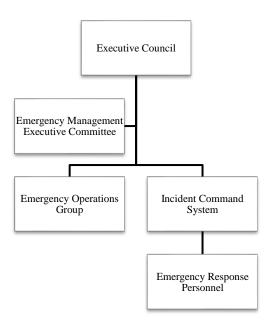
- University units will develop and maintain unit-specific emergency response plans and procedures as necessary or appropriate to support this EOP and associated ESF.
- University leaders and department heads (or their designees) will be available to review and approve response strategies, changes to university operations or operating schedule, and coordinate the dissemination of information critical to emergency response strategies.
- Cooperation between employees (to include contractors), students, volunteers, and visitors will occur.

In the event that these assumptions are not met, it is expected that alternate arrangements will be pursued to satisfy the objectives of this EOP.

2.0 Roles and Responsibilities

The units, committees, and individuals identified below are assigned specific roles and responsibilities to implement this EOP; respective roles and responsibilities for each are outlined below and are further defined in *ESF #5 Emergency Management*. George Mason University's emergency operations organizational structure is as follows.

Figure 1. Emergency Operations Organization Structure



2.1

Executive Council

The *President* is responsible for appointing members to the Executive Council and providing guidance to the university in times of crisis. The Executive Council maintains situational awareness and participates in establishing recovery priorities when necessary. The Executive Council will convene at the request of the *President* or Executive Council Member to participate in or review recovery efforts, establish recovery policies, and provide guidance on current policies. The Executive Council is comprised of the following positions:

- President
- Provost and Executive Vice President
- Senior Vice President for Administration and Finance
- Chief of Staff and Vice President for Strategic Initiatives
- Vice President for Academic Innovation and New Ventures
- Vice President for Compliance, Diversity, and Ethics
- Vice President for Enrollment Management
- Vice President for Finance
- Vice President for Government and Community Relations
- Vice President for Human Resources and Payroll
- Vice President for Research, Innovation, and Economic Impact
- Vice President for University Advancement and Alumni Relations, President of George Mason University Foundation
- Vice President for University Life
- Assistant Vice President/Director for Intercollegiate Athletics
- Associate Vice President for Strategic Planning and Budgeting
- Vice President for Strategic Communications and Marketing
- Dean Schar School of Policy and Government
- Dean Volgenau School of Engineering
- Director of Presidential Administration

2.2 Emergency Management Executive Committee

The Emergency Management Executive Committee (EMEC) is responsible for providing broad oversight of emergency planning. EMEC fosters a cohesive approach to the management and coordination of emergency planning efforts for all hazards that can be reasonably expected to impact university operations. EMEC provides support and guidance to the Executive Council at the request of the *President*. Senior administrators in the following positions at George Mason University are appointed by the *President* as ex officio members:

- Vice President for University Life
- Vice President for Information Technology Services and Chief Information Officer
- Vice President for Human Resources and Payroll
- Associate Provost for Academic Administration
- Assistant Vice President for Safety, Emergency, and Enterprise Risk Management (Chair)
- Assistant Vice President for Police and Public Safety
- Assistant Chief of Police
- Executive Director of Safety and Emergency Management
- Director of Risk Management
- Director of Strategic Communications
- Assistant Director of Fire Safety and Emergency Management (non-voting)
- Executive Assistant SEERM (non-voting)

Additional university administrators, faculty, or staff will participate as requested by the Chair to speak to specific subjects for which they have oversight or expertise. The *President* charges EMEC to:

- Prioritize the development of emergency plans and emergency preparedness activities.
- Establish emergency preparedness policies for the university.
- Review and provide guidance for university-wide emergency plans so that planning efforts throughout the university are consistent and designed in accordance with federal and state guidance.
- Engage the units under their supervision such that each participates in emergency management efforts commensurate with the hazards and responsibilities associated with their role at George Mason University.
- Appoint employees under their supervision to participate in emergency management efforts commensurate with the hazards associated with their role at George Mason University.
- Set policy and oversee the use of emergency messaging and notification tools.

2.3 Emergency Operations Group

The EOG is comprised of representatives from key university units that have resources and/or knowledge that are necessary to help the university prepare for, mitigate against, respond to, and recover from an emergency. EOG units and EOG responsibilities are documented in the *George Mason University Emergency Operations Group Charter*. EOG units are:

- Business Services
- Communications and Marketing
- Campus Recreation
- Department of Police and Public Safety
- Environmental Health and Safety
- Facilities Administration
- Fiscal Services
- Housing and Residence Life
- Human Resources and Payroll
- Information Technology Services

- Intercollegiate Athletics
- Office of the Provost and Executive Vice President
- Office of Research
- Parking and Transportation
- Regional Campuses
- Risk Management
- Student Health Services
- University Events
- University Life

EOG units are provided opportunities to participate in the development and revision of existing emergency plans, coordinate university response activities, and serve on working groups for emergency planning and management. During an emergency, other university units are included in the EOG depending on the scope of the emergency. This structure ensures that units participate in the planning process and are familiar with emergency operation plans. Specific responsibilities of the EOG are:

- Participate in quarterly meetings and EOG exercises.
- Contribute unit specific policies and plans to university emergency response plans.
- Ensure that personnel are identified to staff the EOG in their absence.
- Ensure that equipment, resources, and plans are provided for or accessible from the EOC.

- Review and provide input on emergency response plans and policies that pertain to their unit's activities.
- Assist in efforts to prepare for, mitigate against, respond to, and recover from emergencies or major events.
- Facilitate or coordinate the development, implementation, and maintenance of ESF assigned to the unit.

2.4 Incident Commander

The Incident Commander(s) is responsible for overall incident management at the scene of the incident. The Incident Commander will be the senior official (university or otherwise) with the knowledge, skills, and expertise necessary to effectively manage an incident. Incident Command and transfer of command will be conducted in accordance with ICS principals. Specific responsibilities are:

- Ensure clear authority and knowledge of agency policies.
- Ensure incident safety for emergency responders.
- Establish immediate priorities and incident objectives.
- Establish the ICS organizational structure.
- Ensure continuous monitoring of emergency operations.
- Approve and implement the Incident Action Plan.
- Coordinate the activities of the ICS Command and General Staff.
- Approve requests for additional resources or for the release of resources.
- Approve the use of participants, volunteers, and auxiliary personnel.
- Authorize the release of information related to the incident.
- Order demobilization of the incident when appropriate.
- Ensure communication with the Executive Council and the EOC are maintained.
- Maintain training necessary and relevant to the Incident Commander position.
- Activate the EOC when necessary and advise emergency response activities.
- Participate in ICS training as outlined in Section 6.0.

The roles, responsibilities, and functional duties of required ICS Command Staff are detailed in ESF #5 - Emergency Management. The Incident Commander, or their designee has authority to assign ICS roles, responsibilities, and functional duties on a discretionary basis, based on operational needs.

2.5 Environmental Health and Safety Office

Institutional emergency preparedness and response is a function within the Environmental Health and Safety Office (EHS). The Emergency Management group within EHS has the following responsibilities:

• Serve as Incident Commander as dictated by the circumstances of the emergency situation and expertise.

- Immediately advise the *Senior Vice President for Administration and Finance* other members of the Executive Council as necessary when elements of this EOP or an ESF are implemented.
- Contact and coordinate with all units and individuals necessary to implement the EOP.
- Identify and provide designated employees and resources necessary to support EOP strategies.
- Edit, revise, and update this EOP and relevant ESF as necessary.
- Conduct table-top and functional exercises as needed or required by the VDEM.
- Participate in regional meetings regarding the design, modification, and activation of emergency response plans.
- Establish Memoranda of Understanding with local jurisdictions, agencies, and institutions as necessary to execute EOP operations.
- Confirm that actions required by EOP are carried out.
- The Assistant Vice President for Safety, Emergency, and Enterprise Risk Management, or appointed designee(s), will serve as liaison and advisor to the Executive Council and advise the Executive Council on emergency preparedness and response strategies.
- Manage the EOC, including staff that assumes the EOC Manager position.
- Provide all necessary equipment and supplies to operate the EOC.
- Review and obtain approval from the *President* and *Senior Vice President for Administration and Finance* for this EOP annually.
- Submit approved EOP to VDEM as required.
- Activate the EOC when necessary and advise emergency response activities.
- Participate in ICS training as outlined in Section 6.0.

2.6 Department of Police and Public Safety

Department of Police and Public Safety are accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Law Enforcement Agencies. Department of Police and Public Safety are state certified police officers empowered to enforce all state and local laws on all George Mason University property and possess the authority to make arrests and carry firearms. Police officers are trained in emergency first aid, criminal law, criminal investigation, defensive tactics, crime prevention, use of firearms, sexual assault victim counseling, crisis intervention, crowd control, and enforcement of traffic regulations. Specific responsibilities of Department of Police and Public Safety are:

- Serve as the primary Incident Commander as dictated by the circumstances of the emergency situation and expertise.
- Respond to criminal incidents that occur on university and adjacent properties.
- Provide law enforcement and security to the university community.
- Maintain mutual aid agreements with federal, state, and local law enforcement agencies as appropriate.
- Participate in the collection and distribution of information related to an emergency to the appropriate university officials and administrators.
- The *Chief of Police & Assistant Vice President for Police and Public Safety*, or appointed designee(s), will serve as liaison and advisor to the Executive Council and EOG
- Coordinate emergency response activities with EHS, EOC, and the Executive Council as necessary.

- Activate the EOC when necessary and advise emergency response activities.
- Participate in ICS training as outlined in Section 6.0.

2.7 University Emergency Contact List

The University Emergency Contact List is maintained by EHS and contains contact information for key university officials. The University Emergency Contact List provides approximately three emergency contacts for each key unit identified on the list. This list is maintained on a remote offsite secure website which is available to listed EOG members both on campus and off campus through the university's Blackboard Learning Management website (www.mymason.gmu.edu). This list is used to notify, communicate with, or convene individuals during an emergency. Individuals identified on the University Emergency Contact List are expected to provide or disseminate information as necessary to their unit and assist emergency response personnel when appropriate.

2.8 Emergency Response Personnel

All emergency response personnel are expected to observe ICS guidelines and organize their response efforts accordingly. Department of Police and Public Safety, EOC, or the Incident Commander will notify local emergency service agencies (i.e., law enforcement, fire and rescue, health department, Federal Bureau of Investigations, etc.) and request assistance during an emergency event if necessary. All university personnel expected to assume a role within the ICS structure are subject to the training requirements outlined in Section 6.0 and commensurate with the position that they assume.

2.9 Designated Employees

University Policy 1137: Designated Employees and the Commonwealth of Virginia Department of Human Resource Management Policy 1.35 states that designated employees are employees who are required to work during an authorized closing because their positions have been designated by their agencies as essential to agency operations during emergencies. Designated employees are employees assigned to positions identified by their supervisor and/or department head as necessary to the maintenance of operations and services to the university. Designated employees may be required to work during inclement weather or emergency conditions in order to perform security functions, maintenance, support university operations, or provide other necessary services. All employees identified by position in the university or department/unit emergency plans (e.g., *Continuity of Operations Plan*, and department specific emergency plans) are considered designated employees.

3.0 Emergency Support Functions

ESF's are function-specific plans that identify university units responsible for operations necessary to respond to or recover from an emergency. Each ESF is assigned a lead unit and supported by additional units as appropriate. A supporting unit(s) may not be appropriate in some cases due to the nature of the function. See *Table 1, ESF Coordinating Units* for a list of units assigned to each ESF.

Environmental Health & Safety Office Emergency Operations Plan 10/2020

Table 1. ESF Coordinating Units

	ESF 1 - Transportation	ESF 2 - Communications Infrastructure	ESF 3 - Public Works &	ESF 4 - Firefighting	ESF 5 - Emergency Management	ESF 6 - Mass Care, Housing, Human Serv.	ESF 7 - Resource Support	ESF 8 - Public Health & Medical Services	ESF 9 - Search & Rescue	ESF 10 - Hazardous Materials Response	ESF 11 - Research Animal Care	ESF 12 - Energy and Utilities	ESF 13 - Public Safety & Security	ESF 14 - Long-Term Reconstitution	ESF 15 - Community & Media Affairs	ESF 16 - Employee Support	ESF 17 - Donations & Volunteer Mgmt.
Business Services						S											
Communications and Marketing															Р		
Campus Recreation						S											
Department of Police and Public Safety	S	S		S	S				S	S		ac	Р		S		
Environmental Health & Safety		S		S	Р		Р			Р	Р	& Engineering	S	Р	S		Р
Facilities Management/Administration	S		Р									inee					
Fiscal Services*							S					Eng					
Human Resources and Payroll															S	Р	
Information Technology Services		Р										orks					
Intercollegiate Athletics												Wo			S		
Housing and Residence Life						S						Public Works					
Parking and Transportation	Р											Pu					
Regional Campuses					S							H3					
Research and Economic Development*											S	See ESF					
Office of the Provost and Executive Vice President												See			S		
Student Health Services						S		Р				•1					
University Advancement & Alumni Affairs*																	S
University Events						S	S							S		S	
University Life						Р									S		

KEY: P = Primary unit responsible for ESF S= Support unit to ESF

* Unit is not represented in the EOG but will be called to assist upon activation of the ESF the unit supports

Environmental Health and Safety Office Emergency Operations Plan 04/2020

4.0 Concept of Operations

Due to the complex nature of emergencies, multiple responses may occur simultaneously, at different priority levels, however, the Incident Commander, Executive Council, and EOG will determine response priorities. The following procedures will be followed when this EOP is implemented. The primary purpose of actions taken before, during, and after an emergency, is to protect life, preserve safety, and mitigate damage to property. When this EOP is activated, *ESF #5 Emergency Management*, which outlines the process and responsibilities of the individuals, units, and committees identified in this EOP, will be activated simultaneously. Under most circumstances, the EOC will be activated whenever the EOP is activated to support the directives and strategies provided by EOG members or the Executive Council and to provide support to the Incident Commander.

4.1 Emergency Operation Plan Activation

In the event of an emergency, the *President*, his designee, a member of the Executive Council, Department of Police and Public Safety, the Incident Commander, or EHS may activate this EOP. Potential causes for activation include:

- A coordinated effort by multiple university units is necessary to prepare for, mitigate against, respond to, or recover from a potential or current emergency.
- An imminent hazard or threat that has or has the potential to impact George Mason University campuses, sites, centers, employees, contractors, students, volunteers, and visitors.
- A state of emergency is declared and one or more of George Mason University's campuses, sites, centers, or university activity are in the area impacted by the declaration.
- An incident occurs on any campus of George Mason University that requires coordination or support from local, state or federal agencies that exceeds routine ICS procedures.
- An imminent threat to public safety or health exists.
- One or more university ESF are activated by the EOG.
- An emergency or disaster affects surrounding jurisdictions, which may require the support of George Mason University response resources.
- The EOP structure is necessary to control a planned major event.

4.2 Notification/Activation Stage

Notification of an emergency will be made in accordance with *ESF #5 Emergency Management*, *ESF #15 Community and Media Affairs, and EOP Crisis Communications Plan Annex.* Upon awareness of an emergency that warrants the activation of this EOP, the following steps will be taken.

- 1. EHS or Department of Police and Public Safety notify the university community (ESF #15).
- 2. EHS or Department of Police and Public Safety notify the *Senior Vice President for Administration and Finance* and other members of the Executive Council as necessary.

- 3. EHS, Department of Police and Public Safety, or *Senior Vice President for Administration and Finance* convenes the Executive Council (ESF #5).
- 4. EHS, Department of Police and Public Safety, or Executive Council convenes the EOG and activates the EOC (ESF #5).
- 5. *EOC Manager* will activate additional ESF as necessary (ESF #5)

With the approval of the *President*, the *Chief of Staff* or designee, will notify the *Rector* of the Board of Visitors of the action being taken and a recommendation as to what statement or actions, if any, the *Rector* should or could make. The *Chief of Staff* or if so designated the *Senior Vice President for Administration and Finance* or *Provost and Executive Vice President*, is responsible for ensuring that the *Rector* and Visitors receive any public statement related to the crisis prior to or at the same time as its public release or announcement. Strategic Communications will coordinate the distribution of any public statement made by the Rector or any Visitors. In a crisis or emergency involving the *President*, and the *Chief of Staff*, or in their absence, the *Senior Vice President for Administration and Finance* or *Provost and Executive Vice President*, will be responsible for immediately advising the *Rector* and keeping the *Rector* and the Visitors informed throughout the duration of the crisis.

4.3 Mobilization Stage

The mobilization stage is defined as the initial set of actions taken to bring the necessary individuals and resources to bear upon an emergency. During the initial phases of emergency response, the following will occur:

- 1. The Incident Commander will organize the individuals under their command in accordance with ICS guidance.
- 2. EHS will oversee the mobilization of EOG and activate the EOC if necessary and provide an initial briefing of the situation and guidance on activating additional ESF to the EOC.
- 3. The EOG Manager will notify additional university officials, using the *University Emergency Contact List*, and regulatory agencies as necessary.

4.4 Emergency Operations and Response Stage

The emergency operations and response stage is the period during which response efforts are ongoing and actions are taken to eliminate, mitigate, or attempt to control the impact of an emergency. This stage may span from hours to days depending upon the severity of the emergency. The following events occur during the emergency operations and response stage:

- Incident Command will follow ICS protocols and develop Incident Action Plans for each operational period as necessary.
- The EOG will staff the EOC continuously or meet periodically to support on scene emergency response operations.
- The EOG will coordinate institutional response to all conditions, matters, and concerns outside of the immediate incident scene and coordinate support to the incident scene as necessary and/or at the request of the Incident Commander.

- Additional resources will be acquired and distributed by the EOG to the Incident Commander or university units impacted by the emergency as necessary to assist in mobilizing individuals in accordance with response procedures.
- The EOG will implement and coordinate additional documented or ad hoc plans and procedures as necessary.
- The EOG in coordination with the Incident Commander will provide routine updates to the Executive Council and university community as necessary.
- The Executive Council will meet as necessary to review response strategies and adjust university activities or the operating schedule as deemed appropriate.
- University Communications and Marketing will oversee the creation and distribution of emergency statements and communications in accordance with *ESF #15 Community and Media Affairs* and *Crisis Communications Annex*.
- Requests for assistance for state and local agencies will be made by the Incident Commander and/or EOG as necessary.
- Records of response actions are maintained throughout the response phase by Incident Command and the EOG.

4.5 Recovery Stage

The recovery stage is the period that follows shortly after the response stage is initiated and encompasses the actions taken to resume normal operations. During the recovery stage:

- The Incident Commander continues to support response and recovery operations in accordance with ICS guidance.
- The EOC remains operational and the EOG provides support to Incident Command, individuals, university units, or university community members that are impacted by the emergency.
- Activities necessary to support the health and safety of the university community are initiated and include, but are not limited to, community assistance centers (University Life and Human Resources and Payroll) and activation of the university's *Continuity of Operations Plan*.
- Modification of university activities and academic schedules are made as necessary and at the direction of the Executive Council.
- Public outreach efforts are made to inform the university community of response actions taken, of modifications made to university activities and schedules, and to solicit assistance from volunteer organizations if necessary.

4.6 Demobilization Stage

The demobilization stage is the period during which assets, individuals, and facilities return to normal operations. Once incident objectives are completed, the EOG assists the Incident Command in demobilizing resources. Executive Council and university units will be notified by the EOG of demobilization activities affecting their activities as necessary.

5.0 After Action

All situational reports, financial documents related to emergency response expenditures and afteraction reports will be submitted to the *Executive Director of Safety and Emergency Management*. These reports and documents will be used to create after action reports, archived for federal and state public assistance reimbursement programs, and utilized to make emergency management program improvements. Modifications to university facilities, emergency response plans, procedures, policies, and activities will be made as necessary according to the recommendations of the EOG and Executive Council.

6.0 Incident Command System

During emergencies, George Mason University emergency response personnel and external emergency response agencies will utilize ICS to coordinate emergency response activities. The first university official trained in ICS to arrive on the scene of the incident assumes the role of Incident Commander until they are relieved by a more competent or senior ICS trained university or emergency response official. The Incident Commander may be a non-university public/federal official in which case the university will establish unified command or assume a role(s) within the ICS structure as directed by the Incident Commander(s). Table 2 outlines the individuals, units, and committees required to participate in ICS training in accordance with ICS guidelines.

Training	EHS	Department of Police and Public Safety	Incident Commander	EOG Manager
ICS 100.HE	X	X	X	X
ICS 200.b	X	X	X	X
ICS 300			X	Х
ICS 400			X	X
ICS 700.a	X	X	X	X
ICS 800.b			X	Х

 Table 2. ICS Training Requirements

7.0 Request for Assistance

The severity and scope of an emergency may require the university to seek federal, state, or local assistance. Memoranda of Understanding, mutual aid agreements, and requests for assistance are executed and maintained as necessary.

7.1 Local Assistance

Requests for local assistance will be issued by the Incident Commander or the EOC Manager. Requests for assistance will first be made to the adjacent city or county and then to the VDEM in accordance with VDEM guidance.

7.2 State Assistance

All requests for state assistance must first be made to the local jurisdiction during regional emergencies. Upon activation of state mandated plans (i.e., *State Managed Shelter Plan* and *Transfer Point Plans*) requests may be made directly to the State EOC, regional VDEM representative, or other established channel by the EOC Manager or Incident Commander.

The EOC Manager or Department of Police and Public Safety will notify the Department of Criminal Justice Services and the Virginia Criminal Injuries Compensation Fund to initiate the immediate deployment of assistance to victims of an emergency, if needed, in accordance with the Code of Virginia Chapter 23-9.2:9.

7.3 Federal Assistance

During state-wide or regional emergencies, the response capacity of university, local, and state agencies may be exceeded. In such cases, the *Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia* may request Federal assistance. In extreme cases, the *President of the United States* may make an emergency declaration, marshaling federal resources to respond to an emergency.

8.0 University Community Preparedness and Planning

EHS provides information, guidance, and training to facilitate department and unit planning and preparation for emergencies. The following programs and information are made available to the university community to assist in responding to emergencies:

- Training on how to respond to foreseeable emergencies;
- Active Treat Awareness and Prevention video (on-line);
- Public safety mobile application (RAVE Guardian);
- Training in emergency response procedures for Housing and Residence Life personnel;
- Posted building evacuation maps with primary and secondary evacuation routes, fire extinguishers, pull stations, and designated assembly areas;
- Posted severe weather shelter area signage;
- Emergency preparedness and response information on university websites www.ready.gmu.edu;
- Quick reference materials (e.g. Emergency Preparedness Guidebooks, emergency procedure posters) outlining emergency procedures for the most likely emergency scenarios;
- Emergency Preparedness Guides;
- Annual Statewide Tornado Drill and Earthquake Drill;
- Fire and emergency evacuation drills; and
- Departmental training and emergency response exercises upon request.

EHS conducts table-top and functional exercises with key university units, members of the Executive Council and members of the EOG. Routine meetings are also held with EMEC and the EOG to discuss and update current emergency management policies and procedures. Department

of Police and Public Safety conducts routine training to respond to emergencies and coordinate major events using ICS. The university conducts at least one functional exercise per year in accordance with the Code of Virginia § 23-9.2:9. (C).

8.1 Emergency Response Plans

George Mason University maintains emergency response plans to respond to potential emergencies in accordance with state and federal regulations. Each plan addresses a specific hazard or threat and provides guidance on appropriate notification, mitigation, response, recovery, and reporting actions. Copies of each plan are maintained on the Emergency Management organization on Blackboard Learning Management System. Plans are referenced in the appropriate ESF as necessary and include, but are not limited to:

- Biomedical Research Laboratory Incident Response Plan and Department of Transportation Hazardous Materials Security Plan
- Continuity of Operations Plan
- Communicable Disease Plan
- Community Assistance Plan
- Department of Police and Public Safety Standing Orders
- Emergency Operations Plan
- Function or activity specific plans created by university units
- George Mason University Korea Emergency Operations Plan
- Hazard Mitigation Plan
- Integrated Contingency Plans
- International Travel Emergency Operations Plan
- State Managed Shelter Plan
- Transfer Point Plans
- University Camps Emergency Operations Plans

8.2 EOP Functional Annexes

In accordance with suggestions from the Department of Education regarding high quality EOP for institutions of higher education, this EOP is supported by functional annexes that outline strategies for managing various situations that are associated with this EOP. Functional annexes to this EOP are:

- Building Closure Procedures Annex
- Campus Evacuation Annex
- Campus Shelter Annex
- Crisis Communications Annex
- Disruption to University Events Annex
- Financial Management Annex
- Functional Needs Annex
- Inclement Weather Emergency Closure Procedures Annex
- Political and No Notice Large Events Management Annex
- Recovery Annex

Environmental Health & Safety Office Emergency Operations Plan 10/2020 • Student and Employee Death Notification Procedures Annex

8.3 Unit and Department Plans

Each university unit or department is expected to maintain plans to respond to emergencies as they deem necessary or as directed by the Executive Council or state regulations.

9.0 Emergency Equipment and Supplies

Lists of emergency supplies are provided in university-wide emergency plans, documented in ESF, and required in unit-specific emergency plans and procedures. Refer to individual plans for inventory of emergency supplies.

10.0 Plan Development and Maintenance

This EOP is reviewed annually and amended as necessary in accordance with state regulations (Table 3) and when:

- VDEM or the Office of Commonwealth Preparedness revises procedures, standards, or content related to the EOP; or
- The university, its stakeholders, or external agencies identify areas for improvement; or
- The EOP is implemented or practiced and deficiencies are identified; or
- Significant changes to the university, staff, or institutional processes which impact the directives and procedures identified in this EOP.

All revisions to this EOP will be shared with the various parties identified in this document as appropriate. A formal review of this EOP and letter of acceptance must be provided by the Board of Visitors and submitted to the VDEM every four years.

Code	Review Frequency	Adopted/Accepted By:	Submit to:
Code of Virginia § 23- 9.2:9. (A)	Initially	Board of Visitors or "Governing Body"	
Code of Virginia § 23- 9.2:9. (B)	Every Four Years	Board of Visitors or "Governing Body"	
Code of Virginia § 23- 9.2:9. (C)	Annually	President and Senior Vice President for Administration and Finance	Virginia Department of Emergency
Code of Virginia § 44- 146.18 (B)(12)	Annually	Executive Director of	Management
DHS Preparedness Directorate Information Bulletin No. 197 11/23/05	As Necessary	Safety and Emergency Management	

 Table 3. Emergency Operations Plan Review and Submission Requirements

RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF VISITORS OF GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY AUTHORIZING THE RESTRUCTURING OF INDEBTEDNESS WITH THE VIRGINIA COLLEGE BUILDING AUTHORITY

WHEREAS, GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY, in furtherance of its educational purposes, has borrowed funds from the Virginia College Building Authority (the "Authority") through the Authority's Public Higher Education Financing Program,

WHEREAS, the Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia (the "Commonwealth") has recognized that the COVID-19 pandemic has had, and continues to have, a tremendous adverse impact on higher education, including the fiscal health of the Commonwealth's colleges and universities, and in response to financial conditions created by the pandemic, the Governor has proposed a debt restructuring plan for debt-funded capital projects of higher educational institutions which will defer debt service payments on certain indebtedness obtained through or with the assistance of the Commonwealth, including debt obtained through the Authority (the "Debt Restructuring Program");

WHEREAS, the Board of Visitors (the "Board") of GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY (the "Institution") desires to participate in the Debt Restructuring Program to restructure all or a portion of its indebtedness to the Authority (the "Authority Debt") and desires to delegate to certain officer of the Institution the authority (i) to select the Authority Debt to be restructured and to establish and agree to the terms of such restructuring, (ii) to approve the forms of, and execute and deliver, any and all, documents, instruments and agreements required by the Authority in connection therewith, including any modifications or amendments of loan or other documentation evidencing the Authority Debt (the "Restructuring Documents"), and (iii) to take any and all other action required to effect and implement such debt restructuring, including any post-issuance or post-closing monitoring or compliance requirements.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD:

Section 1. The Institution is authorized to participate in the Debt Restructuring Program and, accordingly, the Senior Vice President for Administration and Finance (the "Authorized Officer") is hereby delegated and invested with full power and authority, subject to the provisions of Section 2 hereof, (i) to select the Authority Debt to be restructured and to establish and agree to the terms of such restructuring, including extending the term of payment and the modification of other terms thereof, (ii) to pledge as required by the Authority the general revenues of the Institution as security to the extent not prohibited by law or otherwise restricted, (iii) to approve the forms of the Restructuring Documents required by the Authority and any subsequent amendments thereto, (iv) to execute and, deliver, on behalf of the Institution such Restructuring Documents, with approval of the terms thereof being evidenced conclusively by the execution and delivery thereof, and (v) to do and perform such other acts, and execute and deliver such other documents and agreements as may be necessary or appropriate to carry out the intent of this Resolution.

Section 2. In connection with the authorization herein provided the Authorized Officer may, in connection with any debt restructuring obligation, provide for (i) the funding of reserves if required, and (ii) the funding of issuance costs and other financing

expenses related to such restructuring; provided (a) the principal amount of any such obligation shall not exceed the amount required to cover the principal of and interest on the indebtedness to be restructured plus amounts permitted by clauses (i) and (ii) above, (b) the interest rate on any such obligation shall be as determined by the Authority, and (c) the restructuring terms, including the rate of interest on any such obligation or method of determining such rate, shall be approved by the Treasury Board of the Commonwealth.

Section 3. If it is determined by the Authority in connection with any Authority Debt restructuring that the Institution is subject to continuing disclosure obligations under Rule 15c2-12 of the federal Securities and Exchange Commission an Authorized Officer is hereby authorized and directed to, enter into a continuing disclosure undertaking in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Authority, and the Institution will comply with the provisions and disclosure obligations contained therein.

Section 4. The Board designates the Senior Vice President for Administration and Finance to be responsible for implementing procedures to monitor post-issuance compliance with covenants in any Restructuring Document and any amendments thereto, if required in connection with federal tax law or federal securities law requirements.

Section 5. This resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

Adopted: D. . 3 ___, 20 20

mes W. Hazel Rector BOARD OF VISITORS OF GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY

2021 Board of Visitors Self-Evaluation Survey – Summary Results

The Board of Visitors Self-Evaluation Survey was administered to 16 Board members January 3 -17, 2021. Thirteen members responded to the survey, yielding a response rate of 81%. The following summarizes the survey results.

Board Member Roles and Board Meetings

- All respondents reported positive experiences/perceptions on five of the six items measuring individual board member roles, especially in terms of understanding their responsibility as a board member (92% for Strongly Agreed). (Table 1)
- The major of the respondents strongly agreed that the Board's time is well spent in meetings, the members' voice is heard (both at 69%), the meetings were conducted in accordance with the Freedom of Information Act (95%), and there was a climate of mutual trust between the Board and the University President (85%). On the other hand, only 23% strongly agreed that Board meetings include opportunities to visit campus and review ongoing projects. (Table 2)

	Strongly Disagree	Disagree	Neutral	Agree	Strongly Agree	Not Applicable or Do Not Have Experience
I have a clear sense of my responsibilities as a Board of Visitors (BOV) member.	0%	0%	0%	8%	92%	0%
The orientation I received provided the right level of information and helped me understand the BOV's processes.	0%	0%	0%	38%	62%	0%
I ensure appropriate time is spent preparing for each BOV meeting, including reviewing BOV materials in advance.	0%	0%	0%	38%	62%	0%
I actively participate at BOV meetings and feel there are appropriate opportunities to express my views.	0%	0%	0%	23%	77%	0%
I believe that the tools used for accessing materials for board meetings are user- friendly, efficient, and appropriate.	0%	0%	8%	31%	62%	0%
I participate in fundraising activities, including personally contributing and supporting soliciting activities.	0%	0%	0%	38%	62%	0%

Table 1. Individual Board Member Role

Additional comments:

- Happy with the composition with the board.
- There are a couple of areas I need to work on, yes.

Table 2. Board of Visitors Meetings

	Strongly Disagree	Disagree	Neutral	Agree	Strongly Agree	Not Applicable or Do Not Have Experience
In general, the Board's time is well spent in meetings.	0%	0%	0%	31%	69%	0%
Our time is appropriately spent on governance and not management.	0%	0%	0%	46%	54%	0%
The Board gets the information it needs to make decisions.	0%	0%	0%	46%	54%	0%
Board meetings have the appropriate balance of information-sharing, discussion, and decision making.	0%	0%	8%	38%	54%	0%
The BOV is appropriately involved in strategic planning and decision-making.	0%	0%	8%	54%	38%	0%
Adequate time is given to understanding the "downside" and impact of issues and decisions.	0%	0%	15%	38%	46%	0%
Every BOV member is given the opportunity to participate, and their voice is heard.	0%	0%	0%	31%	69%	0%
Board meetings are appropriately conducted in accordance with the requirements of the Freedom of Information Act (relating to discussion in closed session).	0%	0%	0%	8%	92%	0%
Board meetings include adequate opportunity to visit the campus and to view ongoing projects.	0%	8%	46%	15%	23%	8%
A climate of mutual trust exists between the Board and the University President.	0%	0%	0%	15%	85%	0%
The annual goal setting for the University President is effective, timely, and demonstrates appropriate collaboration.	0%	0%	0%	31%	62%	8%

Additional Comments:

• Too much of briefing-time is on management-oriented, not governance-oriented, data. Strategy seems to be largely decided by the Executive Committee and presented to the full Board just to approve. Alternatives are often decided-against before the full Board hears arguments.

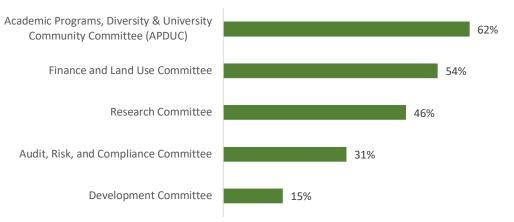
Board Standing Committees

- 92% of the respondents were happy with the current committee structure of the Board.
- While the majority of the respondents also provided positive feedback on other measures related to Board standing committees, some were neutral about time allocation for issues considered and for discussion and Q&A (23% and 15%, respectively). (Table 3)

	Strongly Disagree	Disagree	Neutral	Agree	Strongly Agree	Not Applicable or Do Not Have Experience
The current committee structure of the Board is appropriate	0%	0%	0%	38%	54%	8%
The amount of time spent in Committee meetings is adequate to the issues considered	0%	0%	23%	38%	31%	8%
Presentations by staff are appropriate, timely, and succinct	0%	0%	8%	31%	54%	8%
Adequate time is given for discussion and Q&A	0%	0%	15%	31%	46%	8%

Table 3. Board Standing Committees

Figure 1. I serve on the following standing committees: (select all that apply)



Comments About Academic Programs, Diversity & University Community Committee

I believe the following aspects of this committee and its work function well:

- Program offerings Diversity training
- The committee works exceptional well and is focused on the right things.
- This committee, more than any others, engages directly with student life and our faculty and staff, and therefore has a comprehensive overview of GMU's internal stakeholders. It depends on close and trusting relationships with our Provost and our VP for Student Life, and in both instances, these have grown to be excellent bonds that provide true governance collaboration.
- Well run and focused on the three core pillars

I believe the following aspects of this committee and its work are in need of improvement:

- GMU, like almost every higher education institution at this time, is under significant stress tests
 given the Covid pandemic and the economic challenges it poses to us. It is simply harder to truly
 identify and assess all the stresses to our university that require acknowledgement and
 understanding. From a virtual "distance," this gives us somewhat lower degree of confidence we
 understand and are dealing with all of the stresses. This is a historic moment, so this situation will
 improve over time we trust.
- I believe there is a need for better communication and input from the board with respect to understanding the students who are at risk or struggling with academics. Many of these students are like to be DACA or minorities. This Committee should be given an opportunity to provide input. to
- None
- Quarterly written updates would be helpful
- We need to figure out a way to allow more time for the meeting of this committee. Because of the scope of this committee we sometimes fall short of time to have a complete discussion of all issues.

Comments About Finance and Land Use Committee

I believe the following aspects of this committee and its work function well:

- Committee work exceptional well
- Excellent interaction with leadership.
- great data and management actions
- I think decisions are, overall, good ones and have the full consideration of the members.
- The level of detail the staff is able to provide regarding decisions and recommendations.
- Works well

I believe the following aspects of this committee and its work are in need of improvement:

- Also needs additional time to discuss all issues the committee is responsible for.
- I don't think the material presented to the committee allows for broad discussion of alternatives. Data presented supports a specific decision, and discussion leans largely toward developing support for that decision. This doesn't take full advantage of the skills and experience of the members of the FLUC.
- I would like to have more strategic discussions as a group. The meetings are mostly resort out by the staff but not working sessions that provide time for strategic discussions by the board.
- Only a suggestion, could University leadership better use Board Committee contacts to facilitate goals? e contcts
- Quarterly written updates would be helpful, along with sharing info re GMU-Foundation
- We could use a bit more focus on long-term planning.

Comments About Research Committee

I believe the following aspects of this committee and its work function well:

- Briefings in committee meetings are excellent and broad-ranging. Decision-making seems to lean toward the administration and staff, with less action taken by the Committee.
- GMU is making historic leaps and bounds as a Research Tier One institution, and is leveraging all
 of its academic prowess to grow its research opportunities especially in advanced computing,
 cybersecurity and health care. The committee performs its oversight function reasonably well and
 is given the broad brush strokes and metrics that reflect our successes as well as our future
 challenges. We are very well informed.
- The committee has been well run and is extremely focused on the Research Enterprise.
- The time given to discussion of issues for the committee and level of discussion is sufficient.

I believe the following aspects of this committee and its work are in need of improvement:

- I cannot immediately think of any specific areas that demand improvement, though I have a strong personal interest in the expansion and sophistication of our Arlington GMU campus, and its dedication to innovation through the IDIA foundation.
- Try to tie the Committee members into more of the strategic and even short-term decisions, both to help their awareness of the research areas of the University and also to use their experience and expertise better.

Comments About Audit, Risk, and Compliance Committee

I believe the following aspects of this committee and its work function well:

- All matters.
- The committee and its members are comfortable working and speaking with the University administration Audit Office and others, and there is good trust going both ways. I think the Office of University ARC is run effectively and efficiently.
- Works exceptionally well
- Yes, the time given this committee is sufficient.

I believe the following aspects of this committee and its work are in need of improvement:

- Nothing to report.
- Occasional longer meetings, or occasional additional meetings, would help in bonding the members as a coordinated group. I don't see this as a lack today, but I think it would help the Committee to do its best work if this was planned out and done.

Comments About Development Committee

I believe the following aspects of this committee and its work function well:

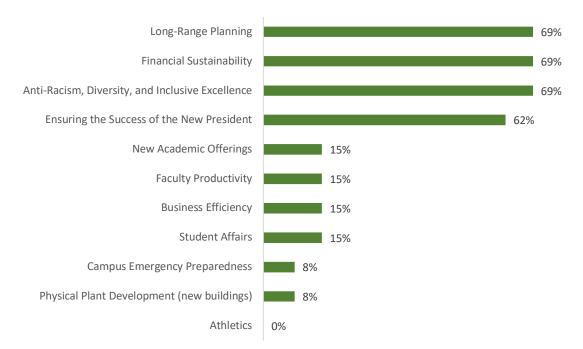
• Yes, the time and attention for this committee is sufficient.

I believe the following aspects of this committee and its work are in need of improvement:

• Understanding of what the staff's roles and responsibilities are on a day by day basis

Strategic Issues Warranting BOVs' Attention

Figure 2. What do you believe are the top 2-3 strategic issues that warrant the Board of Visitors' attention over the next 12 months?



Additional Comments Regarding Strategic Issues that Warrant the Board of Visitors' Attention

- Campus emergency preparedness; anti-racism, diversity, and inclusive excellence
- Full use of the board's contacts in developing outreach to the business community for soliciting financial support and academic interface.
- I feel we are making authentic headway growing our stature, respect and commitment from Virginia's elected leaders -- however, this is an area that requires consistent, personal and confident commitment and two-way communication.
- none
- Of the above list, especially these: success of the new president, business efficiency, and physical plant development.
- The School of Medicine and anchoring GMU as regional Thought-leader, top employer and talent producer, and regional powerhouse
- Willingness to discontinue certain academic degrees

Open-Ended Questions and Responses

- 1. How might the effectiveness of the Board be enhanced?
- Adding an additional strategic session in the year.
- Better engagement of Board members in areas of the University that do not get discussed at BOV meetings but are important parts of the university community such as performing arts, undergraduate research and athletics to name a few. Create opportunities for Board members to have a discussion with program leaders without an agenda or need to vote on a specific issue.
- I believe the board is quite effective.

- I can think of two tactical suggestions, especially once the pandemic relieves us of our forced, social isolation. First, I hope and imagine we can have greater, personal interaction among Board members so that we really get to know one another, either in small group engagement or tackling specific, special assignments. During our historic Presidential leadership search, I felt there was a deeper bond forged among Board members which has proved invaluable. Second, I would like to consider hosting BOV meetings or other presentations on different parts of the GMU campus, so we familiarize ourselves a bit more with the Arlington, Prince William academic settings and at the School for Conflict Resolution's Point of View.
- Once Covid is behind us, more onsite interface with various projects and University schools. How can the board be used to better assist the President in achieving his goals/objectives?
- Once we no longer have to deal with pandemic isolation and electronic meetings, more meetings in person would help develop the Board in decision-making, being aware of University issues, physically being on campus more, and working as a team. I don't think the Board is being worked very hard right now.
- Rotate locations of Board Meetings. Monthly Summary from President & Rector. Board Retreat (48 hours)
- Share trends that are occurring inside the University, both academically and socially.
- The board works exceptionally well.
- The BOV is a tremendous asset. The Visitors are outstanding. The effectiveness of the Board could be enhanced through more engaged participation by Visitors who either do not attend meetings on a regular basis and/or who rarely share their views on key issues.

2. What issues or areas of discussion should be eliminated?

- All discussion is valuable. However, the meeting materials range in the hundreds of pages, which are often provided close in time to the BOV meeting. The materials could be sent to the BOV on a rolling basis and/or focused, so that the review of the materials is less burdensome. While the discussion in the committee meetings is extremely valuable, it is often not fully captured in the short summaries presented at the joint public sessions. I am a member of the Executive Committee and find those meetings to be especially focused and helpful.
- All the areas discussed are important.
- faculty productiveness is an area that could get off.
- I am not aware of any that are superfluous or redundant. Sheer masses of raw financial data don't really need to occupy Board meeting time (that could be handled in required reading or perhaps in separate meetings), but I think the rest of the content is well worth the time the Board spends on each committee area.
- None
- None at the present
- None come immediately to mind.
- The issues covered in the Board's current meeting structure are all important and appropriate for the Board's attention and action when necessary. But, not every issue needs the same time for consideration or discussion at every meeting.

3. What issues or areas of discussion should be added?

- A semi-recurring focus on long-term planning.
- Board governance itself should become part of the workload of Board members. This is already touched on in the annual planning session, but those meetings are so full of material and activity that they tend to overwhelm. Smaller meetings, of just the Board members, without a rigid agenda to fit into a specific time, would help to bring out new ideas and some creativity; right now the Board is mostly implementation-oriented.
- I think the current meetings are very thorough.
- I think we give little consideration or evaluation to GMU's Korean campus, but think that may be overdue not as a one-off but instead by way of envisioning GMU's global reach and opportunities beyond Korea.
- Long-range planning of all three campuses
- More information on struggling students and student needs. More information on how the University is working with the business community to pursue mutual goals. More informal information driven meetings where board members can interact with various departments to increase knowledge of projects and challenges.
- None that I can think of at this time.
- Programs and academic offerings that should be revamped or eliminated Enhanced transit interconnectivity of main campus GMU's pro active role in DMV planning/advocacy
- The financial condition of the institution, it's accreditation, level of educational excellence and governance are the primary issues for the Board's involvement and are part of every Board meeting. I think we are meeting the requirements in our current Board structure.
- The University needs to develop a much stronger regional/state/national marketing platform.

4. On what issues or areas do you require more information?

- Can't think of any at this time.
- I believe that I am well informed on the issues we discuss at Board meetings, but there are many parts of the University that I have little to no knowledge of. How to best learn about these programs or departments is a challenge but one worth taking on.
- I think it may be very helpful to recap the status of GMU's donor agreements resolution reviewing internally how our updated policies and practices are performing in order to avoid the perception of conflict that university donors may present with GMU's academic independence. While this resolution occurred on then President Cabrera's watch, it begs the question whether under President Washington's leadership we might anticipate any concerns or controversies that require oversight and attention.
- I'm pretty comfortable asking when specifics come up that I would like to hear more about. If having each member do this is a possible problem, we could set up some mechanism through the Board Secretary (as yet an unfilled position) to collect questions and requests and have them handled and the results sent back to the full Board or to the requesting member(s). But I don't personally feel a need to operate this way, as I note above.
- None at the moment.
- None that I can think of at this time.
- Strategic plans/vision post 2025 Plans for definitive resolution of funding gap / Richmond, GMU's place at bottom of \$\$ per/student.
- We should continue to explore what the president needs to be successful.
- What are the Universities weaknesses and limitations.

- 5. Is there anything we can do as a Board to make our work more effective?
 - Asking questions is always a good thing; the more we ask the more we learn. The Board is always more effective when it knows more about the University so we need to continue to ask questions. As I said earlier in the survey if we can create a way for Board members to have conversations with University leadership in an informal and informational manner we could be more effective.
 - Continue to encourage more open dialogue in meetings.
 - Has any thought be given to providing annual board of visitor goals? These would be goals that are specific to the BOV. How can the BOV better serve the President and university faculty as well as students?
 - I am happy with the support I receive.
 - I believe this is a personal initiative that each BOV member must make to invest time, attention and expertise to developing. Again, I think we work most effectively by knowing each other well and building bonds of trust and experience. I am truly grateful to know a number of my colleagues fairly well and to regard them very highly as leaders and friends.
 - I would welcome the opportunity to have the GMU Deans present directly to the BOV on issues of significance to them.
 - Including a representative from the staff being done.
 - Interactions and knowledge-sharing from Mason's OWN resident experts (e.g., R&D dynamics/shortcomings, regional economics, labor economics, legal novel issues, emerging threats/opportunities).
 - Perhaps a semi annual retreat

6. Any additional comments or suggestions?

- Evaluation of GMU's potential for attracting more international students, along with exchange programs and collaborations (aside from Korea campus). A tracking special project of the American Recovery this decade 2021-2030 (Build Back Better, federal-state-local initiatives and programs and their impact, measured results and efficiencies)
- I cannot think of any.
- I did discuss the idea of bidding on Federal Government Projects, especially Cyber Programs, as we have the faculty expertise, infrastructure availability, and student assistance. In fact, these projects could provide real-time experience and financial assistance to students. I can take a lead on this.
- I love serving on the GMU BOV. The President and staff are tremendous, as are my fellow Visitors.
- I think the Board overall could be graded at about A-, possibly A. It could do better, but there's no failing that needs to be addressed to operate pretty well. I would like to see an A+ grade, with more interaction between committee members, the administration and staff, and with less "Well, our meeting is now over, see you all in three months." It's not easy to tune an organization to operate well outside of formal channels.
- no
- None
- None

President's Report Prepared for the February 25, 2021 Board of Visitors Meeting

<u>Selected Highlights</u> Student and Alumni Highlights:

- Mechanical engineering major Sidney Boakye is the first Mason student to be awarded the Matthew Isakowitz Fellowship, a highly selective internship, mentorship, and networking program for students interested in spaceflight.
- When the pandemic caused her internship to be cancelled, Scalia Law student Sally Alghazali started a human rights blog that draws on her experiences growing up under Saddam Hussein's regime in her native Iraq.
- Sociology major Charlotte Woodward, who has fought transplant discrimination faced by people with disabilities, helped inspire the Charlotte Woodward Organ Transplant Discrimination Prevention Act introduced in Congress in December.
- With a grant from the National Institutes of Health, clinical psychology doctoral student Sarah Giff is examining the connection between parents with PTSD and their children's emotional functioning, looking specifically at military families.
- Honors college student Clare Yordy started a Mason chapter of Camp Kesem, a national nonprofit that provides free summer camps for children impacted by a parent's cancer.
- Computer science majors Cameron Smith and Dennis Nayandin, with support from Mason's entrepreneurial community, created a dating and friends app called SpecUdate, featuring games that enhance potentially awkward first conversations.
- Film and video studies major Jada Salter made a short documentary about her grandfather, William Salter, a two-time Grammy winner who co-wrote hits "Just the Two of Us" and "Where Is the Love." She plans to turn the short doc into a feature.
- During his internship with the Fairfax County Park Authority, recreation management: parks and outdoor recreation major Chase Brown created a web page to answer fishing questions.
- Mason law school alumna Melissa A. Long was sworn in as Rhode Island's first Black Supreme Court justice.
- President Biden appointed Camille Calimlim-Touton, who earned her master's in public policy at Mason, deputy commissioner of the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation.
- Gregory Fowler, who earned a master's degree in English from Mason, was named president of University of Maryland Global Campus.
- D.C. National Guard Sgt. Jacob Kohut, an alum with a doctorate degree in music composition, was featured in the Washington Post for continuing to teach virtually for Fairfax County Public Schools while on breaks from guarding the U.S. Capitol.
- Sport management alumna Callie Brownson this season served as chief of staff for the Cleveland Browns, the first female in NFL history with that title. She also became the first woman to coach a position in an NFL regular season game.

• Ariana Freeman, who earned a master's from Mason in sport and recreation studies, covered the presidential inauguration as a broadcast associate for CBS Evening News, spending the day inside the U.S. Capitol Rotunda.

Faculty Highlights:

- University Professor Andrew Light, director of Mason's Institute for Philosophy and Public Policy, has been appointed by the Biden administration to lead the Office of International Affairs at the U.S. Department of Energy.
- Andrew Peterson, an assistant professor in the Department of Philosophy, is among 12 educators from around the commonwealth that SCHEV has honored with a 2021 Outstanding Faculty Award.
- Edward Maibach, director of Mason's Center for Climate Change Communication, received a \$250,000 grant from the Kresge Foundation for the Medical Society Consortium on Climate Health to amplify medical warnings on climate change.
- Maibach also is co-recipient of the Stephen H. Schneider Award for Outstanding Climate Science Communication, sharing the honor with a colleague from Yale.
- John Cook, a research assistant professor at Mason's Center for Climate Change Communication, is launching his "Cranky Uncle" smartphone game to combat inaccurate news about climate issues.
- Charles Chavis, founder of the John Mitchell Jr. Program within the Carter School for Peace and Conflict Resolution, is leading an investigation into lynchings that took place in Maryland between 1865 and 1950.
- Peter Plavchan, director of the Mason Observatory, is co-principal investigator for a team running a global network of telescopes dedicated to the confirmation and validation of exoplanets in our galaxy, with an NSF grant of \$126,758.
- Virginia Business named Scalia Law School Dean Kenneth Randall, the Schar School's Jeannette Chapman, and myself to its list of the state's top educators to know in 2021.
- The Virginia Economic Developers Association presented its annual President's Award to Virginia SBDC State Director Jody Keenan, citing her "skillful, steadfast and exemplary leadership" in assisting Virginia small businesses.
- Education professor Joan Kang Shin is one of 30 individuals recognized by the U.S. State Department for their lasting impact on its English language specialist program.
- A survey by philosophy professors Andrew Peterson and Wesley Buckwalter found that most Americans prefer fairness in the allocation of resources to fight COVID-19, part of their look at ethical and policy debates over medical resources.
- In a study led by College of Health and Human Services professor Gilbert Gimm, researchers found that adults with disabilities were twice as likely to use e-cigarettes than adults without disabilities, but the prevalence of use varied by disability.
- Five projects led by Mason faculty Duminda Wijesekera (computer science), J.P. Auffret (business), Kai Zeng (electrical and computer engineering), Michael McDermott (art), and Vivian Motti (information sciences and technology) received funding from the

Commonwealth Cyber Initiative and will help further the expansion of autonomous systems, 5G applications, and new approaches to security.

• Beidi Dong, assistant professor in the Department of Criminology, Law and Society, was part of a team that examined gun violence in Philadelphia during COVID lockdowns. Their findings were in the Journal of the American Medical Association.

Rankings Highlights:

- Mason has two online graduate programs ranked first in Virginia by U.S. News & World Report, leading the state in curriculum and instruction and accounting. Mason's master's in special education is second in Virginia and fifth in the country among public universities.
- In the new NSF research expenditure rankings, Mason was:
 - #86 overall among public universities
 - #10 among publics in percentage growth over the last decade
 - #8 among publics in computer and information sciences
 - *#*7 among publics in social sciences

Spring 2021 Enrollment:

- 1. **University** Total enrollment is up by 1.5% (37,406 from 36,855, +551).
 - a. Virginia enrollment is up by 2.2% (30,053 from 29,417, +636).
 - b. Out-of-State enrollment is down by 1.1% (7,353 from 7,438, -85).
- 2. Total **Undergraduate** enrollment is flat (26,004 from 26,005, -1).
 - a. Virginia enrollment is up by 1.2% (22,443 from 22,172, +271).
 - b. Out-of-State enrollment is down by 7.1% (3,561 from 3,833, -272).
- 3. Total **Graduate** enrollment is up by 5.3% (10,806 from 10,264, +542).
 - a. Virginia enrollment is up by 5.1% (7,376 from 7,015, +361).
 - b. Out-of-State enrollment is up by 5.6% (3,430 from 3,249, +181).
 - c. **Masters** enrollment is up by 5.6% (7,453 from 7,057, +396).
 - i. Virginia Masters enrollment is up by 4.6% (5,445 from 5,206, +239).
 - ii. Out-of-State Masters Enrollment is up by 8.5% (2,008 from 1,851, +157).
 - d. **Doctorate** enrollment is up by 4% (2,186 from 2,101, +85).
 - i. Virginia Doctorate enrollment is up by 3.4% (1,115 from 1,078, +37).
 - ii. Out-of-State Doctorate enrollment is up 4.7% (1,071 from 1,023, +48).
 - e. Non-Degree enrollment is down by 6.3% (510 from 544, -34).
 - iii. Virginia Non-Degree enrollment is down by 4.3% (289 from 302, -13).
 - iv. Out-of-State Non-Degree enrollment is down by 8.7% (221 from 242, -21).
- 4. Law enrollment is up by 1.7% (596 from 586, +10).
 - a. Virginia enrollment is up by 1.7% (234 from 230, +4).
 - b. Out-of-State enrollment is up by 1.7% (362 from 356, +6).

Reposition the Campus:

- The first four ADVANCE pathway students graduated from Mason in Fall 2020. More students are anticipated to graduate in May. Additionally, we have reached an incredible milestone of enrolling more than 2,000 total students this semester and have given out more than \$100,000 in scholarships between NOVA and Mason. This includes stipends for students pursuing unpaid internships for Spring 2021.
- The Online UG Taskforce has been formally charged under the leadership of Provost Ginsberg and will focus on system requirements, processes, operations, and other details that need to be considered and planned as a prerequisite for more robust initiatives. The committee is represented by a wide range of staff and faculty perspectives from across campus.
- The Office of Digital Learning is currently exploring a myriad of tool adoptions that can support increased student identity verification and expand engagement opportunities among faculty and students. These tools will be piloted over the spring and summer terms in advance of a larger rollout in the fall.
- Continual execution on the Safer Return to Campus Initiative. Developed a plan to dramatically increase testing and monitoring. Towards that end we have more than doubled our monthly testing and are on pace to increase student testing by a factor of 8. In addition, we have administered more than 6500 vaccine doses in Fairfax and Prince William Counties. By all objective measures, Mason continues to lead the DMV in management of the COVID-19 Virus.

Reinvent the Campus:

- The initiative team is continuing efforts to market Tech Talent Investment Program (TTIP)eligible programs within the branding and marketing efforts for the new School of Computing and the Arlington Campus. The external branding firm will provide a final report in February.
- In support of the TTIP educational and research goals, two cutting-edge computing themes have been selected to support faculty hires across disciplines. These hires will be made over the next three years.
- To expand research-intensive graduate programs, a working group, in partnership with the Office of Graduate Education, is developing strategies to maximize student success, leverage internal and external resources, and increase the number of fully-funded graduate assistants to better support research-intensive programs. Research Council will be discussing this issue in February.
- Mason reported just over \$220M to the NSF HERD survey for FY20. A large increase from the \$186M reported in FY19 and significant progress toward our goal of \$225M by 2024.
- Established the Innovation Mason Commission to provide advice relative to Post Pandemic University Structure

Development:

- In support of the university's plan for reskilling, upskilling and retraining our community, Advancement laid the groundwork for Workforce Development (Upskilling/Reskilling), specific to Corporate Partnership Structures.
- Established the President's Innovation Advisory Council (PIAC) and grew it to more than 29 members. The PIAC is an inclusive body of 29 diverse industry and community leaders who advise on technology and business with a primary focus on Arlington. The second meeting covered a range of topics: research in the future IDIA Pilot Space in Vernon Smith Hall, Upskilling and Reskilling, as well as our Entrepreneurship and Start Ups.
- We conducted a retreat with the deans to enhance the partnerships among Advancement and Alumni Relations and the academic units.
- From February 5-13, the Patriot Activities Council, Mason Athletics, Student Involvement, and the Alumni Association held 30+ events for Homecoming Week.
- Development continued its momentum into the close of 2020. As of December 31, we received gifts and commitments of \$61.9M in support of our \$60M goal. In addition, we are up in both alumni donors (240) and all donors (13.5%) compared to this time last year. Trishana E. Bowden will announce current numbers in the Development Committee.

Legislative Update - Federal:

- Hill Meetings on Covid-19 Relief: Mason, along with several other research universities in Virginia, met virtually with staff from the Virginia Congressional offices, including Representatives Connolly, Cline, Beyer, Wexton and Luria, to explain the costs associated with Covid-19, and to ask that the next Covid-19 relief package include \$120 billion in support for colleges and universities. The group also discussed the impacts of Covid-19 on the research infrastructure of Virginia universities, and asked that the staff urge their Members to vote in support of a \$26 billion research supplemental.
- Hill Meetings in Support of FY 22 Funding to Discuss a FY22 Defense Appropriations Request: Mason is participating in a consortium, led by the National Center for Manufacturing Sciences (NCMS), that is seeking \$22 million in FY22 funding for research and develop of advanced processes, tools, and components to enable the Army to utilize GPS technology in contested and hostile environments. Collectively, the consortium is requesting and anticipates receiving support from select Senators and Representatives. Mason is working with staff in the offices of Senators Kaine and Warner, and Representatives Wexton and Connolly.
- Mason Provides Briefing for Representative Beyer's Staff on the Arlington Project: A Mason team provided a virtual briefing for Representative Beyer's staff on the status of Mason's Arlington project. Mason shared the size and scope of the project, explained what the Institute for Digital InnovAtion is and then focused on the sustainability goals and gap in funding to achieve them. The point was made that the project is consistent with Arlington's Net Zero goals, and President Biden's Green agenda. Rep. Beyer has been a

champion of legislation to de-carbonize infrastructure and transportation. Another meeting to explore federal funding opportunities is being planned.

Mason Joins Senator Warner Weekly Covid-19 Updates: Senator Warner conducts a
weekly regional stakeholder update on Congressional activities related to Covid-19 relief.
In addition to Mason, participants included local elected officials and representatives from
Northern Virginia schools, transportation authorities, health agencies and others. Some
participants give updates in the Covid-19 impacts and their ongoing needs.

Legislative Update - State:

George Mason University is recognized as a regular fixture in Richmond. Paul Liberty, Mark Smith and Sarah Huang Spota continue to identify opportunities for Mason to be at the table.

During the winter months, a busy schedule of legislative, budget and new initiatives was maintained. Specifically, highlights include:

- Expected to spend 9 of the 46 days of the General Assembly conducting meetings with legislators and administration officials.
- Met with Lieutenant Governor Justin Fairfax, Secretary Atif Qarni (Secretary of Education) and Secretary Kelly Thomasson (Secretary of the Commonwealth) to discuss Mason's initiatives and strategic goals.
- Met with 7 Senators and 27 House of Delegates Members (several on multiple occasions) to discuss Mason's legislative and budget priorities.
- Hosted Mason Lobbies on February 3 where more than 25 Mason students met with 14 legislative offices to discuss their key legislative issues and priorities. The students met with Speaker Eileen Filler-Corn and Majority Leader Charniele Herring (Mason alum) to learn more about their legislative agendas. Mason Lobbies concluded with a question and answer segment with Secretary of Education Atif Qarni (Mason alum).

In addition, the state government relations team has been fully engaged with a number of other legislative-related events, to include:

- The Governor released his introduced budget on December 16, 2020. The Governor was generous to George Mason University and added \$5M in operating revenue during fiscal year 2022 for our enrollment growth. He proposed \$6.9M in additional funding for financial aid. The Governor included budget language approving Mason to operate as a Level III institution under the management agreement as approved by the Board of Visitors on October 1, 2020. The Governor also proposed \$10M in support for improvements to our Aquatic and Fitness Center Capital and \$1.15M in planning funds to construct and renovate hybrid learning labs.
- Final details on the State Budget recommendations will be released on or about February 23, 2021. Specific details will be provided orally at the Board of Visitors meeting.

Looking Forward:

- February 27: Adjournment of the Special Session of the General Assembly
- April 14: Reconvened Session (Veto Session)

Other External Activities and Speaking Engagements:

- Joined the Virginia Council of Presidents virtual meetings (including General Professional Advisory Committee and SCHEV sessions).
- Attended the virtual annual meeting of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges (SACSCOC), where topics of importance to university presidents were discussed, including the impact of COVID-19, institutional budgets, and strategic planning for future emergencies.
- Participated in a Consortium of University of the Washington Metropolitan Area (CUWMA) Board meeting.
- Engaged in virtual briefings for university presidents conducted by the Atlantic 10.
- Attended a special Northern Virginia Technology Council (NVTC) Webinar with Governor Ralph Northam and Senators Mark Warner and Tim Kaine.
- Interviewed by Lauren Lumpkin of the Washington Post for an article regarding the January 6 attack on the United States Capitol, and the response from the region's higher education institutions.
- Participated in virtual session of the Virginia Council of Presidents Equity in Action Workgroup, which included a discussion on the Center for the Study of Free Black Men and Women in Virginia.
- Took part in a Northern Virginia Technology Council (NVTC) Board meeting.
- In partnership with Michelle Marks, Chancellor of the University of Colorado at Denver and former Vice President of Academic Innovation and New Ventures here at Mason, co-lead virtual First-Time President's Meetings of the Association of Public and Land-Grant Universities (APLU).
- Provided testimony before the Virginia House of Delegates Post-Secondary & Higher Education Subcommittee for HB 1986, Mason's proposed management agreement with the Commonwealth (Tier 3).
- Served as a panelist for *The Presidential Experience*, part of a virtual professional development series, hosted by The Ohio State University doctoral student, DaVonti' Haynes. Other panelists included Javaune Adams-Gaston, President of Norfolk State University; Chris Howard, President of Robert Morris University; and Sean Decatur, President of Kenyon College.
- Provided remarks for the Association for Talent Development at their virtual *Future of Work* event.
- Provided and interview for the Education Advisory Board, discussing the Anti-Racism and Inclusive Excellence Task Force.
- Engaged with business, education, and political leaders in policy discussions at Growth4VA virtual work sessions.

- Alongside Tim Sands, President of Virginia Tech, served as a featured panelist for the TiE-DC *Future of Education* virtual event, discussing the pandemic and the future of the Northern Virginia information technology workforce.
- Participated in a virtual panel discussion on research and advanced manufacturing, and the role of HBCU's in meeting the industry's needs. Other panelists included Merlin Theodore of Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Charles Kuehmann of SpaceX, Keith Hargrove of Tennessee State University, and Johnny Green Jr. of the National Renewable Energy Laboratory.
- Interviewed by Lauren Lumpkin of the Washington Post for an article regarding the coronavirus variants at other universities.

Select Internal/Campus-Related Activities & Speaking Engagements:

- Toured Arlington and Fairfax campuses with Assistant Vice President of Capital Strategy & Planning, Tobi Walsh.
- Presented at SciTech Advisory Board meeting on diversity, equity, and inclusion; Mason's partnership with NOVA; talent upscaling; and the vision for the SciTech campus and region. Anne Kress, President of Northern Virginia Community College also participated in this presentation.
- Toured the SciTech campus, including the Institute for Biomedical Research.
- Toured a Mason and Partners Clinic (MAP), a partnership between the College of Health and Human Services and community organizations striving to provide interprofessional practice sites for Mason health students to gain field experience, while increasing access to free/low-cost primary healthcare for the community's most vulnerable patients.
- Engaged with corporate partners in virtual roundtable discussions on the Arlington Innovation Initiative and the Institute for Digital InnovAtion.
- Participated in a Mason Korea, LLC virtual board meeting.
- Joined the morning huddle of Student Health Services employees to share appreciation for all of their efforts supporting students during the pandemic.
- At a virtual meeting, engaged with the School of Business Building Campaign steering committee to discuss fundraising efforts to date and the master plan of the project.
- Provided congratulatory remarks at the virtual graduation celebration for graduates of the Mechanical Engineering department.
- Virtually presided over Mason's Winter Graduation ceremony, produced by GMU-TV.
- In collaboration with WGMU Studios, recorded an episode of the podcast *Access to Excellence*, where the topic of climate change was discussed with Andrew Light, University Professor of Philosophy, Public Policy, and Atmospheric Sciences.
- Recognized Mason's Employees of the Month for January and February at virtual ceremonies: Chris Freas and Carlos Sandoval, respectively.
- In collaboration with Mason staff and students, participated in a video production that welcomed students back to campus for the spring semester and reinforced safe practices for being on campus during the pandemic.
- Celebrated Homecoming at Mason in a virtual ceremony featuring The Green Machine and Mason's athletic coaching staff.

- In collaboration with WGMU Studios, recorded an episode of the podcast *Access to Excellence*, where the topic of Mason's successful development of surveillance and antibody testing was discussed with Lance Liotta, medical director of Mason's Clinical Proteomics Lab and co-founder of the Center for Applied Proteomics and Molecular Medicine; and Virginia Espina, a research professor and scientific director of the CAP CLIA certified Clinical Proteomics Laboratory.
- Led a virtual session of the President's Innovation Advisory Council, highlighting research and initiatives specific to the Arlington Innovation Initiative.
- Joined members of the Mason community to provide remarks and participate in a student panel discussion at the *Martin Luther King Jr. Evening of Reflection*. The panel featured discussion on the Anti-Racism and Inclusive Excellence (ARIE) Task Force.
- Conducted a retreat with members of the Executive Council, focusing on group dynamics, diversity, and charting a path forward as an administration.
- Engaged in a virtual Homecoming Cooking Class, hosted by Julia Morelli, M.A., '95, and B.A., '83, President of the George Mason University Instructional Foundation, Inc., as part of the Homecoming festivities.
- With Rector Hazel, received a guided tour of Horizon Hall to view MIX spaces, classrooms, atrium areas, and College of Humanities and Social Sciences faculty neighborhoods.
- Engaged in a discussion with the Faculty Senate to provide updates on Mason's fundraising efforts in support of the Arlington Innovation Initiative.
- Participated in a session of the Anti-Racism and Inclusive Excellence (ARIE) Task Force.
- Took part in the virtual "Febrewary" Homecoming event, a tasting featuring alumniaffiliated wineries and breweries sponsored by Mason's Alumni Association.
- Provided recorded remarks of appreciation for the generous philanthropic efforts made by Mason faculty and staff in support of our students, as well as a message for the Sojourner Truth Lecture Series, bridging Women's History Month and Black Heritage Month
- Discussed topics of importance to Mason's students with the President's Student Advisory Group
- Engaged with the Black Alumni Chapter's Virtual Brunch for Homecoming.
- In collaboration with WGMU Studios, recorded an episode of the podcast *Access to Excellence*, where the topics of anti-racism, children's education and media, and diversity in STEM fields were discussed with Kevin Clark. Dr. Clark is a former professor and Founding Director of the Center for Digital Media, Innovation and Diversity at Mason. He is currently the Director if Original Animation for Preschool Programming at Netflix.
- Engaged with members of Mason's student organizations including the Panhellenic Council, the National Panhellenic Council, the Multicultural Greek Council, and the Interfraternity Council.
- In collaboration with WGMU Studios, recorded an episode of the podcast *Access to Excellence*, featuring Wendi Manuel-Scott, Professor of Integrative Studies and History and Shernita Parker, Assistant Vice President for Human Resources.
- Convened the President's Council for a quarterly meeting to discuss issues pertinent to the university.

• Participated in the kick-off meeting of the Mason Innovation Commission providing the charge to the group.

Internal Board Service:

- Northern Virginia Technology Council
- Consortium of Universities of the Washington Metropolitan Area

External Board Service:

- Orange County Technology Action Network (OCTANE)
- OSU Institute for Materials Research
- Sandia National Laboratory (Engineering Science Research Foundation)
- Oak Ridge Institute

Select Upcoming Events:

- Finance and Land Use Committee, Public Comment Session April 1, 2021
- Full Board of Visitors Meeting May 6, 2021
- Commencement (Virtual) May 14, 2021

GMU President's Report February 25, 2021

Gregory Washington, PhD President



Leading Through our Major Crises

Pandemic disrupts campus operations for greater than 1 year

College completion rates must overcome remote learning and educational transition

Pandemic highlights racial inequities

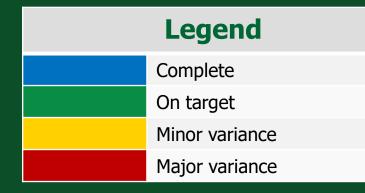
Millions unemployed, needing re-education & re-training

Worst job market in 50 years

Pandemic related shutdown causes fiscal crisis

2020-21 Presidential Goals

Goal	Status	Notes		
Repo	osition the C	<i>`ampus</i>		
Develop/execute COVID-19 Safe Return to Campus		Metrics are positive at present, but we remain vigilant		
Develop/implement fiscal mgm't plan		Strong fiscal performance under extreme conditions		
Develop/launch President's ARIE Task Force		Task force established and reported initial recommendations, many already underway		



2020-21 Presidential Goals

Goal	Status	Notes
Res	mpus	
Extend Provost appointment to 2 years		Complete
National Search for VP Research		Finalist identified offer initially accepted
Restructure VP CDE/conduct search		Search underway, restructure well along
Restructure VP Academic Innovation		Consideration continuing
Establish faculty retention initiative		Policy in place to promote retention practices
Consider stand-alone Graduate School		Dialog underway with university stakeholders
Launch two add'l online grad programs		Planning continuing with launch expected in fall 2021



2020-21 Presidential Goals (cont'd)

Goal	Status	Notes						
Reinvent the Campus								
Establish Innovation Mason Commission		Launched						
Examine PPP mechanisms for assets		Arlington P3 on pace, other potential assets being considered						
Complete the Master Plan effort		Phase I complete – Phase II in progress						
Establish programs for research growth		In progress						
Examine/expand Advancement effort		In progress, FY21 goals attainable						
Establish reputation as one of best for attaining the American Dream (ADVANCE, outreach, career/adult ed)		The New Virginia Promise						
Position as national leader in public/private partnerships (TTIP targets, innovation ecosystem, online bachelors, Arlington partnership)		Arlington project discussions continue, President's Innovation Advisory Council launched						
Establish financial planning framework		Tier 3 assured! Revenue and cost allocation structures and other supporting projects underway						

Keeping Mason safe to learn, live, and work

Minimal COVID-19 cases

- 677 since August reopening
- **195** in residence halls
- **116** faculty/staff, **46** contractors



Keeping Mason safe to learn, live, and work



Testing



De-densifying campus

Health

check app



Innovation of Building classrooms & transformation instruction



Robotic food delivery E

Communications campaign

Vaccine Delivery – More than 8900 in the last 3 weeks!



ARIE Task Force Recommendations

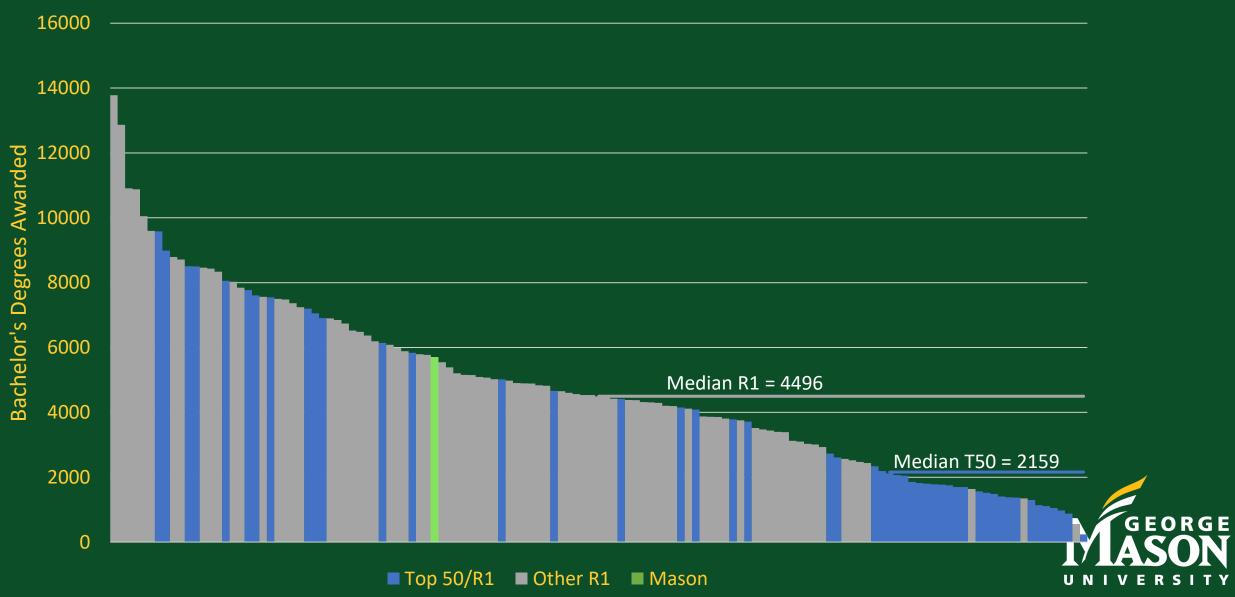
DRAFT

Training and Development	Curriculum and Pedagogy	Campus and Community Engagement	University Policies and Procedures	Research
Develop Competencies	Campus-wide Course on Diversity/Inclusion	Est. Police Advisory Board	Build Infrastructure	Seed Funding Initiative
Intro to ARIE Session	Evaluate and Revise Existing Courses	Honorific Naming Practices	Recruit and Retain faculty and staff	Grad Mentorship Program
Certificate Program	Ongoing Support and Incentives	Truth, Racial Healing, and Transformation Center	Elevate Student Services Support	National Research Conference

•"*At any moment in time we must be willing to sacrifice who we are for what we can become*"

-Charles Dubois

Bachelor's Degrees Awarded - US R1 Institutions, highlighting USNWR Top 50

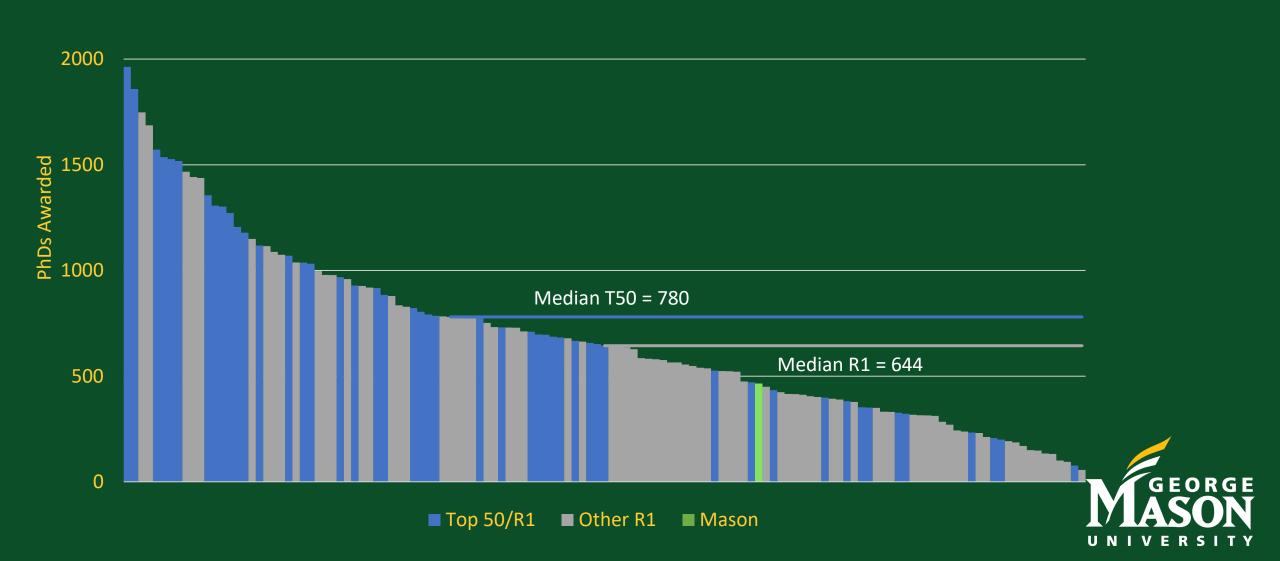


Masters Awarded - US R1 Institutions, highlighting USNWR Top 50

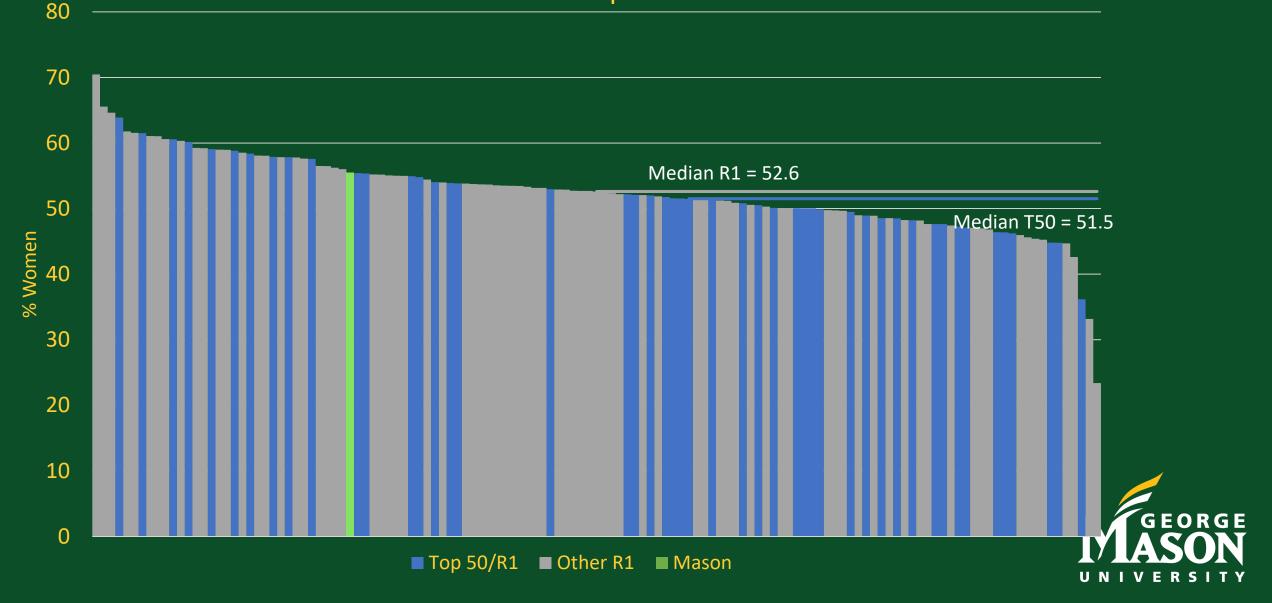


PhDs Awarded - US R1 Institutions, highlighting USNWR Top 50

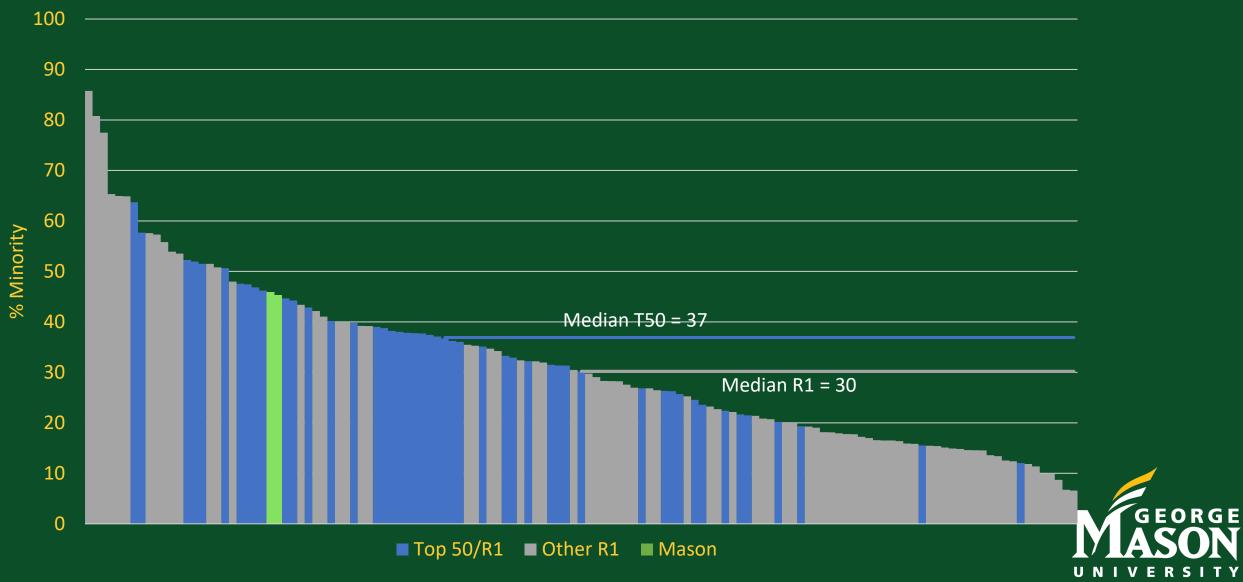
2500



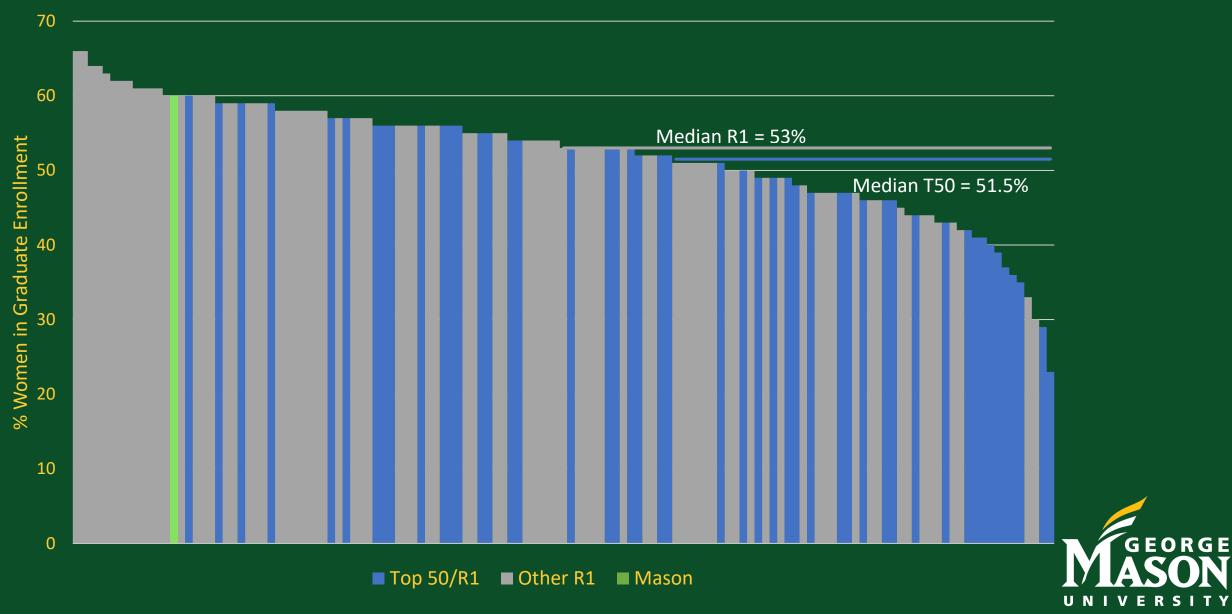
Women Bachelor's Degrees (%) - US R1 Institutions, highlighting USNWR Top 50



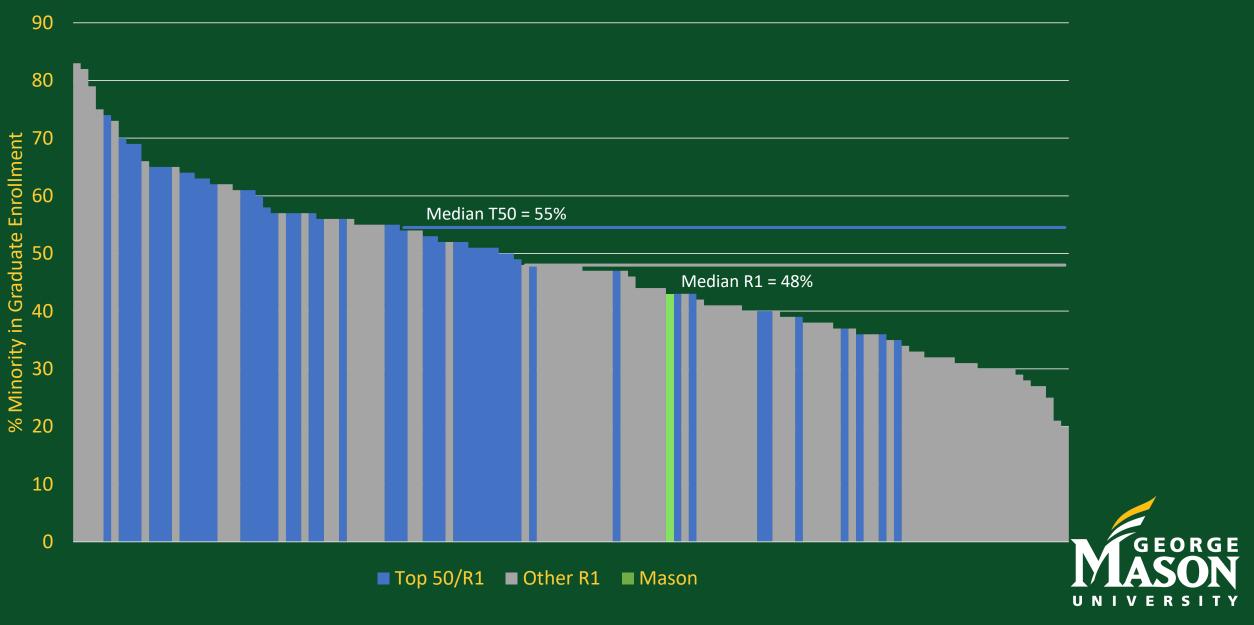
Minority Bachelor's Degrees (%) - US R1 Institutions, highlighting USNWR Top 50



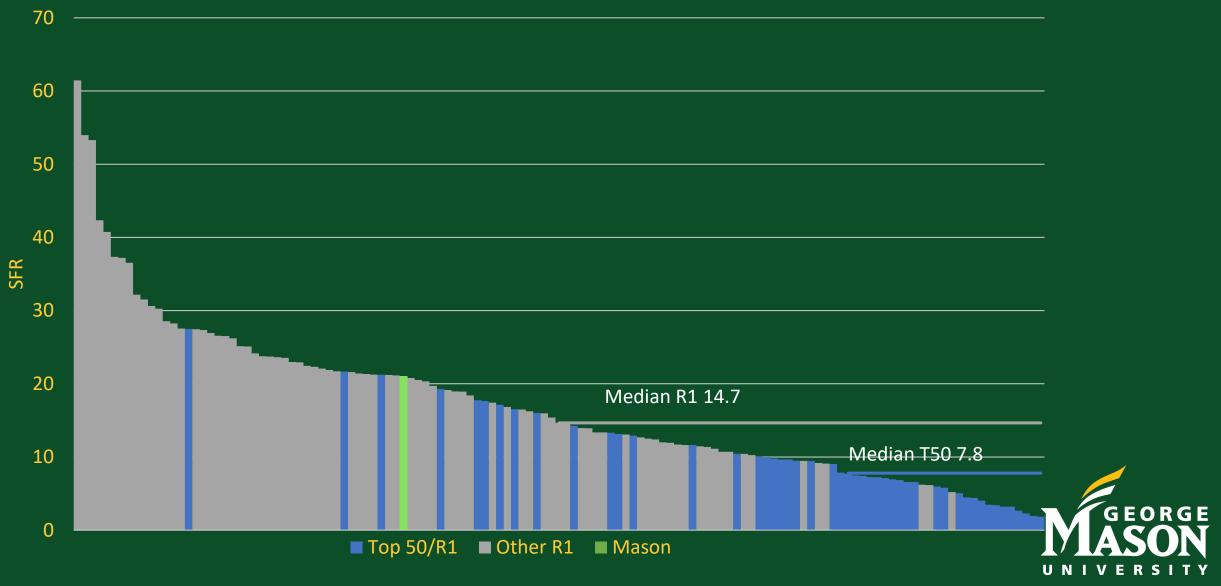
% Women in Graduate Enrollment - US R1 Institutions, highlighting USNWR Top 50



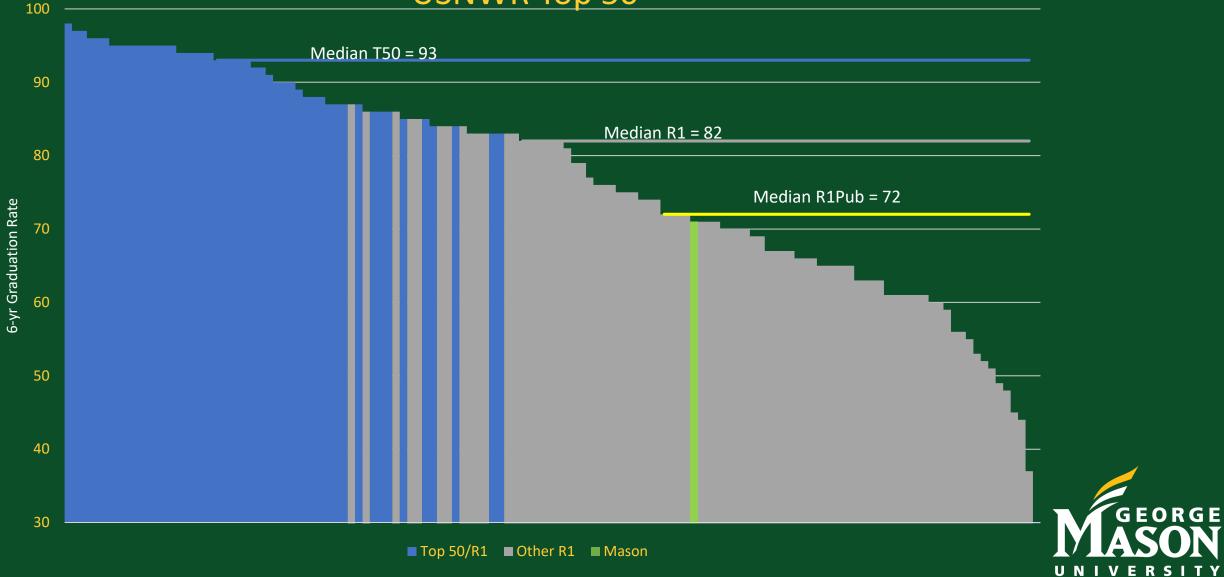
% Minority in Graduate Enrollment - US R1 Institutions, highlighting USNWR Top 50



Stu-Fac Ratio, UG Total Enr/TT Fac - US R1 Institutions, highlighting USNWR Top 50

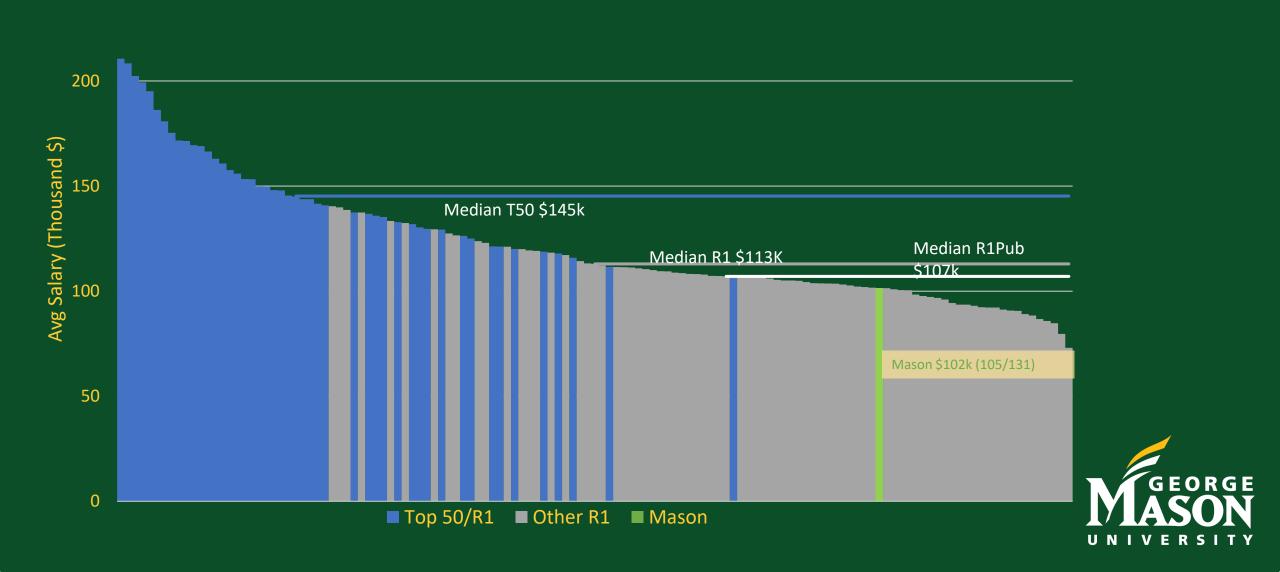


6 yr Graduation Rate - US R1 Institutions, highlighting USNWR Top 50

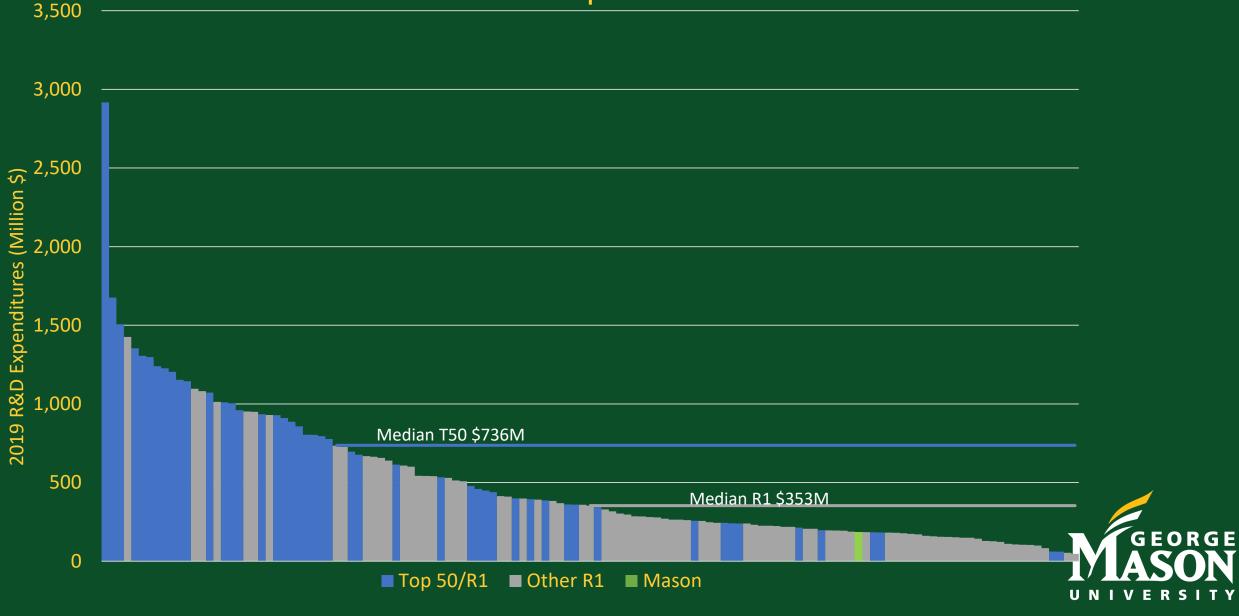


Avg Salary TT Ranks - US R1 Institutions, highlighting USNWR Top 50

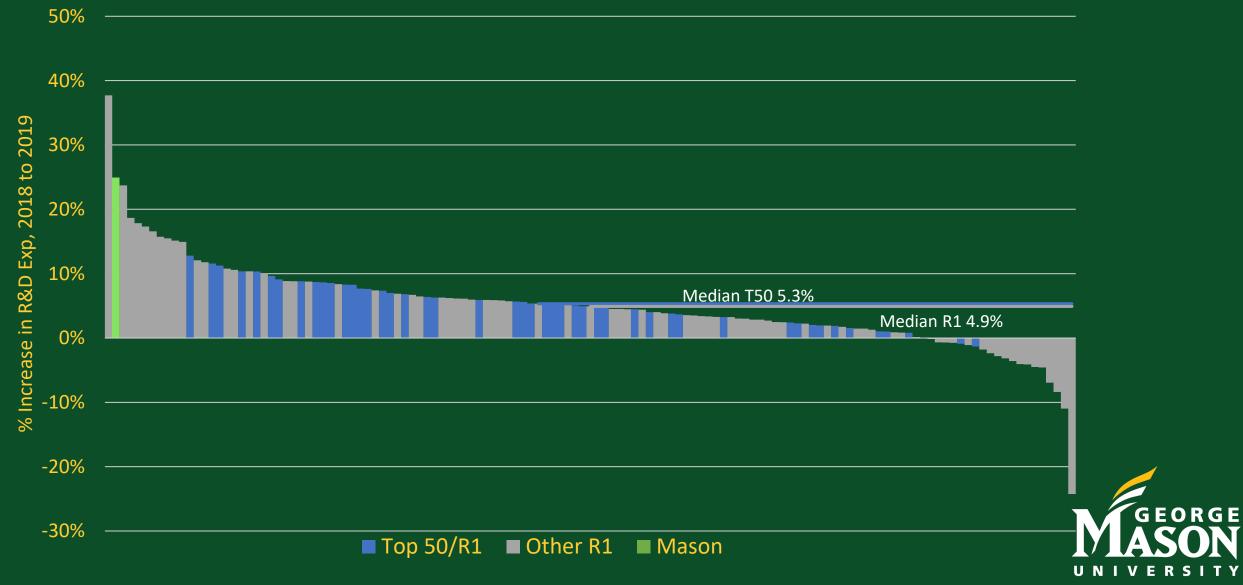
250



2019 R&D expenditures - US R1 Institutions, highlighting USNWR Top 50



2018-2019 Percent Change in R&D expenditures - US R1 Institutions, highlighting USNWR Top 50



Who are we?

- Are we a legit Top 50 Institution?
- Significantly Larger UG, Larger MS, smaller PhD
- Average number of faculty which leads to higher SFR
- Among the best in % Female graduate enrollment
- Below Average in % Minority graduate enrollment
- Tenure Track faculty salaries are lower but only by about \$12k
- Total faculty salaries are even closer
- Retention and graduation rates are lower, but not as much as much as one would think given our admit profile (near open enrollment)

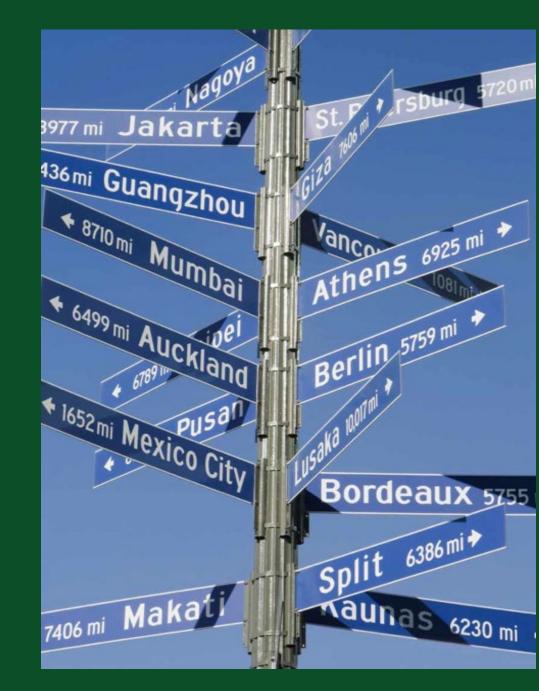


Over the Next 10 Years We Will:

- Grow student enrollments by about 10,000 students
- Grow the number of faculty by 400
- Grow the number of staff
 by about 150
- Add at least 4 new bldgs.

A Vision for the Future

- We will initiate a **5-year Strategic Plan:**
- Core Themes (Top 50 In 10 years)
 - -Collaborative Partnerships (The New Virginia Promise!)
 - -Global Grand Challenges
 - -Most Diverse and Inclusive Campus.
 - -Impact Focused Experiential Learning
 - -A living-learning environment
 - -Regional Emphasis Global Impact



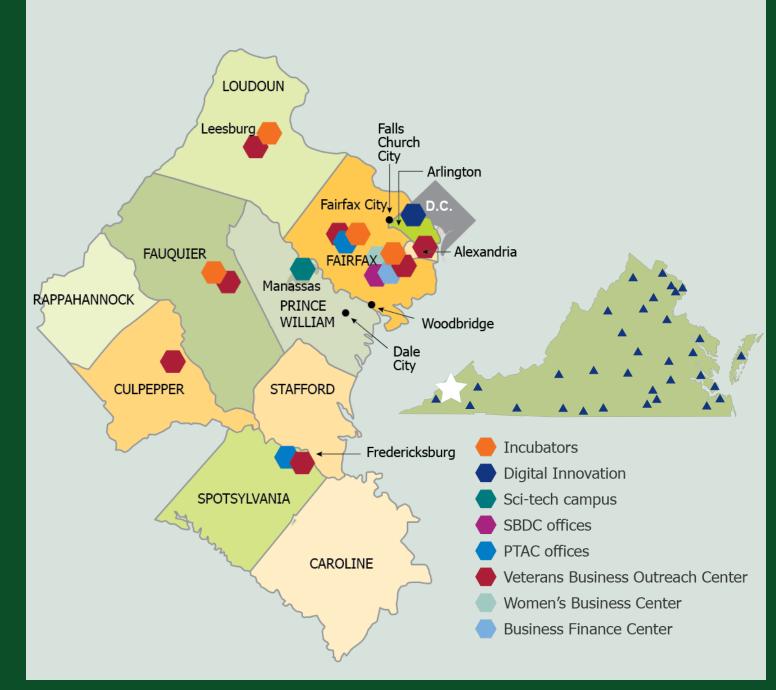


Collaborative Partnerships

 The New Virginia Promise: A Pathway towards an Advance Degree or your own business for EVERY Virginian who wants it
 Opportunity U – Opportunity You!

National leader in collaborative partnerships between faculty, staff, students, senior leadership and our community

- Visit EVERY county in the state supporting small businesses, Community College pathways (ADVANCE), and Outreach
- Low/Zero Debt Degrees
- Success Rebates



Potential Expansion of Shirley Gate Property for Faculty Housing

Downtown Fairfax

Commerce

Townhouses // 3

Shirley Gate (Woodland)

West Campus

Shirley Gate and West Campus Faculty and Staff Housing Tallwood

S. STO

10-minute-walk

Main Campus

GMU property

Mathy

Post-Pandemic University Structure

Expanded Global footprint – Primarily in Asia (also Europe and Africa)

Engage and Support Virginia in the post-pandemic economy.

- President's Upskilling Initiative
- Mason Talent Exchange
- Broadband for all

GMU Broadcasting Network

Faculty and Staff salary Increases

Major Rebranding



What Does This Mean?

Very little out of our range! We can do what many others have done We have what we need

The challenge is how to weave it all together and execute!

Pandemic gives us the opportunity to stop and start anything we want!

Thank You!



Mason Korea Industry-Academic Cooperation Foundation: Purpose

- In order to offer executive education classes in Korea, and to qualify for certain Korean research grants, Korean law requires Universities operating in Korea to form an "Industry-Academic Cooperation Foundation" ("IACF")
- An IACF is a separate entity with its own board, and operates independently of the University and Mason Korea, LLC, much like the GMU Foundation
- Although called a "foundation", an IACF is simply a not-for-profit entity
- While we are still analyzing possible structures, this new not-for-profit entity will likely be a subsidiary of Mason Korea, LLC

Mason Korea Industry-Academic Cooperation Foundation: Purpose

- In order to comply with Korean law and to facilitate commercialization of intellectual property in Korea, Korean law may also require creation of "industry-academia-research cooperationbased technology holding company"
- If required, this would be a subsidiary of the new IACF

Mason Korea Industry-Academic Cooperation Foundation: Process

- Creation of an IACF requires approval by the Board of Visitors, under Article VII of the BOV bylaws
- Timeline: To be presented at the May 6th BOV meeting for approval